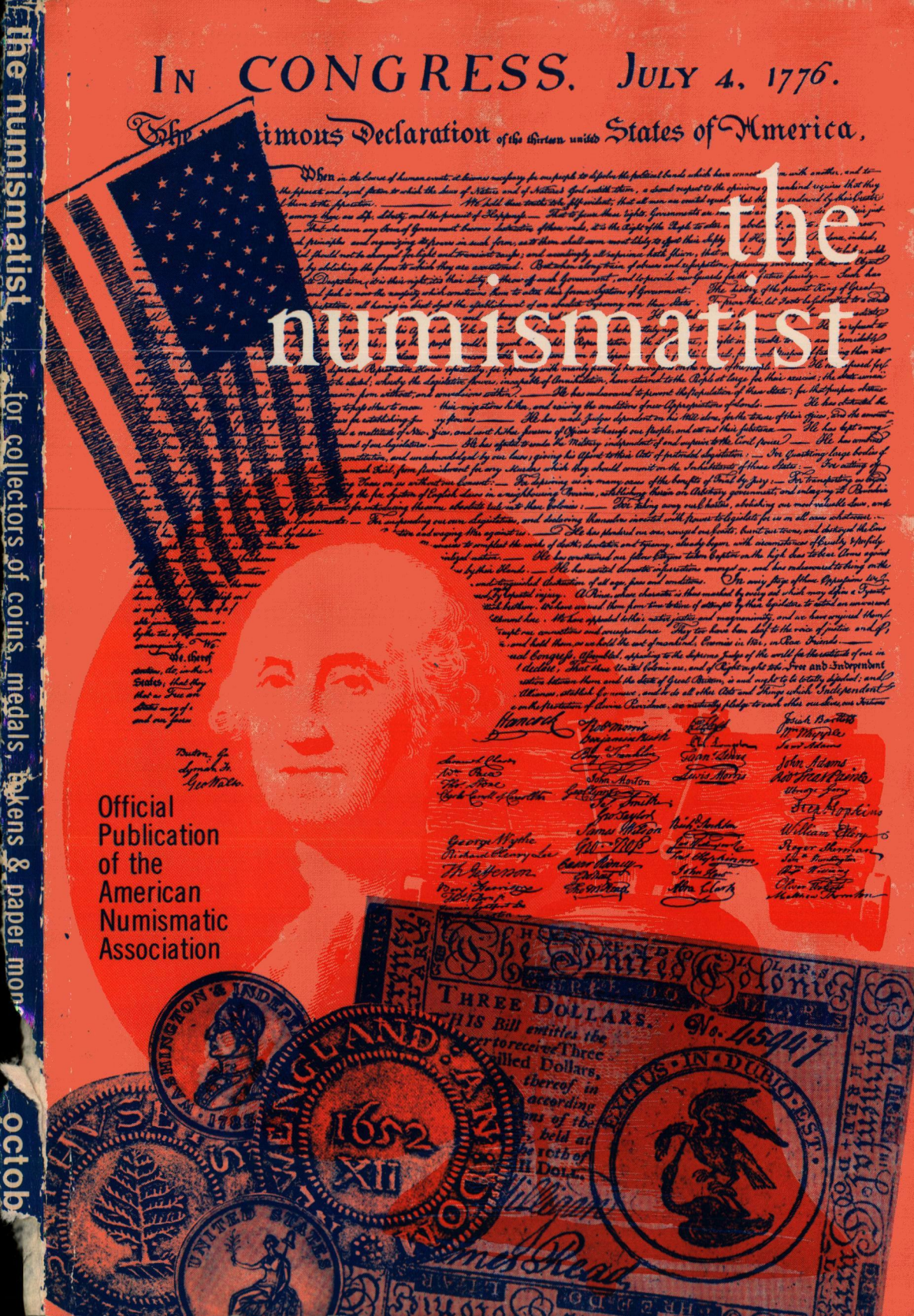
1936 — 1976
WE ARE PROUD
OF OUR PAST
and
WE LOOK FORWARD
TO THE FUTURE

NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

Rare Coin Dealers . . . AND MORE, since 1936

580 Fifth Avenue New York, N.Y. 10036



the numismatist for collectors of coins, medals, tokens & paper mon

octob

Numismatic News gives – what coin collectors want

1,000s of Coins For Sale.
Every issue brings collectors the offerings from 100s of coin dealers. U.S. and foreign coins, tokens and medals, too. The pages of Numismatic News give collectors all kinds of opportunities to buy, sell and trade coins.

Coin Market
is the totally new coin price guide presented every week in Numismatic News. Coin Market gives collectors and dealers accurate and up-to-date price reports for both collector to dealer and dealer to collector transactions. Plus spot markets on precious metals, gold and silver futures, market quotes on popular foreign gold coins, foreign exchange rates and a recap of the trade in stocks of publicly held numismatic firms.

Timely Delivery.
Just compare the service. News and ads reaching Numismatic News by the 1st of the month reach our subscribers by the 8th. The same material in the hands of our competitor on the first does not reach the majority of their subscribers until the 14th. Numismatic News is truly the paper where "you see it first."

For Collectors By Collectors.
That's why Numismatic News was started. That's how it's always been. That's how it always will be. Numismatic News was known for a long time that serving coin collectors is the secret behind its success. That's why the News is staffed by collectors with more than 150 years of experience in collecting, writing about coins, and reporting and commenting on the news of the hobby.

Trustworthy Advertising.
You can order with confidence from our advertisers because they have been screened for collector protection, another important service for the readers of Numismatic News. Because you get Numismatic News earlier than any other publication you get the chance to sharp shoot dealers ads for the latest bargains before anyone else.

For Beginners And Experts Alike.
Enjoyable, informative and educational reading for coin collectors regardless of experience or specialty professionally prepared by the most skilled news team in coin journalism.

Covers Every Collector Interest.
U.S. coins ... world coins ... price reports ... errors ... paper money ... medals ... tokens ... commemoratives ... auction reports ... mint reports ... Washington news-breaks ... ancient coins ... conventions ... coin club calendar ... renown columnists.

If you know something about coin collecting, you'll know a lot more when you read Numismatic News.

numismatic news
Your Weekly Guide To Coin Collecting

NUMISMATIC NEWS
700 E. State Street
IOLA, Wisconsin 54945

3TN

(Please attach your address label if you are a current subscriber.)

( ) New subscription
( ) Renewal
( ) Extension

Please enter my subscription to Numismatic News. Enclosed is my payment:

( ) 1 year $7.50
( ) 2 years $14.00
( ) 3 years $20.00

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Foreign addresses, including Canada and Mexico, please add $4 per year.

The William H. Fenn III Collection of United States Coins will be sold at PUBLIC AUCTION OCTOBER 9, 1976

This important sale will feature ...

- A fantastic collection of U. S. HALF CENTS including an Uncirculated 1796 With Pole, a Fine 1796 Without Pole, 1797 Lettered Edge, and some of the rare Proof only dates.
- U. S. LARGE CENTS including four of 1793, 1799, and 1804.
- Uncirculated U. S. Liberty and Buffalo NICKELS.
- U. S. HALF DIMES. A splendid collection, virtually complete. It includes one dozen coins before 1805, many Uncirculated specimens in the 40's and 50's, Proofs from 1859 to 1873, and the 1860 Transitional.
- U. S. PROOF SETS, MINT SETS, and COMMEMORATIVES.
- U. S. PATTERNS.
- A most unusual offering of FREAK AND MIS-STRUCK COINS, mostly from the 1918-1920 period.
- U. S. DIMES. Virtually a complete set, mostly in nice circulated condition but includes many in Uncirculated, and 1859 to 1915 in Proof.
- U. S. QUARTERS. A nearly complete set from 1796. Mostly circulated, but about 100 are Uncirculated before 1930; Proofs from 1858 to 1915.
- A splendid selection of COMPLETE SETS OF U. S. COINS, including Small Cents 1856-1909'S' Uncirculated and Proof; 2¢ Uncirculated and Proof; 3¢ (Nickel) Uncirculated and Proof; 3¢ (Silver) Mostly Uncirculated and Proof; Shield 5¢ Uncirculated and Proof; Liberty 5¢ Uncirculated and Proof; 20¢ Uncirculated and Proof.
- A complete set of U. S. GOLD DOLLARS. Including very choice specimens of 1855'D', 1856'D', 1860'D', and an almost Uncirculated 1861'D'. Virtually every coin from 1862 to 1889 is Uncirculated or Proof.
- A nearly complete set of U. S. THREE DOLLAR GOLD, in fact lacking only the 1875 and 1876 to be complete. Many are Uncirculated, the others are very choice.
- U. S. $2.50, $5.00, $10.00, and $20.00 Gold, including 1896 and two 1906 Proof Double Eagles, 1907 Roman Numerals, and other important coins.
- Complete Set of U. S. COMMEMORATIVE GOLD DOLLARS AND QUARTER EAGLES.

CATALOG & LIST OF PRICES REALIZED (after sale) — $2.00
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY !!

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

Volume 89 Number 10 October 1976

the numismatist

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado
Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices · Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath

U.S. (Coins and Currency)
2173 Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies
2197 Official United States Mint Report

FOREIGN (Coins and Currency)
2165 Byzantium Through Numismatics
2192 World Coin News

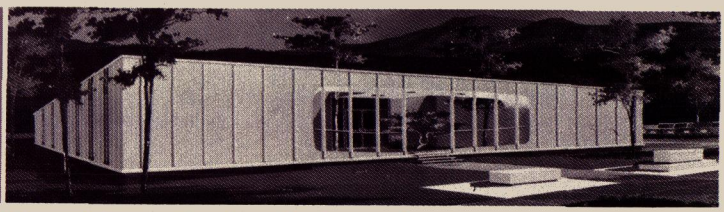
TOKENS AND MEDALS
2190 Medal Marks Entebbe Rescue
2196 Medallic Art Company Begins Striking ABCS Series
2180 Paris Mint Completes U.S. Bicentennial Medal Series

DEPARTMENTS
2191 ABC's of Numismatics
2182 ANACS Seminar
2198 Calendar of Events
2184 Featuring Fakes
2172 From Your President—"The Buck Stops Here" Department
2186 Museum Directions
2193 Notes and Queries
2188 Young Numismatist News—The Roman Coin Project

ASSOCIATION NEWS
2195 ANA Hospitalization Insurance Offers Special Enrollment
2195 ANA Terms Dictionary Available
2208 Bylaws
2216 Code of Ethics
2196 Donation Report
2207 Federal Charter and Constitution
2206 Information for Authors
2201 Membership Report
2191 Notice to All ANA Member Dealers
2164 Officers Page
2217 Officers Reports

Published monthly ©1976 American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription $12.00 per year. Send all subscriptions and remittances, undelivered magazines, change of address and zip code with old address label to P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Second-class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.

Editor: N. Neil Harris, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
Editorial Assistant: Patricia Black
Advertising Manager: John J. Watson
Composition: Dempubco, Colorado Springs
Printing: R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co.
Graphics: N. Neil Harris and John J. Watson



Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue. Office hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5; Library & Museum 10-5, including Sat.

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9,1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associate, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by $17.00 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are $12.00. Non-member subscriptions, $12.00 per year. Single copy, $1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors" (April, 1976).

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

VIRGIL HANCOCK, President
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401 (713) 667-8158

GROVER C. CRISWELL, Vice President
Route 2, Box 1085, Citra, FL 32627

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK, JR.
1141 W. Lexington Ave.
Fort Wayne, IN 46807

BYRON F. JOHNSON
606 N.W. 80th St., Seattle, WA 98117

ELDRIDGE G. JONES
Riggs Nat'l Bank, 7 & Eye Sts. NW
Washington, D.C. 20001

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
303 Homestead Road
La Grange Park, IL 60525

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

APPOINTED OFFICERS

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice President
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901 (303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, General Counsel
9157 Montgomery Road
Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, Treasurer
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

STAFF

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Assistant to Exec. V.P./Acting Curator

N. NEIL HARRIS, Editor

GENEVA KARLSON (MRS. RICHARD J.)
Librarian

JOHN J. WATSON, Advertising Manager

All: Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

JOHN J. GABARRON, Sgt.-at-Arms
Box 30011, Lincoln NE 68503

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, Historian
Box 7
Englewood, OH 45322

CHARLES R. HOSKINS, ANACS
Box 87, Ben Franklin Station
Washington, D.C. 20044

Any correspondence or coins directed to the American Numismatic Association Certification Service (ANACS) must be mailed to Charles R. Hoskins at the above address. ANACS correspondence should not be mailed to ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs.

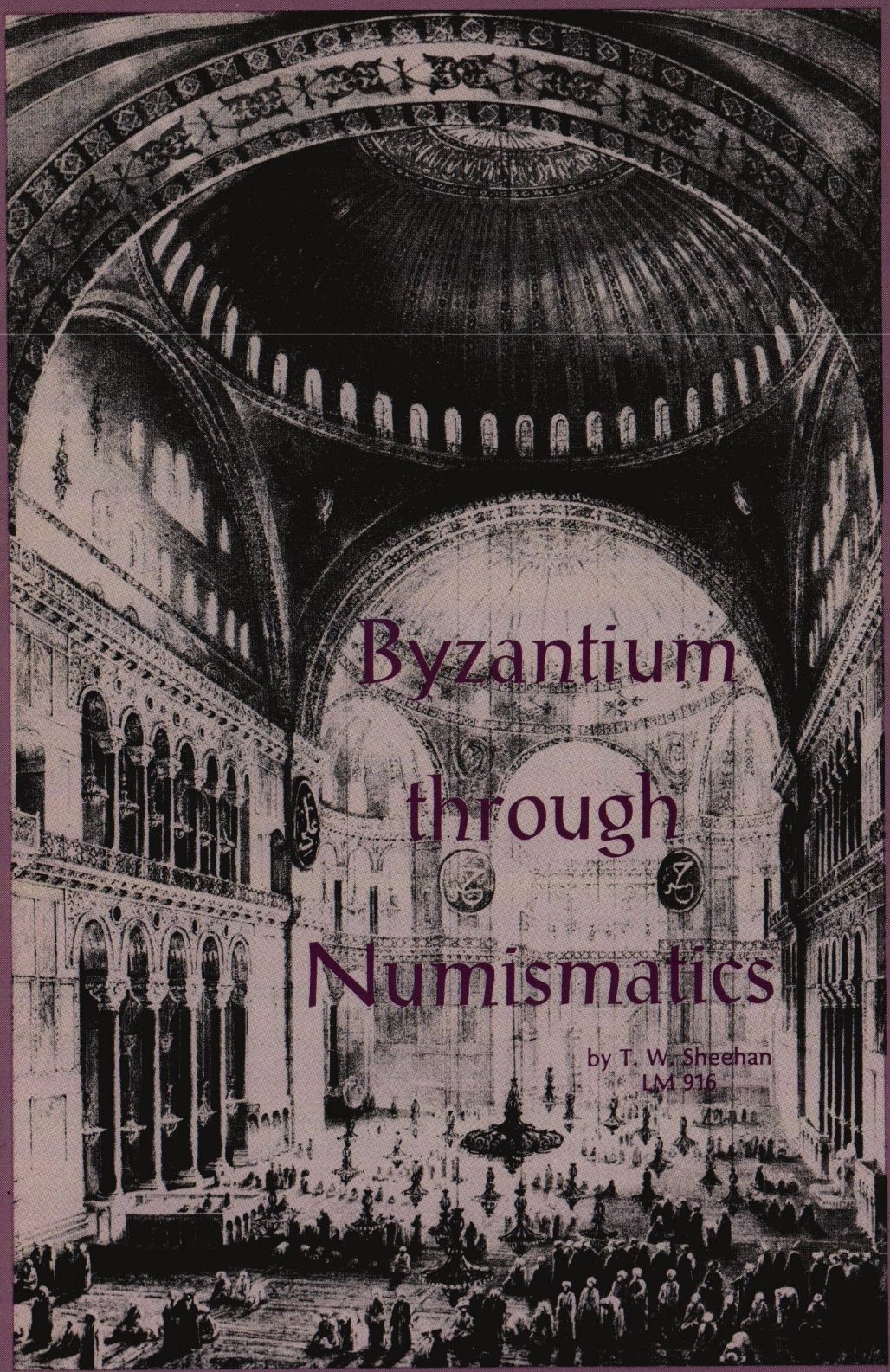
The study of history requires the collection and interpretation of primary evidence. This evidence falls into two classes: literary and physical. As an example of the literary class, Procopius left a contemporary account of the reign of Justinian, ruler of the Byzantine empire from 527-65. In analyzing works such as Procopius' *History of the Wars* and *Anecdota,* the historian must contend with conflicting accounts. The author's bias, as well as any errors or bias on the part of transcribers of the original work, can lead to an improper evaluation of this type evidence. Physical evidence includes surviving buildings, art, tools, and coins. Proper interpretation of this class is difficult, but sometimes necessary due to the lack of written records. As part of this class of primary evidence, coins provide several advantages. They are both primary and contemporary sources, they are officially authorized and therefore more authoritative than private sources; and coins provide for interpretation not only from an economic standpoint but also from political, religious, cultural, artistic and technical viewpoints.

Assumptions as to mint operations have to be made using what literary evidence exists coupled with the coins themselves, since no specific written records on the subject have come to light.[1] There are a large number of coins from the reign of Constans II (641-668), who followed Heraclius, which are badly manufactured. This can be due to two factors. The first being that the mints were under a great deal of pressure to produce coinage much needed after Heraclius' unsuccessful military campaigns. Secondly, Heraclius decentralized and simplified the offices of his government. This decentralization resulted in more mints being created.[2] A continuation of this program may have resulted in the poor workmanship evidenced in the coins of Constans II.

Solidus of Heraclius (circa 613-629) is shown with his son, who became Constantine III. Below is a later solidus of an elder Heraclius (circa 629-631) with a heavy beard and moustache, and his now grown son.

Coin types[3] can be seen to change when a new ruler comes to power or during a period of inflation when the design is altered to reflect a lower value of metal content. During Heraclius' reign the Byzantine Empire suffered a period of inflation and many coins were overstruck with different designs to make the populace believe they were receiving a new and more valuable coin. Despite his attempt at controlling the inflation, it continued in regards to the copper coins. Gold coins were the mainstay of the empire and their value remained stable. A few gold coins have been found to be overstruck but these examples are rare as the Byzantine artists were proud of their workmanship on gold coins.

Preceding page: After an engraving made about 1850, this interior view of the Hagia Sophia gives a better idea of the scale of the structure than does most modern photographs. The church, one of the three most important buildings in European history, is also the most significant edifice in the religious architecture of eastern Europe and the Near East.



Byzantium through Numismatics

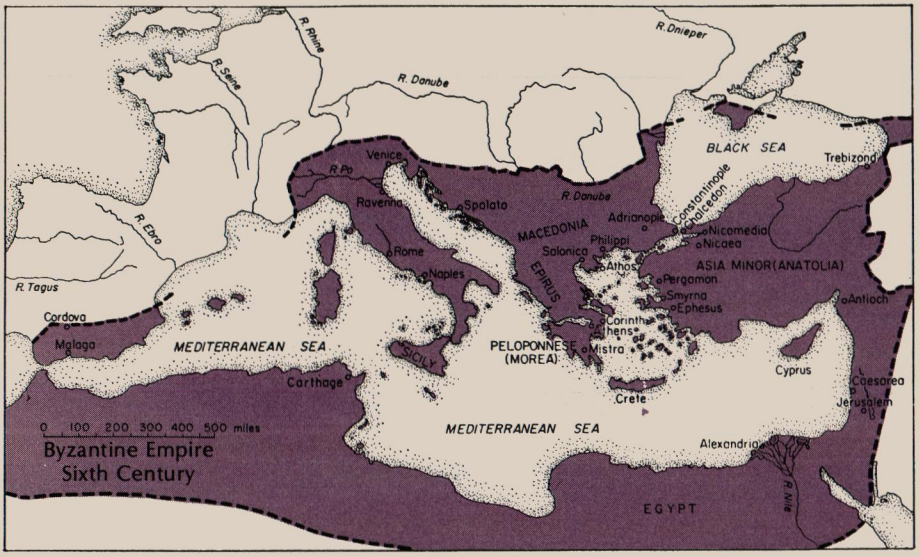
by T. W. Sheehan
LM 916

Study of the artwork and style on Byzantine coins aids in establishing the locations of their mints. Many coins have mint marks (abbreviations for the city of origin), although in some cases the mint mark is either lacking or replaced by the mint mark for Constantinople (CONOB) when in fact the coin was minted elsewhere. As an example, the mint at Ravenna produced gold solidi with the CONOB mint mark,[4] but by examining the style and technique of die cutting it becomes apparent that they were not produced in Constantinople. Since Ravenna also produced copper coins with RAV and RA mint marks it is possible to compare the workmanship and style of these copper coins with that on the coins of questionable provenance. Knowing mint locations is helpful in seeing how far the administration of the period reached, as well as in tracing trade routes.

The emperor Phocas (602-610) was, according to Philip Grierson, the first to introduce portraiture on Byzantine coins.[5] Improved efforts in design and execution become more evident later in the century and can be seen on the later issues of Constantine IV (668-685). New artistic ideas are apparent during the Iconoclastic Period with the removal of the portrait of Christ and added efforts put toward portrayal of the imperial family on both sides of the coins. (Icons were religious images, such as the Christ, seen in art and portrayed on coins, and Iconoclasm the belief that their use was idolatrous.) During this period the naturalistic style that started with Phocas ended, and an impressionistic style took over, making the portrayal of each succeeding ruler appear much like the last. The naturalistic style began a slow recovery in 843, but even during the reign of Nicephorus II (963-969) coins were issued in both styles.[6]

Literary evidence is supported by coins in showing the transition in the Byzantine Empire from the Latin to the Greek language. By the end of the sixth century scholars were using Greek

Gold solidus of Phocas (circa 603).



The head of Christ appeared on the coin of Justinian II.

Constantine V 'Copronymous' (741-775), under whom the persecution of the adherents of the icons was prevalent.

The attack on icons was launched by Emperor Leo III (717-741).

The widow of Leo IV, Irene, ruled the empire on her own (797-802). Power or prosperity was not enhanced under her rule, but she re-introduced for a time the worship of icons.

Religious significance in the imperial office was evident in many ways. John Tzimisces is crowned by the Virgin.

almost exclusively, along with official documents such as Justinian's *Corpus Juris Civilis*. On coins the transition was a gradual one. The legend on a follis of Justinian I (527-565) is entirely in Latin. By the time of Justinian II (685-695) a coin with a similar legend is still in Latin but some of the letters are Greek. The transition on coins was complete by the eleventh century. This slow transition on coins perhaps more accurately shows that major changes, out of necessity have to take a long time. An even more dramatic example of resistance to change can be seen in the Austrian Maria Theresa Thaler which is still being minted and bears the portrait of Maria Theresa and the date of 1780. This coin would not be accepted in trade if any aspect of its design were changed.

Coins are often seen used as propaganda vehicles throughout man's history. In the ancient eastern civilization of Byzantium the church was dependent on secular authority as opposed to the separation of church and state in the West.[7] and an example of this union between Christianity and state is seen on a gold solidus of Justinian II where the inscription refers to the emperor as the 'slave of Christ.'[8] Earlier, Constans II (641-668), used the inscription 'by this sign you may conquer.' This motto not only has religious significance but also shows an awareness of history, since the phrase is the one Constantine had seen in a vision prior to his military success at the Milvian Bridge in 312.

In the eleventh and twelfth centuries coins were minted showing a veneration of the Virgin Mary. A miliaresion of Romanus III shows the 'Virgin who shows the way.' She is portrayed holding the Christ child with one hand while pointing to him with the other. Manuel I (1143-1180) issued a coin with the standing figure of the Virgin crowning the emperor,[9] a type also used by Romanus.

Coins as a propaganda tool have also been used to lay claim to the throne's succession. John III (1222-1254) included 'prophyrogenitus' (born in the purple) on his coins.[10] John was not born to be heir, but had married the preceeding emperors' daughter. Theodores' son, Constantine, apparently never claimed the throne, as there is no record, either on coins or in written documents of the time of his reign.[11] Perhaps John felt it necessary to make the claim in order to inherit the throne from Theodore.

By their nature, coins provide a record of commercial, economic, and political activity. The location of coin hoards and the evaluation of the coins in them provide a great deal of information. The first consideration for the numismatist when examining a hoard should be its location. Coins from Justinian I's reign are still found in Jordan, Israel, Lebanon and Syria.[12] The continual wars with Persia had necessitated a great need for men and money, and during the changing fortunes of war the Byzantine soldiers were no doubt forced to bury their money to protect it from the enemy. Obviously, some of these soldiers were either killed or unable to return to claim their treasure.

An analysis of the metallic content of a Byzantine gold solidus will reveal little, but when many hundreds are compared over several reigns it will be found that

there was no change in quality from the time of Constantine to the late eleventh century. There were, however, many changes in the minor coins shown by the devaluation of the copper folles in relation to the silver miliaresion. During Justinian's time one miliaresion was worth fifteen folles; by the ninth century the relationship was twenty-four folles to the miliaresion. The stability of the gold coin was due to the expanding growth of the Byzantine economy, and for as long as the empire maintained its dominance the solidus was accepted in trade throughout the world. The break between the East and West, the defeat by the Normans, and the losses resulting from Manzikert all contributed to the decline of the economic power of the empire, and that decline was shown in the debasement of the solidus. Alexius I (1081-1092) began a reform to revalue the solidus after debasement had taken 60% of the gold from it in less than one hundred years. He introduced a new gold standard that brought the solidus from a fineness of 27% to a fineness of 85%. The reformed coinage was to remain stable for 200 years, up until the Latin Conquest.

The science of numismatics has long proven its importance in supporting literary evidence, and in aiding history where there is a lack of physical evidence. Philip Grierson often uses numismatic evidence in his book *Numismatics* in an attempt to explain historical events where there is little other available data. An example of his research is found in his emplanation of some coins Heraclius minted at Seleucia. Previously no reason for a mint at that location could be explained. Gierson reasons that the crude, overstruck coins were produced at Seleucia because Heraclius had established a military outpost there in order to disrupt Persian communications as they attacked Constantinople.[13] The coins would serve the dual purpose of providing money for his soldiers as well as being a circulating reminder to the local population of the presence of the emperor.

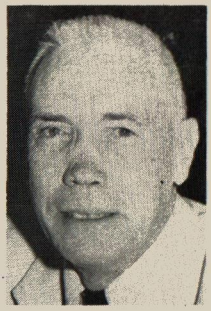
There has been a great deal of scholarship in Byzantine numismatics in recent years, but there still are many things that yet need to be explained: The actual value of the miliaresion in relation to the solidus during Justinian's time is unknown; The lack of coins during the reign of Andronicus III (1328-1341) has not been adequately answered; Even the meaning of some inscriptions are still unexplained. These questions will undoubtedly be answered in the future, but unless further literary evidence can be discovered, the research and scholarship to fill these gaps in our knowledge of the Byzantine Empire will have to be provided by the numismatist.

Footnotes

[1]P.D. Whitting, *Byzantine Coins* (New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1973), p. 72.
[2]Ibid., p. 68.
[3]For a definition, see P. Grierson, *Numismatics* (London: Oxford University Press, 1975), pp. 72-76.
[4]Whitting, p. 61.
[5]Ibid., p. 268.
[6]Ibid., p. 159.
[7]Chambers, Mortimer, et al., *The Western Experience* (New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1974), p. 217.
[8]Whitting, p. 168.
[9]Ibid., pp. 197-203.
[10]Ibid. p. 217.
[11]H. Goodacre, *Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire, Part III*, (London: Spink & Son, Ltd., 1933), p. 310.
[12]Whitting, p. 106.
[13]Ibid., p. 132.

This icon, the Virgin of Vladimir, was painted in Constantinople about 1125 and subsequently taken to Russia. Byzantine art had a tremendous influence on the art of Kievan Russian, particularly through this icon.

"The-buck-stops-here!" Department...



"The finest, best run ladies' luncheon I've ever seen!"

That was my ever-lovin' Eleanor's reply to my query, "How'd the ladies' luncheon go?"

Says Eleanor, Agatha Alones and Esther Loss and their mighty busy committee went "all out" ... and she says that I should've thanked them publicly during the ANA banquet Saturday night!

Just how Aggie arranged it, I don't know, but ANA's convention opened on her hubby Vince's birthday ... and that birthday party hadn't broken up yet when I left at three ayem! (By the way, if you want to double up with hilarity, ask Aggie to describe her brief career as a non-union plumber.)

Another gal who at each convention does a bang-up job ... as she did again at this year's record-breaker ... was Evie Kelley at her communications center, handling a steady stream of messages.

And then there was Irma Voigt (with her helping hand hubby Emil), who had the pre-registration service arranged so efficiently. And that was despite the unexpectedly huge pre-registration, so large that she ran out of badges long before they'd finished stuffing the "pre-reg" envelopes.

Marie Moore and her staff, saddled with the registration desk, hadn't dreamed they'd see such a mob of folks waiting to get in, but every one of the 21,991 did get registered with no loss of life nor limb!

The first girl we met, before the formal opening, was Irene Rauch, who was adamant ... but with a smile ... that we each had to have our mug-shot taken before we could enter the Security area.

Donna Hawes (along with husband Bob) furnished the most spectacular results ... 615 display cases housing 215 different exhibits, filling the vast Albert Hall.

Of course each of those, whom I've mentioned above, didn't do it alone, I'm sure.

But editor Neil Harris allows me only this one page for "The-buck-stops-here!" Department ... so I won't have the space to start calling the roll ... and still keep Neil happy.

At the ANA banquet Saturday night, one surprised recipient of the ANA Medal of Merit was Florence Schook, the miracle maker with the Young Numismatists. She'd seen to it that, this convention, the Juniors had a schedule just bulging with numismatist education.

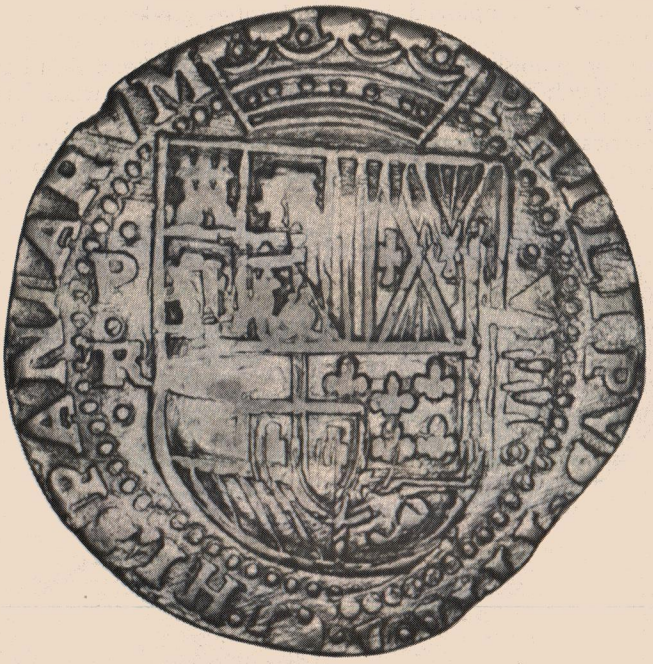
And nobody "talked down" to those Juniors! You should have heard them toss questions at ANA's board of governors during the "Old Time Town Meeting" which, incidentally, really did have wall-to-wall members in attendance!

If you think I sound like a women's-libber, I'd say that seeing the accomplishments of the femmes at ANA '76 would convert all but the most opinionated "male chauvinist." For, without the Fair Sex running so many features so smoothly, ANA would've have had only just another, average convention in '76!

Sincerely,

Virgil Hancock

Foreign Specie Coins in the American Colonies



by Raphael E. Soloman
ANA 20138

The imported pre-revolutionary foreign gold and silver coins circulating in the American colonies consisted of an intermixture of many denominations struck in widespread areas of the globe, by the more important commercial powers and their minting dependencies in the New World. As a consequence of economic development and the mercantilist policy of the mother country, which caused a dearth of specie, the English settlers of necessity established foreign coin ratings applicable to each colony. The various local colonial authorities set exchange values in terms of pounds, shillings and pence monies of account, not the same in each colony and different from English sterling.

Bogota, 2 Escudos 1650

Spain, 8 Escudos 1639

Mexico, 8 Escudos 1742

in Mexico, 1679. Beginning in 1732 gold coins produced in Spanish America followed the improvement of silver, cob minting slowly giving way to types struck on the screw press. The double pistole was a four escudos coin, the pistole a two escudos. A half escudo was equal to eight silver reales.

In addition to the large amount of specie imported from Spain and Spanish America, gold and silver of other countries appeared in the American colonies.

The French louis d'or, initially minted in 1640 coincident with coinage reform, circulated in British America. Rating tables listed this gold denomination, with dates subsequent to 1708, by the misnomer "French Guinea," because its weight was very close to the real guinea of Great Britain. First coined in 1663, the

France, Louis d'or 1710 "French Guinea"

guinea was named after the Guinea area in West Africa, the gold source of the earliest British pieces. Mid-eighteenth century Pennsylvania rated the "French Guinea" at one pound thirteen shillings sixpence on a "least weight" (acceptable minimum) basis of 5 dwt. 5 gr. The English guinea was valued at one pound fourteen shillings for a coin of 5 dwt. 6 gr. Louis d'or coinage bore no mark of value and was of variable weight. At times it was listed in rating tables as "French Pistole" at about 4 dwt. 4 gr., slightly less than the Spanish pistole of about 4 dwt. 6 gr. The French gold had a required fineness of 0.9167 but was actually nearer to 0.900.

French silver had wide circulation in the American colonies. The ecu (crown), not value-marked, was rated in Pennsylvania in 1751 at seven shillings sixpence for a weight requirement of 17 dwt. 6 gr., the same value as the Spanish milled piece of eight of like weight.

Portugal was faced with undiscovered and undeveloped mining resources in Brazil, in stark contrast to the Spanish good fortune in quickly finding highly developed rich and available gold and silver deposits in the New World. Gold was discovered in Minas Gerais in 1693, and the Rio de Janeiro and Bahia mints struck the first gold coins in Portuguese America in 1695. The American colonies imported many gold denominations from both Portugal and Brazil.

The colony and the mother country minted on a national or escudo standard, coins bearing the royal portrait and having no mark of value. Weight and fineness were thus the same in the 8 escudos (Portugal) and the 12,800 reis (Brazil), the 4 escudos and the 6,400 reis, the 2 escudos and the 3,200 reis, the 1 escudo and the 1,600 reis, and the 1/2 escudo and the 800 reis. Gold was also minted on a colonial or decimal standard in both Portugal and Brazil. This coinage was value-marked, the highest denomination being the 20,000 reis issue of Brazil, bearing the cross of Jerusalem.

Final minting in Brazil of the 12,800 reis denomination took place in 1733. Bearing the bust of the king, these pieces were called johannes or joes, and the 6,400 reis coins were commonly known as half joes. Upon replacing the joe, the half joe became the most important Brazilian gold coin to circulate in British West Indian areas and was imported by American colonists, passing under the name of joe. In 1751 Pennsylvania rated johannes at five pounds fifteen shillings for a weight of 18 dwt. 8 gr., the half johannes was valued at two pounds seventeen shillings sixpence for half the weight of the larger denomination. The moidore, a Portuguese gold coin of 4,000 reis circulating in the American colonies in volume, was valued at two pounds three shillings sixpence for a weight of 6 dwt. 18 gr. Portuguese and Brazilian gold had a legal requirement of 0.9167 but was actually between 0.912 and 0.914 fine.

During the American colonial period extensive maritime trade resulted in coins of the Mediterranean area appear-

Brazil, 12,800 Reis 1732

ing in the colonies. The Ottoman Turkish gold altun, called the sequin in English, was struck in Constantinople and weighed approximately 2 dwt. 6 gr. Like the altun, the Algerian sultani weighed about the same as the European ducat. Some rating tables listed gold coins issued by Muslim countries in North Africa as Barbary ducats. Venetian ducats were listed as chequins. Arabian chequins were valued in Pennsylvania, in the middle of the eighteenth century, at thirteen shillings sixpence for a weight of 2 dwt. 3 gr., while Dutch and German ducats passed for fourteen shillings for coins weighing 2 dwt. 4 gr.

Other typical imported foreign denominations included florins and lyon dollars of The Netherlands, rupees of Bengal, rix dollars of Sweden and Denmark, rubles of Russia, pagodas of India, and carolines and ducats of various European mintage. Dutch silver was not of the best quality, nor was paradoxically the silver from Peru, which was listed in many rating tables in England and the colonies at a discount from the valuations of pieces of eight of other Spanish American mintage.

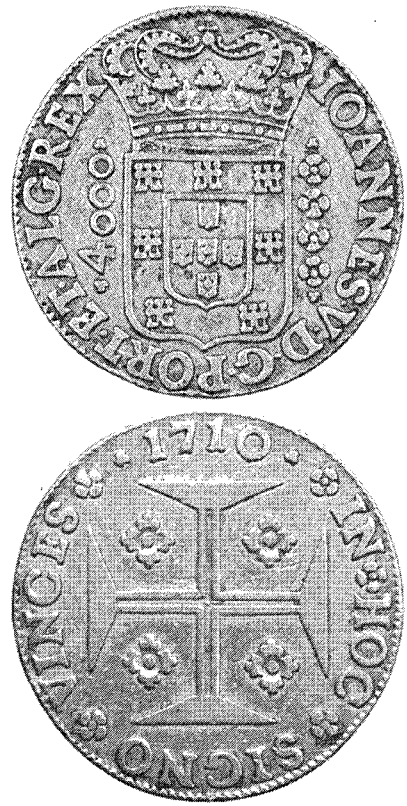
Spanish Royal Ordinances of 1650 and 1653 state that there "occurred a scandalous falsification in the fineness of silver monies in our Peruvian mints." In 1683 New York rated all pieces of eight "being" Seville, Mexico or pillar, not weighing less than 15 dwt. at six shillings, and "all *Peru* of the same weight (provided they be good silver)" at five shillings. The English Master of the Mint, Sir Isaac Newton, reported in 1717 that the alloy of the Peruvian pieces of eight was "uncertain."

The rate for the Spanish dollar in sterling was four shillings sixpence. Queen Ann's proclamation of 1704 attempted to limit the value of the piece of eight to six shillings in the money of account of any British colony in the New World, all other foreign silver coins to be rated proportionately on the basis of silver content. These valuations became known as Proclamation Money. But omission of silver bullion and gold presented a loophole for avoiding effec-

tive enforcement of the intent of the proclamation. Trade between the North American colonies and the West Indies was altered without violation of legal requirements of the Crown. The West Indies virtually adopted a gold standard by rating Spanish gold coins on a weight basis, instead of as multiples of the piece of eight, in order to depreciate values legally. The North American colonies reacted by rating silver by the ounce. Silver flowed to North America and gold was attracted to the islands, resulting in colonial money of account value of Spanish dollars to fluctuate at a premium over sterling. Due to the lack of uniform ratings in the separate colonies, efforts to retain specie within each colony encouraged some competitive specie valuations. The proclamation referred to this situation as "the indirect practice of drawing the money ... from one plantation to another."

Foreign specie coins in the thirteen American colonies continued to circulate in the thirteen states after independence was established. It actually took eight decades after 1776 before all alien coinage was finally demonetized in the United States in 1857. Many foreign silver and gold coins were given legal tender status on a federal basis under the Constitution in 1793, prior to the minting of regular domestic silver (1794) and gold (1795) in Philadelphia. However, all the types that had circulated freely were not included in the legal tender provisions extended to foreign mintage. After many assays at the Mint, the only specie included in the 1793 law were: the gold coins "of their present standard" of Great Britain and Portugal rated at one dollar for 27 gr.; those of France, Spain and the Spanish dominions rated at one dollar for 27 2/5 gr.; and the silver limited to Spanish milled dollars rated at one dollar for not less than 17 dwt. 7 gr. each; and French crowns at one dollar ten cents for not less than 18 dwt. 17 gr. each and proportionately for the fractional silver (designated as "parts" in the law).

Visualization of the values of the foreign coins expressed in United States



Portugal, 4000 Reis 1710

Ottoman Empire, Altun 1703-1730

money rather than in pounds, shillings and pence gives the modern numismatist in 1976 a more meaningful conception of the actual trading rates of the imported hand-to-hand metallic money. A timely transitional rating guide, *Federal Money*, published in Philadelphia in 1793 by Samuel Sower included both the old colonial and the new federal valuations. Selected important foreign denominations were rated in federal money as follows:

Coin	Standard dwt.	Weight gr.	Federal Value
English Guinea	5	6	$ 4.667
French Guinea	5	5	4.60
Johannes	18	0	16.00
Half Johannes	9	0	8.00
Moidore	6	18	6.00
Doubloon	16	21	14.933
Spanish Pistole	4	6	3.773
French Pistole	4	4	3.667

The federal values were actually tabulated in terms of eagles, dollars, dimes, cents and mills.

This entire facet of Americana Numismatica deserves collector attention as it sharpens the understanding of the evolution of United States coinage.

Paris Mint Completes U.S. Bicentennial Medal Salute

The first two offerings representing the first and second prizes in a competition conducted by the Paris Mint for a series of five medals to commemorate the Bicentennial of American Independence were announced on page 776 of the April issue of *The Numismatist*. The remaining three issues in this medal series are featured here for your information.

by Frédérique Maillart
81 mm

Frédérique Maillart was awarded third prize in the competition with a medal depicting an officer announcing the declaration of independence to revolutionary troops on the obverse. The reverse design symbolizes the toppling of a statue of George III and the end of British occupation. The 81 mm medal is available in bronze priced at 71 francs (approx. $15.75 U.S.) and in silver at 629 francs (approx. $140 U.S.).

by William Schiffer
77 mm

The fourth winning design was by William Schiffer who utilizes a portrait of Samuel Adams superimposed upon the Bennington Flag, and a simulated battle scene. The reverse design is rich in symbolism, including in its design the statue of liberty, Cape Kennedy, Manhattan, the Capitol in Washington D.C., a map of the United States and various symbols depicting scientific and technological growth as a nation. Available in 77 mm, the bronze edition is priced at 71 francs (approx. $15.75 U.S.) and the silver edition at 629 francs (approx. $140 U.S.).

by René Mérelle
89 mm

An eagle and dove, symbolizing the United States as a union of peace, dominates the design of the fifth winning medal design by René Mérelle. An intricate and yet simple design on the reverse is comprised of a grouping of 50 stars (representing a union of 50 states), a young tree symbolic of the future, and a circling of clasped hands around the outer edge indicating the brotherhood of diverse cultures and nationalities that makes up the population of the United States. Struck in 89 mm, the bronze edition is priced at 118 francs (approx. $26 U.S.) and in silver at 1,118 francs (approx. $250 U.S.).

Correspondence and orders regarding this medal series should be directed to: Monnaie de Paris, 11 Quai de Conti, 75270 Paris—Cedex 06, France.

ANACS seminar

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
CERTIFICATION SERVICE

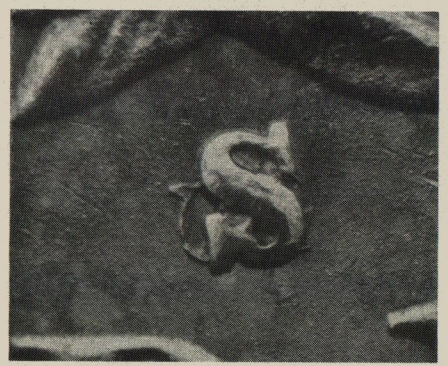
by Charles R. Hoskins

ANACS Photographic Collection

The ANACS booth at the American Numismatic Association convention in New York City featured the finest and most extensive collection of genuine and counterfeit coins ever publicly exhibited at a numismatic gathering. Photos were changed periodically during the six-day meeting, so only those few who returned to the booth frequently were able to see the entire selection.

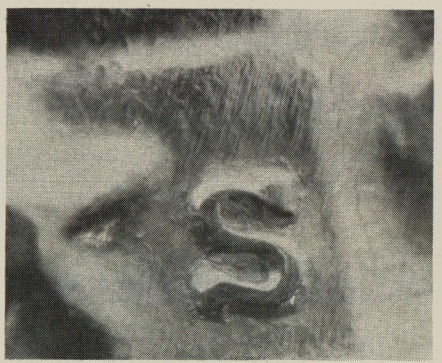
Several of the microphotos which drew the most attention from visitors are reproduced here for the entire ANA membership.

Genuine



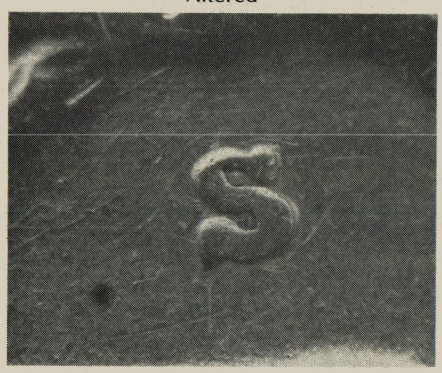
U.S. 1877-S Quarter Dollar, "S" over horizontal "S"

Altered



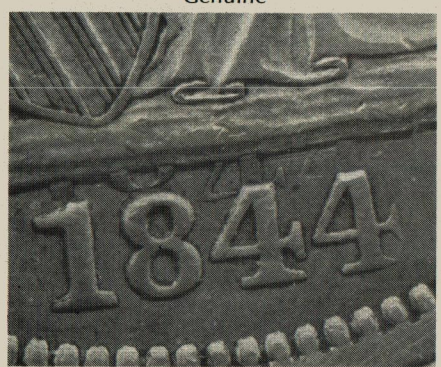
"S" mintmark placed on an uncirculated 1927 Walking Liberty Quarter Dollar. The tooling around the mintmark is apparent when examined under a good light at 40 power magnification.

Altered



"S" mintmark added to a 1932 Washington Quarter, is distorted and displeasing to the eye.

Genuine



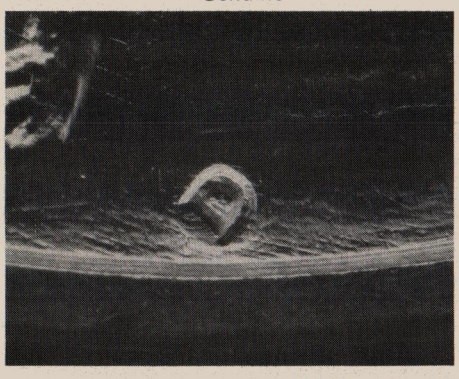
Double punched date on 1844-O Half Dollar

Genuine

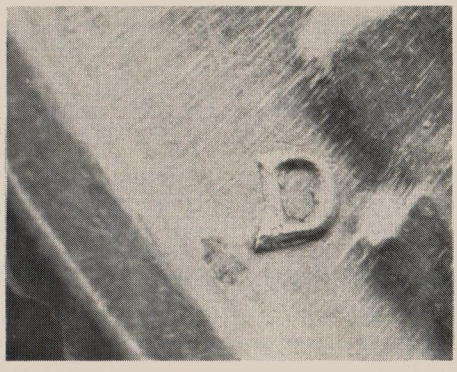
Altered

Until 1975 the collector of Walking Liberty Half Dollars seldom encountered an altered coin. More recently someone has spent hundreds of hours removing 4's from 1941 Denver and San Francisco half dollars and replacing them with 2's.

Genuine



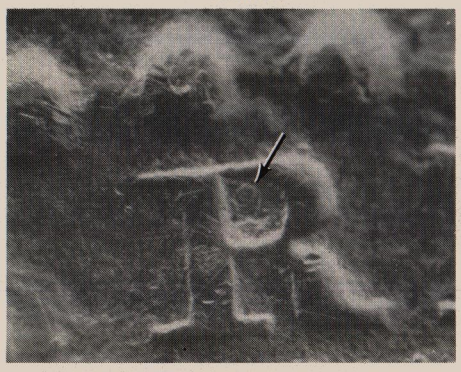
Altered



"D" Mintmark added to 1937 Half Dollar

The Now-Famous "Omega" Three Dollar Forgery

Altered



Genuine

In June, 1976 ANACS announced that a counterfeiter of U.S. gold coins has been signing his work with the Greek letter Omega. It can be seen in the top loop of the R of LIBERTY in the headband on the obverse of the altered 1882 $3.00 Gold forgery.

virgil hancock's
FEATURING FAKES

Remember that case earlier this year in which the U.S. Postal Inspector obtained a federal court order to intercept all mail addressed to the Columbia Mint of Washington, D.C., until the advertiser made changes in his advertising? Well, I've just learned that there was one more concerned citizen who at that time decided to "get involved."

From the Postal Inspector in Charge, Washington, D.C., I've information that Michael Coleman of Arkansas also took a copy of Columbia Mint's advertisement to his postmaster who, in turn, sent Mr. Coleman's complaint on to Washington. So, belatedly, let's hear it also for Michael Coleman who was willing to "get involved!"

Overgrading is fakery, too!

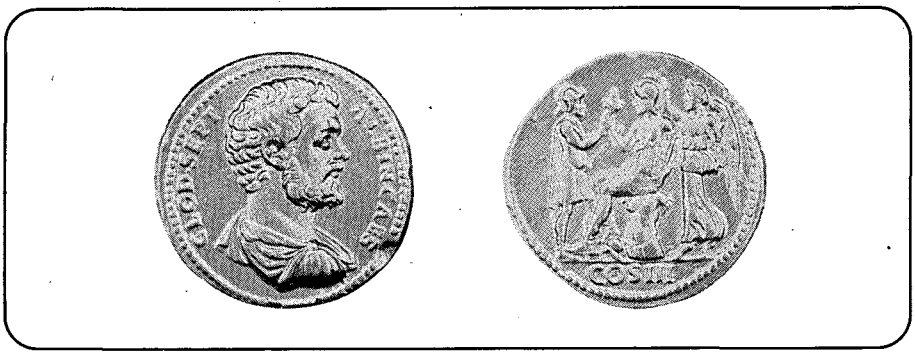
It's my belief that collectors lose more money by being sold overgraded coins than by being stuck with counterfeit or altered coins.

From Californian Mark Sullivan comes a report of his scanning some advertisements he's seen recently in coin publications. Mark compared the advertised prices of one lad's "buying" offer versus that same lad's "selling" prices. Says Mark, that lad offers to pay $36.50 per roll for "AU" Mercury dimes, but that his "AU" advertised selling price is only $35.95 per roll. And that same lad offers to pay $97.00 for a roll of "AU" walking Liberty halves ... but that he offers to sell "AU" walking Liberty halves for only $83.95. Mark wants to know if it's done with mirrors!

Then Mark says he found another advertisement with its offer to sell "Strict BU" rolls of "walking Liberty" halves at $149.50 per roll, retail. Since I don't keep up with prices, I don't know if it's true that dealers would be glad to pay much, much more at wholesale.

And Mark spotted another advertiser who offers "Borderline UNC" walking Liberty halves at $4.95 each. But this same advertiser also advertises he'll buy "AU" specimens at $5.00.

Mark goes on, listing another four advertisements which seem to smack of deceptive advertising. And so Mark asks why ANA doesn't do something about such rip-off advertisers.



Well, Mark, ANA already is doing as much within legal limits as ANA's slender finances permit and, every once in a while, ANA does get results. The "catch" in the federal law is that word "intent" ... "intent to defraud."

One U.S. Attorney told me you can't read into a man's mind and prove he had intent to defraud, or if the man merely was ignorant. To prosecute successfully, you have to present independent proof that the advertiser knew that his coins were not as advertised.

However, if the advertiser is an ANA Member, he can be suspended or even expelled under ANA's bylaws, Article III, Section 3 (e), which reads:

"The advertising or offering for sale or trade of any coin which has been whizzed, and which is represented to be of a higher or of a more nearly perfect condition than was the coin prior to it being whizzed, shall be deemed to constitute conduct *unbecoming* to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association. A whizzed coin is one from which metal has been removed by one or more means, such as engraving, acid treatment, buffing, burnishing, sandblasting, vapor honing, or whisking with a brush of brass or other metal."

But, here again, ANA must receive a complaint against any such bad actor before ANA can move. ANA must have facts to prove that a buyer has been injured. And, when I ask a "victim" if he'll file a complaint, most persons tell me, "I don't want to get involved, I'll just take my loss and won't buy from that fellow again!" When you don't want to "get involved" you just open the gate for the offender to rip-off your fellow collectors.

And I want to emphasize that legitimate dealers are more anxious than anyone else to put a stop to the rip-off artist!

Oh, yes, what do we show today?

Truthfully, I can't say I really know, inasmuch as "ancients" are not my bag.

But the collector who has these two gems tells me that the specimen, shown at the top of the page opposite, is a bronze copy of a Becker forgery of a gold medallion of Roman Emperor Postumus (258-267 A.D.). This piece was priced at $300, I'm told.

Also, I'm told, the only known original was stolen from the French National Collection in the 19th century. From readers who know more about this piece, I shall appreciate hearing.

At the top of this page is what I'm told is a copy of a bronze "Paduan" which purports to be a sestertius of Clodius Albinus (Decimus Clodius Ceionius Septimius Albinus, for short) who was slain 197 A.D. (Around 1550 A.D. two engravers, Cavino and Bassiano of Padua, Italy, manufactured counterfeits of ancient bronze coins. Thus their products are called "Paduans." And they sold their production without benefit of deceptive advertisement in numismatic papers!)

MUSEUM DIRECTIONS

by Arthur M. Fitts III, Acting Curator

Independence is celebrated in many ways, as the multitudinous celebrations of our nation's Bicentennial have well illustrated. There are, however, seven townships and cities in our country which avow their independence daily. These are the communities whose names are Independence and of these, four were authorized to issue national bank notes. Through the generosity of David Dorfmann, your museum recently received the illustrated, small-sized national currency note from Independence, Iowa. This is the only Independence note presently in your ANA Museum and we are grateful for it.

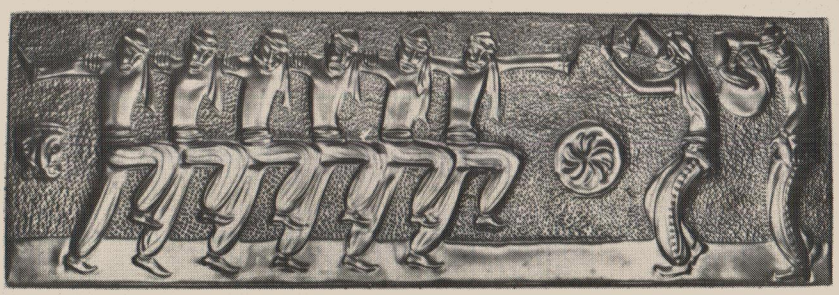
Bank notes have been with us for several centuries and new issues are constantly appearing. Although far from rare, the notes recently received from Gary Snover are of some interest in that they are Italian Emergency Issues. Illustrated are two such notes, of 100, and 200 lire. All are of recent vintage and attest to the difficulties encountered in present day Italy.

Stock certificates, too, have their place in the financial world along with bank notes, scrip, bonds and other forms of currency. The issuance of stock certificates is a common means of raising capital for the development and expansion of an enterprise. Illustrated is a specimen certificate prepared for Playboy Enterprises, Inc. It is typical of most stock certificates, although there

are some who would note that the vignette at the top is rather more interesting than those usually appearing on such certificates.

In June we reported on the receipt of several medals from the United States Government, material given by various foreign governments to visiting officials, such as Henry A. Kissinger. The latest addition to the list of such pieces is a striking hammered medal picture in low relief. Of dark lacquered copper, the picture measures 15" x 46" and appears to represent primitive — perhaps Teutonic — dancers and musicians. The piece was presented by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics to Helmut Sonnenfeldt.

Thank you, all.



YOUNG NUMISMATIST NEWS

Roman Coin Project

by David R. Cervin, ANA 65523

GREAT NEWS! At present, four Roman coins may be earned by juniors. Effective *immediately,* this number is increased to *eight*! There is no change in the present program, called the Roman Coin Project. However, the new program is called the *Advanced* Roman Coin Project.

Now don't let that word *advanced* scare you. Any junior who has completed the regular program (i.e. earned four Roman coins) can complete the advanced portion. It will be a little harder, and it will take more time (but that is what numismatics are all about anyway); however, it can be readily accomplished with a great deal of fun ensuing.

There is another bonus for those participating in the Advanced RCP. Heretofore, coins of Imperial Rome, ranging in date from 27 B.C. to 476 A.D. have been awarded. For the new program, coins of the Byzantine Empire will be given.

Now what is meant by Byzantine? To answer this question we must examine a bit of history, a subject often considered dull but certainly not so in this instance. Constantine the Great (307-337) rebuilt and fortified Byzantium on the Bosphorus, which was renamed Constantinople in his honor, and was made his residence and seat of government. Both Rome and Constantinople began to go their separate ways, and there soon came into being, unofficially, a Roman Empire of the West (capital at Rome) and a Roman Empire of the East (capital at Constantinople).

As Rome declined in strength, power, and prestige, the very opposite occurred in Constantinople. Finally Rome fell in 476 A.D. and with it much of the civilization of western Europe. But the Byzantine Empire, with its capital at Constantinople, prospered, reaching its zenith under Justinian (527-565). This empire existed until the fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the Ottoman Turks, and the Byzantine Empire passed into history. During all this time it acted as a bulwark against inroads from Asia, thus giving western Europe time to grow in strength. And when Constantinople did fall, Western civilization was safe.

As you might suspect, the Byzantine Empire was completely Christian. This is reflected on their coinage, often carrying inscriptions in Latin or Greek which translate "Jesus Christ, King of Kings." These are the coins that will be awarded in the Advanced RCP. Furthermore, every junior who earns the four coins available in this program (a grand total of eight), will be guaranteed at least one coin whose legend translates "Jesus Christ, King of Kings."

Now, what do you think of the Advanced RCP? As usual you can't buy these coins. They must be earned. How are they earned?

Coin number five (actually number one in the advanced program), is earned by signing a new member to ANA. That sounds easy enough, doesn't it? You may sign juniors or adults, work on both. Juniors should be a push-over because in addition to receiving all of the benefits that adults have they can earn up to eight Roman and Byzantine coins. What other investment can even begin to offer such a vast assured return?

When will you receive your Byzantine coin? As soon as the name of the new member and your name as proposer, appear in *The Numismatist.* To obtain an official application form write David R.

Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106, or write ANA headquarters at Colorado Springs.

Okay, that is how coin number five is earned. Now how do you earn coin number six? By simply signing two more (a total of three) members to ANA. Are we getting in a rut? Definitely not. Numismatics can survive only if properly promoted. And one of the finest ways, for both recipient and promoter, is to get more numismatists to join ANA.

What is the difference between these two coins? The first will be a poorly struck or well worn specimen. The second will be definitely better, though all juniors are reminded that Byzantine coins are notorious for being about the poorest minted of any of the major civilizations in history. As such the demand for Byzantine coins has been at rather low ebb until very recently. Consequently one can amass a thoughtfully nice collection of Byzantine coins at a modest expenditure compared to most other areas of collecting, and especially so in the field of ancients.

We now come to coin number seven, a very nice one insofar as Byzantine coins are concerned. Clearly earning this coin will take a little more work and attention than the previous six coins. But remember, we are working in an *advanced* program and this certainly should call for some extra effort.

You will recall that in category three you earn a Roman coin for writing something concerning numismatics that is published. This can be as simple as writing an announcement of a meeting involving coin enthusiasts of a junior high school. Or it might be a short blurb in the monthly bulletin of one's own club. At all events it doesn't have to be a studious effort, although there is no prejudice against scholarly work and some pretty fine articles have earned Roman coins for juniors.

Now to earn coin number seven you write again (it may be on the same subject), but this time it must be published in *The Young Numismatist*. As a junior member of ANA you receive this quarterly periodical. (If you don't write Colorado Springs and they will put you on the mailing list.) This publication is written and edited by juniors with the help of ANA staff. When you believe that you have a nice article send it to YN editor Paul M. Kelley, P.O. Box 526, Seabrook, NH 03874. How long should it be? Not less than 500 words, which is a little less than one page in the *YN*. If you have already had an article published in the *YN* must you write another? No, it counts a second time and earns a Byzantine coin. But there is no harm in writing another article anyway.

Of course anything published in *The Numismatist* counts equally with the *YN*. However, juniors rarely have articles accepted in *The Numismatist*. Will writing in any other journal count? It is true that there are many fine numismatic publications that might publish your work, but the ANA is interested in building up its own journals and so you must, for coin number seven, stay with the *YN*. You may, however, submit to the *YN* what you have had published elsewhere and, if accepted, you have earned a Byzantine coin. Keep in mind that the republication, possibly with small changes, will normally reach an entirely new reading public.

What quality coin is number seven? It will be carefully picked, generally better than any you have already received.

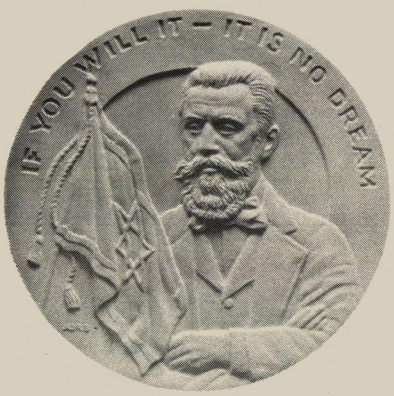
Earning coin number eight, the final in the Advanced RCP, is the most interesting of all. So far you have earned seven ancient coins. You must now prepare an exhibit embodying these seven coins. You may add other ancients, but you must include the seven you have earned. There are no restrictions on how you exhibit or what sort of a study you might make, except that you must say something about the Roman Coin Project. This helps advertise the RCP as well as the ANA. You should endeavor to sign new members, but this is not a requirement.

To earn coin number eight you must send me the judge's report on your exhibit. It will be returned with your

eighth and final coin. What quality coin? Hopefully the best of your earned collection. But always remember that in a give-away program as large as this, no coins can have any great value or be of very high quality.

Now at this point suppose that you are a new member (or maybe even an older one) and you have yet to earn your first Roman coin. What do you do? You immediately write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106, and ask for a Roman Coin Request Form. To earn all eight Roman and Byzantine coins will take a long time, so get started immediately.

Medal Marks Entebbe Rescue



The ninety minutes at Entebbe that electrified the world on July 4, 1976, have been memorialized in "The Medal of Deliverance," announced by The Judaic Heritage Society. The medal also honors the man whose vision did so much to inspire the creation of the State of Israel. "Those who planned and executed the rescue at Entebbe," says society president Robert Weber, "were surely imbued with Theodor Herzl's exhortation, 'If you will it, it is no dream!'" In a letter to Judaic Heritage Society members, the significance of the medal is explained:

> Late in 1975, the Society commissioned distinguished sculptor Abram Belskie to begin work on a medal honoring Theodor Herzl, to be issued in 1976 on the 80th anniversary of his publication *Der Judenstaat*, The Jewish State.
>
> In the wake of the miraculous deliverance of the hijacked Jewish passengers at Entebbe by the armed forces of the State of Israel, sculptor Belskie's work assumed a new significance. It embodies the faith and confidence in the fulfillment of Jewish destiny as expressed both in Psalm 91, "Surely He shall deliver thee," and in Herzl's own exhortation.
>
> In dramatic historic coincidence, Israel, the world's youngest democracy, delivered a resounding rededication to the cause of freedom, on the 200th anniversary of the United States of America — the world's oldest continuous democracy.

Sculptor Abram Belskie is an Academician of the National Academy of Design and Fellow of the National Sculpture Society. The obverse of the medal shows a kindled menorah held aloft by two Lions of Judah. The flames of the menorah lead into the Hebrew lettering, YISRAEL. Flanking the Lions of Judah is the quotation from Psalm 91, and the legend, "Entebbe Rescue - July 4, 1976." Below the base of the menorah is a fruit-laden cornucopia. The reverse of the medal portrays Theodor Herzl, arms akimbo, with the flag of Israel on his right and his most famous exhortation, "If you will it, it is no dream!"

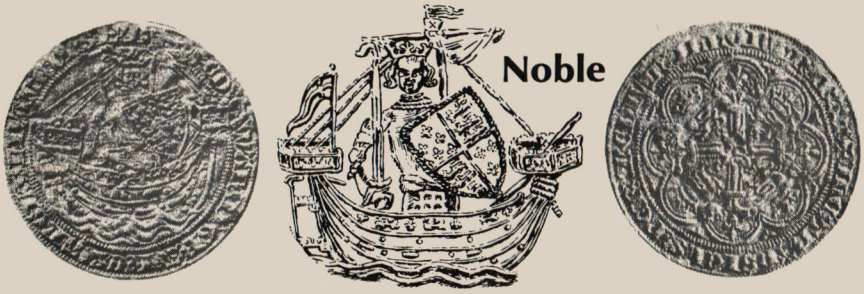
Struck in high relief, the Medal of Deliverance is limited to 400 medals in 24 karat gold, 5000 medals in sterling silver and an unlimited bronze edition. The medals are 1 1/2 inches in diameter and the 24 karat gold medal weighs almost two troy ounces. All gold and silver medals are numbered and all three editions are: in 24 karat gold, $600; in sterling silver, $27; in bronze $11.

Further information is available from The Judaic Heritage Society, Suite 4011, 866 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY, (212) 421-2960.

abc's of numismatics

tips for reading and research

Geneva Karlson,
Librarian



Noble

The Crusades brought England into greater contact with other countries than ever before, stimulating commerce and increasing the supplies of gold bullion available for trade and coinage. The purpose of Edward III in issuing the gold noble in 1344 was, therefore, probably threefold. Primarily, it provided an attractive gold coin to compete with the coinage issues of other countries, thereby acting as an incentive for further trade. Secondly, the obverse design was to commemorate his naval victory over the French at Sluys in 1340. It was the first medieval coin to depict a ship and shows the King standing in the vessel holding a sword and shield. This design emerged as a symbol of English sea power. Thirdly, the legend on the reverse was JUEUS AUTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDIUM ILLORUM IBAT taken from Luke 4:30 "but Jesus passing through the midst of them went His way." The combination of the ship and the religious inscription became a charm against peril and wickedness.

Thus, the noble with its attractiveness as an international trade coin, its strength as a symbol of political victory, and its appeal through its religious significance, endured until the late seventeenth century and was copied and imitated in other countries.

For further reading, please note the following references from the ANA library:

JB45 B7	Brooke, G. C.	**English Coins**
JB45 L5	Linecar, H.	**An Advanced Guide to Coin Collecting**
	Thompson, A.	**Medieval Ships on Coins (In Seaby's Coin and Medal Bulletin, 1950, page 476, and 1951, page 55)**

Notice to All ANA Member Dealers

All ANA dealers desiring bourse space at the 1977 ANA Convention scheduled to be held August 23-28, 1977 at the Marriott Hotel in Atlanta, Georgia should make their requests for bourse application forms to: ANA Bourse Application, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901. Deadline for receipt of completed forms at ANA Headquarters is December 15, 1976.

WORLD COIN NEWS

CANADA — *End of Olympic Coin Program Ends Many Jobs*

The Royal Canadian Mint, has announced that the Olympic Coin Program is scheduled to terminate in October, and a large number of employees are being laid off.

Yvon Gariepy, Master of the Royal Mint, related that the employees affected knew at the beginning of the program that their jobs would only be available for a limited time. There are now 762 employees at the mint. This number will be reduced to 517, the same number of staff at the end of 1973 when the program began.

Gariepy added that a decrease in the demand for domestic coins by the banks has also contributed to the need to lay off employees, although the termination of the Olympic Coin Program remains the major factor. "The reorganization of the corporation is now completed and we have given top priority to developing a marketing division. We firmly intend to explore the possibilities of foreign markets. We enjoy an excellent world reputation, we have excellent technicians and craftsmen, we produce items of high quality and we possess modern equipment. All these factors should help gain new contracts that will eventually create additional employment," said Gariepy.

INDIA — *Enlarged Numismatic Collector Service Planned*

The Government of India is now taking collector orders for its 1976 proof sets which it will strike in a number limited to subscriptions received no later than October 15, 1976.

Indian proof sets, offered last Spring, are presently being struck and shipped and will be received by collectors by the end of August. Sets of 1976 will be shipped in the order subscriptions are received so that early orders will be received in late Fall in time for use as year end holiday gifts, a popular custom in India.

American and Canadian orders are taken only through the Numismatic Agency of India, 76 South Orange Avenue, South Orange, New Jersey 07079, sole representative of the government for collector services in North America. The Numismatic Agency of India also announced that the Government has under current consideration a long-range program of commemorative coinage to raise consciousness at home and abroad of the 4000 year span of Indian history. The Government plans to couple this with improved numismatic service to collectors in India and all over the world.

Designs for silver issues of larger denomination honoring historic personnages, events, and elements in India's existence over four millenia are being studied. A limited number of gold commemoratives are under active consideration. Receiving attention also is the possibility of a 500 rupee (U.S. $50) silver piece to signalize the campaign to save from extinction the famed and rare Indian tigers.

Annual proof sets, which have been issued since 1969, will continue to be available with and without whatever commemorative coinage is issued each year. Commemoratives will also be available singly in most cases.

The Finance Ministry of India and its Mint in Bombay, one of three operated by the country, is also studying the possibilities of inaugurating a subscription service to enable collectors in India and elsewhere to assure themselves of receiving commemorative and other limited issues. Under the plan presently comtemplated, subscribers would post with the Numismatic Agency a sum of money such as 1000 rupees (U.S. $100 or more) which would be applied to new issues to assure subscribers priority consideration for both uncirculated and proof coins. Subscribers would indicate in advance what type of issue they would want their funds to be used for in such an advance "standing order" system if adopted.

In its population of 650 million there is a large and active collector interest in stamps and coins with numerous collector societies and groups in Delhi, Calcutta, Bombay, Madras and other major cities. Many of the added collector services have been suggested by such groups and individuals. The enlarged numismatic program of the Government parallels a similar expansion in the past 18 months in the philatelic field by the Indian Post and Telegraphic Service.

The Numismatic Agency of India, which is operated in a number of countries, is the sole channel for purchasing new issues of Indian coins outside of India. Export regulations absolutely prohibit export of current coinage by dealers, agents or private persons. Ancient coins can be exported by private persons but only with Government licence in each case under the new Antiquities Protection Act.

Edward K. Moss, president of Numismatics, Inc., which is managing consultant to all Numismatic Agency of India operations outside of India, reported the developments after a week in India for conferences with Finance Ministry and Mint officials in Delhi and Bombay. In the United States, Numismatic Agency of India is managed by International Postal Marketing, 76 South Orange Avenue, South Orange, New Jersey 07079 and in the U.K., Germany, France, etc. by the Birmingham Mint of England.

notes and queries

Revised Newman Paper Money Epic Released by Whitman

The Early Paper Money of America by Eric P. Newman is recognized nationally as the most important reference work of its kind ever published. The new 2nd edition, now ready for distribution, has been expanded to 416 pages. Measuring 8 3/4" by 11 1/4", it has a durable hard cover and attractive dust jacket. The suggested retail price is $22.50.

Newman's monumental work has been entirely revised and updated. Many additions and improvements are found throughout the book. New illustrations and listings, especially of early private issues of New York, have been included.

Full background of money of the Revolutionary period as well as the beginning of fiat money in this country are explained in detail. Historical data is given for each colony issue, including quantities made, names of signers, and other facts about each listing. Notes are illustrated in their sizes. Values for all issues of Colonial and Continental Currency are completely updated, giving collectors the latest information possible on worth of these issues.

Numismatists and historians alike will enjoy the vast amount of background material on the signers of various notes and their prominence in early America. Some of these individuals were signers of other very important historical documents such as the Declaration of Independence and The Constitution. Newman's work is a fitting tribute to our Bicentennial celebration.

The Early Paper Money of America is sold at most coin dealers, book stores, and hobby shops, or may be ordered directly from Department M, Western Publishing Company, Inc., 1220 Mound Avenue, Racine, WI 53404. Please include an additional $1 for postage and handling.

Ed Reiter, Leon Lindheim, Harold Flartey Repeats Literary Wins

Coin columnist Ed Reiter, of New Jersey's *Asbury Park Press,* today became the first three-time winner of the Maurice M. Gould Literary Memorial Award, renamed this year for Gould, syndicated columnist and dean of numismatic writers, who died last November. The fourth annual award, a virtual Pulitzer Prize in numismatics, is co-sponsored by the Numismatic Literary Guild and the Medallic Art Company, Danbury, Conn.

Reiter received the award for the nation's best coin column in non-numismatic publications with circulations over 100,000 during

ceremonies at the 85th American Numismatic Association Anniversary Convention at the Americana Hotel, New York City. Leon Lindheim, who writes for United Feature Syndicate, won the contest for the best syndicated column, while Harold Flartey, of New Jersey's *Morristown Daily Record,* won first prize for the best column in newspapers with circulations under 100,000. Both are repeat winners, Lindheim having won in 1973 and Flartey in 1975.

All three winners received a special engraved gold on silver vermeil medal bearing a portrait of Gould by prominent American sculptor Adlai S. Hardin. The winners' newspapers or syndicate also received a bronze medal.

Selection of the winners is based on three columns submitted by each contestant and published during the preceding 12 month period. Columnists need not be guild members to enter the contest. Judging and administration of the contest is the sole responsibility of the Numismatic Literary Guild. The NLG, established in 1968, is composed of more than 200 numismatic writers, editors and columnists throughout the English-speaking world. The awards are underwritten by Medallic Art Company, the 76-year-old medallists who also produce the Pulitzer Prize Medal and the Newberry and Caldecott literary award medals.

Medal Collection Presented

The Smithsonian Institution, Washington D. C., recently received set number one of the solid 18 kt. gold edition of the official state medal collection of the Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States. Dr. Vladimir Clain-Stefanelli and Mrs. Elvira Clain-Stefanelli, curator of numismatics, The Smithsonian, received the matched presentation set of the 13 official state bicentennial medals from William T. Louth, chairman of the board, Medallic Art Company, of Danbury, Conn., the official medalists. Joining in the presentation was Greg Jones, general manager of East Coast Coin Exchange, Atlanta, Ga., the official distributors.

Mrs. Elvira Clain-Stefanelli (center-left) receives set number one of the 18 kt. gold edition of the official state medal collection of the Bicentennial Council of the Thirteen Original States. (l-r) Greg Jones, general manager, of the East Coast Coin Exchange, Atlanta, Ga., official distributors for the series participates in the presentation as William T. Louth, chairman of the board of the Medallic Art Company, the official medalists, presents the collection. Dr. Clain-Stefanelli looks on. The doctor and his wife are curators of numismatics for the Smithsonian Institution.

The matched set, the first complete high relief set of the official medals, will be added to the Smithsonian's priceless collection of coins and medals and will be part of future displays on the bicentennial. The Bicentennial Council brought the 13 separate state bicentennial commissions and three different medalists together to make this unique collection possible. Perhaps the most significant official series of bicentennial medals, the collection is the only high relief set ever struck.

Louth noted that both the solid 18 kt. gold edition as well as the solid bronze edition have been sold out and are no longer available from the official medalists. Some gold sets, however, may still be available from banks and the official distributor, East Coast Coin Exchange.

Jones said his firm had the sets available at the original issue price of $2,750 until August 31. After that date, the set's cost was established at $3,250 in conformance with the $250 price established by each of the states for their individual gold medals. Jones said his firm's stock of the 1 inch gold medal sets was less than 40. The edition was limited to 250 sets.

Collectors seeking additional information may write to East Coast Coin

Exchange, 3715 Northside Parkway, Suite 176, Atlanta, GA 30327.

New Mexican Group Formed

The Revolutionary Mexican Historical Society has been organized to produce a quarterly publication whose sole content shall be subjects related directly to the Mexican Revolutionary Period (1910-1920).

The organization, with 108 founding members, will be guided by a 5 member panel elected from all members, founding and regular. The Internal Revenue Service has awarded Rev Max non-profit publicly supported organization status.

Regular memberships are now available and all interested persons are invited to write for a copy of RevMex's bylaws. English correspondence should be directed to: Verne R. Walrafen, 1130 East 35th Terrace, Topeka, KS 66605; Spanish correspondence to: Eduardo Rosovsky, Apartado Postal 7-1000, Mexico 7, D.F.

ANA Terms Dictionary Available

The third printing of the ANA's Dictionary of Numismatic Terms has been completed. Out of print for several months, the new edition contains many updates and revisions. New members of the association who did not receive a copy with their membership package may write to the association and request a copy which will be sent free of charge. Others may obtain the latest edition for $1 including postage and handling. Requests should be addressed to ANA Dictionary, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

ANA Hospitalization Insurance Offers Special Enrollment

A Special Enrollment Period for the ANA sponsored Group In-Hospital Money Program is now in progress. Exclusively during the Special Enrollment Period, all ANA members are guaranteed a Certificate of Insurance. Membership in ANA is the only requirement. Regardless of age, regardless of past or present health, a member cannot be turned down if he or she submits a completed enrollment form and the low-cost premium payment. Family members may also enroll on a guaranteed acceptance basis.

Members may choose from the $60 or $40-per-day plans. When an insured person enters the hospital for an accident or illness, the Group In-Hospital Money Program goes to work. It pays either $60 or $40 for each day spent in the hospital for up to 365 full days. Members over age 65 automatically qualify during the Special Enrollment Period for the $30-per-day plan designed to supplement Medicare.

The Group In-Hospital Money Program also pays double the chosen daily benefit if an insured member is confined in intensive care (including coronary care) before the age of 65. It pays one-half the chosen daily benefit if a member under age 65 is confined to a nursing home within seven days after a hospital confinement.

These benefits are paid in addition to any other insurance an ANA member may carry. And benefits are paid directly to the member (unless assigned elsewhere) to spend wherever it is needed, whenever it is needed.

The Special Enrollment Period ends November 15, 1976. After that date, only members under age 60 may apply. Members will receive complete information about the ANA Group In-Hospital Money Program through the mail or they may write the ANA Insurance Administrator: Albert H. Wohlers & Co., ANA Group Insurance Plans, 720 Garden Street, Park Ridge, IL 60068.

This current plan is now underwritten by Fireman's Fund American Insurance Company of San Francisco, California, as approved by the ANA board of governors during there meetings in New York City at the ANA's 85th Anniversary Convention.

DONATION REPORT

Number	Name & Location	Cash	Material
C-9935	Leslie O. Wickham, Tarboro, NC.	$ 25.00	
M-9936	Paramount International Coin Corp., Englewood, Ohio	500.00	
M-9937	Capt. Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif.		105.55
M-9939	L. Donald Koontz, Littleton, Colo		20.00
GB-9941	Essex Numismatic Properties, Inc., Portsmouth, N.H.	500.00	
GB-9942	Steve Eyer, Blackwood, N.J.	50.00	
M-9943	Bill Kiszely, Grand Ledge, Mich.		300.00
M-9944	Jonathan Kern, Lexington, Ky.		1,250.00
L-9945	Fred Wurtenberger, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.		100.00
L-9946	Robert E. Westfall, Marietta, Ohio		627.30
GB-9947	J. Paul Scheetz, Pittsburgh, Penn.	1,000.00	
G-9948	Capital Plastics, Inc., Massillon, Ohio		147.50
L-9949	R. R. Caron, Chula Vista, Calif.		15.00
M-9950	Capt. Arthur W. Tuttle, San Diego, Calif.		204.65
L-9951	ANONYMOUS		500.00
G-9952	Capital Plastics, Inc., Massillon, Ohio		171.25
C-9953	Michael J. Goldman, Port Washington, N.Y.	19.42	
C-9954	Michael A. Merrill/Carl Watner, Pikesville, Md.	25.00	
C-9956	David T. Wilson, Jackson, N.J.	10.00	
C-9957	A. M. & Don Kagin, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa	50.00	
C-9958	Richard R. Navarro, Fullerton, Calif.		No stated value
C-9959	Harold B. Weitz, Inc., Pittsburgh, Penn.	1,000.00	
C-9960	Norman Blum, Edison, N.J.	10.00	
YN-9961	Larry R. Neugart, Spokane, Wash.	10.00	
Receipts C-9935 through YN-9961		$ 3,199.42	$ 3,441.25
Receipts L-8439 through C-8441 - under $10.00 - Total		17.11	
TOTAL		$ 3,216.53	$ 3,441.25

Code: M-Museum, L-Library, C-Certification, G-General, YN-Young Numismatists, R-Reward, GE-Gift and Endowment, LA-Library Acquisition, S-Scholarship, GB-Grading Board

Medallic Art Company Begins Striking ABCS Series

The 17th commemorative medal issued by The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society pays tribute to the author of the Declaration of Independence, Thomas Jefferson, and marks the first of these issues to be struck by the Medallic Art Company, Danbury, Conn.

Designed and sculptured by the distinguished medallic sculptor Arnold Bergier, the obverse of the Thomas Jefferson commemorative medal features a portrait in profile of the 3rd President of the United States. The reverse portrays the Liberty Bell and the immortal words from the Declaration of Independence: "We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness."

The Society will issue one new commemorative medal each month in proof silver and bronze for each society member throughout the Bicentennial era. A total of 76 medals will be issued in all. Information on becoming a member of The American Bicentennial Commemorative Society may be obtained by writing to Jack Hamilton at Society headquarters — Box 1776, Springfield, PA 19064.

OFFICIAL UNITED STATES MINT REPORT

JUNE

Denomination		Prev. Total	June Total	1976 Total
Dollars (non-silver)	Bicentennial	46,545,000	4,416,287	50,961,287
Half Dollars	dual-dated	99,373,500	14,860,549	114,234,049
Quarter Dollars	1776-1976	396,747,500	59,016,549	455,764,049
Dimes		441,861,500	81,840,549	523,702,049
Five-cent pieces	1976	373,851,500	54,684,549	428,536,049
One-cent pieces	dated	3,930,215,206	649,946,401	4,580,161,607
1976 Proof Sets (SF)		1,404,932	312,356	1,717,288
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets		497,310	76,582	573,892
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets		649,741	374,071	1,023,812

COINAGE EXECUTED FOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

JUNE

Country	Denomination	Prev. Total	June Total	1976 Total
PHILADELPHIA MINT				
Peru	1 Sol	10,560,000	—0—	10,560,000
SAN FRANCISCO ASSAY OFFICE				
Liberia	Proof 1 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 5 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 10 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 25 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 50 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 1 dollar	1,000	—0—	1,000

OFFICIAL UNITED STATES MINT REPORT

JULY

Denomination		Prev. Total	July Total	1976 Total
Dollars (non-silver)	Bicentennial	50,961,287	—0—	50,961,287
Half Dollars	dual-dated	114,234,049	31,000	114,265,049
Quarter Dollars	1776-1976	455,764,049	60,487,000	516,251,049
Dimes		523,702,049	119,331,000	643,033,049
Five-cent pieces	1976	428,536,049	58,771,000	487,307,049
One-cent pieces	dated	4,580,161,607	627,861,520	5,208,023,127
1976 Proof Sets (SF)		1,717,288	136,130	1,853,418
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets		573,892	318,534	892,426
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets		1,023,812	113,423	1,137,235

COINAGE EXECUTED FOR FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

JULY

Country	Denomination	Prev. Total	July Total	1976 Total
PHILADELPHIA MINT				
Peru	1 Sol	10,560,000	—0—	10,560,000
SAN FRANCISCO ASSAY OFFICE				
Liberia	Proof 1 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 5 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 10 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 25 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 50 cent	1,000	—0—	1,000
Liberia	Proof 1 dollar	1,000	—0—	1,000

calendar of events

October

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

November

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

December

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

January

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

OCTOBER

2-3 SOMERSET, PA. Masonic Temple, across from Somerset Mall, 219 North. Annual Somerset County Coin Show. William D. Ogline, P.O. Box 542, Somerset, PA 15501.

3 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Coin, Stamp and Hobby Exposition of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

CHICOPEE, MA. Highpoint Motor Inn, Massachusetts Turnpike, Exit 5. Coin and Stamp Show of the Carnegie Coin Club. Paul A. Mardas, P.O. Box 185, Florence, MA 01060.

FLEMINGTON, NJ. Hunterdon County Agricultural Building, Highway 31. 13th Annual Coin Show of the Hunterdon Coin Club. John Belonsoff, Hunterdon Coin Club, P.O. Box 472, Flemington, NJ 08822.

9 MILLVILLE, NJ. Millville Memorial Junior High School, 5th and Broad Sts. Annual Coin Show of the South Jersey Coin Club. John E. Beebe, 311 S. 4th St., Millville, NJ 08332.

SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, N.Y. State Thruway, Exit 37. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

9-10 PHILADELPHIA, PA. N.E. Holiday Inn, Rt. 132. 20th Anniversary Coin Show of the William Penn Coin Club. Edward Hutchinson, P.O. Box 6256, Philadelphia, PA 19136.

POTTSTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, Rt. 100 and King St. Pottstown Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. Arthur Milligan, P.O. Box 524, Pottstown, PA 19464.

10 SUMMIT, NJ. Edison Recreation Center, 100 Morris Ave. 9th Annual Coin Show of the Summit Coin Club. W. C. Rymer, 46 Meyersville Rd., Chatham, NJ 07928.

WILLOUGHBY, OH. Sheraton Inn, Rts. 90 & 306. Tri County Annual Coin Show. Robert Hartman, P.O. Box 378, Cleveland, OH 44127.

16-17 FALLS CHURCH, VA. Falls Church Community Center, 223 Little Falls St. Annual Fall Coin Show of the Alexandria Coin Club. John D. Ellis, c/o ACC, 3616 Lee Highway, Arlington, VA 22207.

WILKES BARRE, PA. Master Host Inn, junction of Rts. 309 & 315. Annual Fall Coin Convention sponsored by the Wyoming Valley Coin Club. R. N. Matylewicz, 718 E. Elm St., Scranton, PA 18505.

17 DANBURY, CT. American Legion Hall, 40 Elm St. Fall Coin Show of the Danbury Coin Club. DCC, P.O. Box 1974, Danbury, CT 06810.

22-24 KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. George Washington Motor Inn, Rt. 202 and the Pennsylvania Turnpike. 24th Annual Convention of the Middle Atlantic Numismatic Association. Ted Hendricks, P.O. Box 12052, Raleigh, NC 27605.

23-24 WILLIAMSPORT, PA. Holiday Inn, Rt. 220. Fourth Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Williamsport Area Numismatic Society. Kenneth Welsh, 1304 Walnut St., Williamsport, PA 17701.

24 LIVINGSTON, NJ. V.F.W. Hall, Mount Pleasant Ave. 14th Annual Coin Convention of the Morris & Essex Club of Livingston. John Romanowski, 21 W. Lincoln Ave., Rockaway, NJ 07866.

29-31 MANCHESTER, NH. Sheraton Wayfarer Motor Inn, Bedford Interchange, Interstate 93. New England Numismatic Association, 32nd Annual Conference and Convention. NENA, P.O. Box 99, West Roxbury, MA 02132.

31 WEST HAVEN, CT. Knights of Columbus Hall, 263 Center St. Semi-Annual Coin Show of the Liberty Coin Club, Inc. Jerry Forbes, P.O. Box 109, Woodmont, CT 06460.

NOVEMBER

4-7 NEW YORK, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 7th Ave. and 56th St. 12th Annual Grand Central Coin Convention sponsored by the Long Island Coin Club. Vincent W. Alones, P.O. Box 887, New Hyde Park, NY 11040.

6-7 HANOVER, PA. American Legion Post No. 14, 201 Carlisle St. 13th Annual Coin Show of the Hanover Numismatic Society, Inc. E. A. Robert, 210 "M" St., Littlestown, PA 17340.

7 ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. exit. Coin, Stamp and Hobby Exposition of the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

NUTLEY, NJ. V.F.W. Hall, 271 Washington St. 20th Annual Coin Convention, Essex County Coin Club of New Jersey. Kenneth Morrison, 57 Ethel St., Metuchen, NJ 08840.

13-14 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Inn, 7th North St. and Electronics Parkway. 44th Annual Syracuse Numismatic Association Coin Show and Banquet. Reva Kline, 112 MacLaughlin St., Camillus, NY 13031.

14 POINT PLEASANT, NJ. Kings Grant Inn, Rt. 70. Annual Show of the Ocean County Coin Club. Archie A. Black, P.O. Box 63, Bricktown, NJ 08723.

20-21 BINGHAMTON, NY. Ramada Inn, Front St. Triple Cities Coin Club Coin Show. Stuart Ludy, P.O. Box 1521, Binghamton, NY 13902.

21 CORAOPOLIS, PA. Sheraton Inn, Greater Pittsburgh Airport. Third Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Chartiers Valley Coin Club of McKees Rocks, Pa. Joseph Perrone, 337 Woodward Ave., McKees Rocks, PA 15136.

21 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, N.Y. State Thruway, Exit 37. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

DECEMBER

5 HEMPSTEAD, NY. Holiday Inn, Clinton St. 14th Annual Convention of the Nassua-Suffolk Coin Club. Ralph DeVincenzo, P.O. Box 28, Levittown, NY.

12 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, N.Y. State Thruway, Exit 37. Monthly Coin Show of the Onondaga Numismatic Association. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

18-19 NEW CASTLE, PA. Michaelangelo's, Route 422. Eighth Coin & Stamp Show of the Lawrence County Numismatic Society. LCNS, P.O. Box 344, New Castle, PA 16103.

CENTRAL

1-3 CINCINNATI, OH. Stouffer's Inn, Fifth and Elm Sts. Penn-Ohio Coin Show hosted by the Cincinnati Numismatic Association. Mark Mendelson, P.O. Box 37272, Cincinnati, OH 45222.

2 HOLLAND, MI. Holland Civic Center. Coin Show of the Holland Coin Club. Phil Chilcote, 2928 Memorial Dr., North Muskegon, MI.

2-3 CEDAR RAPIDS, IA. Roosevelt Royale. Iowa Numismatic Association's 38th Annual Show and Convention. James Hamling, 4312 Twin Pine Dr., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402.

HAMMOND, IN. Woodmar Shopping Center Mall, 165th St. and Indianapolis Blvd. 11th Annual Show of the Hammond Coin Club. Leo Englehart, 5628 Wegg Ave., East Chicago, IN 46312.

9-10 BLOOMINGTON, MN. Howard Johnson Motor Motel, 8401 Cedar Ave. 14th Annual Meeting and Coin Show fo the Minnesota Organization of Numismatists. MOON, O.B. Dahl, P.O. Box 16115, St. Paul, MN 55116.

10 DEKALB, IL. Holiday Inn, 1212 W. Lincoln Highway. 11th Annual Coin Show of the DeKalb County Coin Club. Al Ratfield, 1408 N. 14th, DeKalb, IL 60115.

16-17 NEVADA, MO. City-County Community Center. 18th Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Nevada Coin & Stamp Club. NCSC, P.O. Box 131, Nevada, MO 64772.

23-24 FORT WAYNE, IN. Ramada Inn, Interstate 69 and Indiana 14. 19th Annual Coin Show of the Old Fort Coin Club, Inc. OFCC, P.O. Box 1051, Fort Wayne, IN 46801.

LOUISVILLE, KY. Stouffer's Louisville Inn, 120 W. Broadway. Annual Convention and Coin Show of the Louisville Coin Club and the Kentucky State Numismatic Association. Tony Sturgeon, P.O. Box 5045, Louisville, KY 40205.

SAGINAW, MI. Ramada Inn at I-75 and M-46. Bicentennial Coin Show of the Saginaw Valley Coin Club. W. C. Anspach, 420 Harrow Ln., Saginaw, MI 48603.

SPRINGFIELD, IL. Holiday Inn East, 3100 South 31st St., U.S. 66 Bypass. Coin Show sponsored by the Central Illinois Numismatic Association. Robert R. Pazdernik, 25 Churchill, Chatham, IL 62629.

24 HARVEY, IL. Holiday Inn, I-80/I-294 and Halsted St. Annual Coin Show of the Club of Illinois Numismatists. Edward Blaha, P.O. Box 171, Markham, IL 60426.

TIFFLIN, OH. Elizabeth Schaefer Hall, St. Francis Home. Coin Show of the Seneca Coin Club. Luther N. Cook, 26 N. Washington St., Tifflin, OH 44883.

30-31 SIOUX CITY, IA. Sioux City Auditorium, Pierce St. and Highway 20. Siouxland Coin Collectors Association Annual Fall Coin Show. Frank C. Osdoba, 530 Security Bank Bldg., Sioux City, IA 51101.

NOVEMBER

6-7 STEUBENVILLE, OH. Ft. Steuben Mall, Rt. 22 at the John Scott Highway. 26th Coin Show fo the Ohio Valley Coin Association. Jim Green, 509 Loretta Ave., Toronto, OH 43964.

7 BLOOMINGTON, IN. Ramada Inn, 1710 Kinser Pike. 2nd Annual Coin Show of the Bloomington Coin Club. Wallace Hamilton, 809 W. Association St., Ellettsville, IN 47429.

21 ROCHESTER, MN. Mayo Civic Auditorium. Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Rochester Coin & Stamp Clubs. Gerald Swanson, P.O. Box 702, Rochester, MN 55901.

26-28 DEARBORN, MI. Hyatt Regency Hotel, Michigan Ave. at Southfield Expressway. 21st Annual Fall Convention and Coin Show of the Michigan State Numismatic Society. Hosted by the Dearborn Coin Club, P.O. Box 891, Dearborn, MI 48121.

KANSAS CITY, MO. Downtown Holiday Inn Convention Center. 19th Annual Midwest Coin Show presented by the Heart of America Numismatic Association. Ralph Hardman, 4809 Belinder Ct., Shawnee Mission, KS 66205.

DECEMBER

2 LINCOLN PARK, MI. Moose Lodge #1665, 1600 W. Fort St. Lincoln Coin Club Bicentennial Coin Show. LCC, P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154.

SOUTH

OCTOBER

1-3 HUNTSVILLE, AL. The Mall. 14th Annual North Alabama Coin Show sponsored by the area clubs. J. R. Tate, P.O. Box 750, Huntsville, AL 35804.

3 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall at Hollywood Blvd. and Park Rd. Monthly Coin and Stamp Show of the Gold Coast Coin Club. GCCC, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

9-10 FORT SMITH, AR. Municipal Auditorium, 55 South 7th St. 21st Annual Fall Coin Show of the Albert Pike Numismatic Society. C. A. Durden, P.O. Box 2721, Sta. A, Fort Smith, AR 72901.

HATTISBURG, MS. Ramada Inn. Maginola Coin Club Show. James G. Price, P.O. Box 1123, Greenville, MS 38701.

8-10 GREENSBORO, NC. The Royal Villa Convention Center, 310 West Meadowview Rd. 18th Annual Coin Convention Center of the North Carolina Numismatic Association. James W. Jackson, Jr., 2702 Oakcrest Ave., Greensboro, NC 27408.

16-17 MONTGOMERY, AL. Whitley Hotel, 231 Montgomery St. 17th Semi-Annual Central Alabama Coin Show sponsored by the Montgomery Coin Club. C. H. Flynn, Box 9135, Montgomery, AL 36108.

22-24 LOOKOUT MOUNTAIN, GA. Fairyland Club near Chattanooga, Tenn. Annual Coin Show of the Chief John Ross Numismatic Society. Rich McCormick, P.O. Box 582, Rossville, GA 30741.

27-28 HOUSTON, TX. Ramada Inn at Hobby Airport. Coin Show sponsored by the Pasadena Coin Club. W. R. Chase, P.O. Box 58573, Houston, TX 77058.

30-31 MUSKOGEE, OK. Muskogee Civic Assembly Center. Indian Capital Coin Club's 15th Annual Exhibit and Coin Show. ICCC, P.O. Box 1952, Muskogee, OK 74401.

NOVEMBER

6-7 HOLLYWOOD, FL. Hollywood Mall at Hollywood Blvd. and Park Rd. Monthly Coin and Stamp Show of the Gold Coast Coin Club. GCCC, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

RUSSELLVILLE, AR. Hughes Community Center, corner Knoxville and "D" Sts. Russellville Area Numismatic Association Coin Show. Colonel Bill Murray, P.O. Box 1334, Russellville, AR 72801.

JANUARY

6-9 HALLANDALE, FL. The Diplomat Hotel. Florida United Numismatists, Inc. 22nd Annual Convention. FUN, 11505 115th St. N., Largo, FL 33540.

WEST

OCTOBER

2-3 SPOKANE, WA. Gay Nineties Northtown Shopping Center. North Side Coin Club's 8th Annual Coin Show. NSCC, P.O. Box 9003, Spokane, WA 99208.

9-10 DOWNEY, CA. Women's Club of Downey, 9813 Paramount Blvd. Downey Numismatists' 11th Annual Coin Show. Walter Snyder, 8100 Lena, Canoga Park, CA 91304.

23-24 AUBURN, WA. Knights of Columbus Hall, 18 E. St., S.W. 1st Annual Coin Coin Show of the Auburn Coin Club. Bob Keyes, P.O. Box 13, Auburn, WA 98002.

29-31 DENVER, CO. Mollie McGee's Hotel, 455 S. Colorado Blvd. "Rush to the Rockies" Coin Show sponsored by the Jefferson County Coin Club and the South Suburban Coin Club. Tom McDonald and George Bantrump, P.O. Box 15304, Lakewood, CO 80215.

NOVEMBER

13-14 TACOMA, WA. Rodeway Inn, South 72nd and I-5. Lakewood Center Coin Club's Annual Show. David F. Schmidt, P.O. Box 11192, Tacoma, WA 98411.

JANUARY

29-30 SAN JOSE, CA. Le Baron Hotel, 1350 N. First St. 9th Annual Coin Show of the San Jose Coin Club. Ron Miller, P.O. Box 5621, San Jose, CA 95150.

FOREIGN

OCTOBER

23 PARIS, FRANCE. Hotel P.L.M. St Jacques, 17 Boulevard Saint-Jacques. 15th Salon Numismatique International (International Numismatic Convention). Mme Charton, 4 rue Desire Charton, 93100 Montreuil, France.

NOVEMBER

11-14 MONTERREY, MEXICO. Hotel Ambassador, Hidalgo and Galean Sts. 6th Assembly of all Mexican Numismatic Societies and 1st International Numismatic Meeting hosted by the Sociedad Numismatica de Monterrey, A.C.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

AUGUST

23-28 1977 ATLANTA, GA. 86th Anniversary Convention. Atlanta Marriott Hotel. General Chairman: Lester Davis, P.O. Box 76759, Atlanta, GA 30328.

22-27 1978 HOUSTON, TX. 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman to be announced.

14-19 1979 ST. LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. General Chairman to be announced.

12-17 1980 TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA. 89th Anniversary Convention. Sheraton Centre. General Chairman to be announced.

25-30 1981 HONOLULU, HI. 90th Anniversary Convention. Hotel to be selected and General Chairman to be announced.

membership report

Applications R-90100 through R-90423 and LM-1936 through LM-1937, as published in the August issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in August, 1976. If no objections are filed prior to November 1, 1976, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the December, 1976, issue.

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified

100 Club

Krueger-Voecks
Bowers-Ruddy

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Clyde Hubbard	8

Club Representatives

Don Lutes	3

Dealer Boosters

Grayson-Schweitzer	11
Bowers-Ruddy	8
Hall-Rettew	6

Young Numismatists

Paul Hopkins	2

Working Members

Duane Douglas	8

Elected and appointed officers' names omitted.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

R-90690 **Benito Olmedo Ibarra,** Calle Sur 105 No. 1118, Mexico 9, D.F., Mexico. Duane Douglas, Clyde Hubbard

R-90691 **Elsa Moreno Nava,** Isabel La Catolica-28-3, Mexico 1 D.F., Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90692 **Herminio Menendez,** Chimalpopoca-65, Mexico 8, D.F., Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90693 **Gabriel Polo Luna,** Saratoga 620-103, Mexico 13, D.F., Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90694 **Alejandro Cortina,** Manuel Payno 79, Circuito Novelistas, CD Satelite, Edo Mex. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90695 **M. Alencaster Rudea,** Popotla 39, Mexico 207, D.F., Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90696 **Salvador Soto Gris,** Mar Adriatico 119, Mexico 17, Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90697 **Michael J. Preble,** Latham, NY. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90698 **Seymour Jaffe,** Garnerville, NY. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.

R-90699 **Edward Tudor,** Ottawa, Ont. Canada. Grover Criswell, John Jay Pittman

R-90700 **Charles H. Chambers,** Box 6196, Vailsburg Sta., Newark, NJ 07106. Edward C. Rochette

R-90701 **Elmer A. Quintyn,** 49 Parkwood Dr., Tillsonburg N4G 2B7, Ont., Canada. Arthur M. Fitts III

A-90702 **Betty L. Wrubel,** 8415 Weil, Center Line, MI 48015. Gordon J. Wrubel

R-90703 **Alfred Miller, Jr.,** 1412 W. 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11204. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90704 **Paul B. Bertan,** Syracuse, NY. Joseph F. Marcelli

R-90705 **Herman U. Teichert,** Kalamazoo, MI. Peter W. Dame, Thomas G. Wood

R-90706 **Robert E. Detro,** 469 Covewood Blvd., Webster, NY 14580. A. E. Bebee, Adeline Bebee

R-90707 **Stanley A. Lefkowitz,** 60 E. 8th St., New York, NY 10003. Joel D. Coen

R-90708 **Earl L. Payne, Jr.,** Woodbridge, VA. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90709 **Harry G. Kamberis,** Washington, DC. David G. Briggs

A-90710 **Beatrice Weaver,** 14 Woodside Dr., Rochester, NY 14624. John Jay Pittman, John R. Weaver

R-90711 **Elizabeth Ghriskey,** Greenwich, CT. James H. Riding

R-90712 **Jill Emerson,** 1325 Lake Colony Dr., Marietta, GA 30067. A. Bavoso

R-90713 **Drewry F. Wofford, Jr.,** 65 Beverly Dr., Rye, NY 10580. Austin M. Sheheen, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-90714 **Patrick J. Pagni,** 1901 Ascot Dr., Moraga, CA 94556. Ralph T. Foster

R-90715 **Kevin Butler,** 922 Kenny St., Gallatin, TN 37066. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90716 **Thomas C. Hise,** Ridgeville, SC. Gerald Kwock

A-90717 **Frances Allen,** 44 Victoria St., Truro, B2N 1Y6, N. S. Canada. Harold Don Allen, Nigel Allen

JA-90718 **Kevin A. Cotton,** Box 333, Rd. 3, Hopewell Jct., NY 12533. Bernard Cotton

J-90719 **Frederick Layer,** 2316 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, NY 11226. Richard W. Rettus

J-90720 **Houston Jones,** 301 Shell Beach Dr., Lake Charles, LA 70601. Clarke Vollbrecht

J-90721 **Dan Armentrout,** Lima, OH. Florence Schook, Michigan State Numismatic Society

R-90722 **Robert R. Moon,** 34 Glenwood Blvd., Hudson, NY 12534. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

J-90723 **Robert S. Myefski,** Marquette, MI. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-90724 **Zoran Najdoski,** 111 W. 183 St., Bronx, NY 10453. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90725 **Jeffrey I. Ptaschnik,** Stamford, CT. Philip E. Benedetti

R-90726 **R. M. Allan,** Ottawa Ont., Canada. Grover Criswell, John Jay Pittman

R-90727 **Uriel E. Gilreath,** 350 Kinaole Cr., Kihei, HI 96753. Normann K. Hu

R-90728 **Harold E. Anderson,** 175 Ida St., Auburn, CA 95603. James M. Allen

R-90729 **Steven T. Carter,** P.O. Box 291, Portsmouth, OH 45662. Marion Russell

R-90730 **Frank E. Richards,** 2902 Wildhouse Rd., Orlando, FL 32807. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90731 **Carmen Cancelliere,** Philadelphia, PA. Robert W. Luke

R-90732 **Luana Vaupotic,** Beaverton, OR. George Bernert

R-90733 **R. Eugene Treasure,** 122 Argyll Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10804. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90734 **Rick Farmer,** 102 Sherwood Ct., Washington, IL 61571. Virginia M. Baker

R-90735 **Peter J. Koenig, Jr.,** 314 McKinley Rd., Grosse Pointe, MI 48236. Bill Fiscus

R-90736 **Michael L. Beale,** 535 Park Ave., Lewiston, ID 83501. Norman Schultz

R-90737 **Margaret Folgore,** Morganville, NJ. Mark A. Singer, Marcel Berlin

R-90738 **Louis A. Davis, Jr.,** 89 Glendale, Rantoul, IL 61866. William M. Rucker

J-90739 **Carl M. Ferrazza,** 1158 Avondale Rd., S. Euclid, OH 44121. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley M. Zurawski, Jr.

R-90740 **Russell R. Riggins,** Rt 2, Box 106, Camdenton, MO 65020. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90741 **Michael W. Berry,** Kansas City, MO. Grover Criswell, Hart D. Mayer

R-90742 **Frank M. Lampone,** 830 Sherry Dr., Valley Cottage, NY 10989. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90743 **Timothy A. Wittig,** 805 Lincoln, Wayne, NE 68787. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90744 **Robert L. Ivy,** 2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2205, Dallas, TX 75201. Steve Ivy, Oliver Clifford III

R-90745 **Doris Ivy,** 2001 Bryan Tower, Suite 2205, Dallas, TX 75201. Steve Ivy, Oliver Clifford III

R-90746 **Gary G. McCrary,** 1809 S. Commercial, Aransas Pass, TX 78336. Edward C. Rochette

R-90747 **Gloria Gaca,** 4435 W. Saginaw 202, Lansing, MI 48917. Austin M. Sheheen, Jr., Grover Criswell

J-90748 **Barry Diller,** Wynnewood, OK. Virginia Culver

R-90749 **David W. Erwin,** 34200 Ridge Rd., Willoughby, OH 44094. Richard M. Parisi

R-90750 **Norbert A. Tokarski,** 4008 W. Laurel Ln., Phoenix, AZ 85029. Saul Appelle

R-90751 **Floyd G. Schanz,** 2508 Rudy Ln., Louisville, KY 40207. Dick C. Brown, Anthony Sturgeon, Jr.

R-90752 **Mircea Veleanu,** Fieldcrest Dr. Rd 3, Cortland, NY 13045. Edward C. Rochette

R-90753 **Cajetan A. Tocco,** E. Setauket, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-90754 **Michael J. Neumann,** 2205 E. Power, Victoria, TX 77901. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90755 **Edward Marinelli,** Sunvet Mall Shopping Ctr., Sunrise Hwy, Holbrook, NY 11741. Sal Fusco

R-90756 **Robert White,** 1205 S-Union, Traverse City, MI 49684. Grover Criswell, Harold Anderson

R-90757 **Dorothy Bennett,** 6513 Magill Ln., Wichita, KS 67206. Harry Walton

R-90758 **John E. Gahringer,** P.O. Box 1335, Odessa, WA 99159. Harold Suchland

R-90759 **P. K. Tsibouris,** Columbus, OH. Duane T. Lockwood, James Donaldson

JA-90760 **Michael S. Lenzner,** 1156 Gantt Dr., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. J. H. Cline, David A. Lenzner

R-90761 **William D. Doyle,** 66 Birchwood Dr., New Bedford, MA 02745. George T. Hellyer

R-90762 **David W. Allen,** P. O. Box 1105, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401. Clarke Vollbrecht

R-90763 **Warren Wise,** 1309 Lake Blvd., St. Joseph, MI 49085. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90764 **Stephen T. Defreytas,** Gaithersburg, MD. Keith Kelman

R-90765 **Al Gaudio,** 16702 Orange Dr., Yorba Linda, CA 92686. Edward C. Rochette

A-90766 **Marcia Ann Forgue,** Hillside, IL. Dennis J. Forgue, James A. Simek

R-90767 **Bill C. Bethke,** Waco, TX. Mike Follett, Don Willis

R-90768 **Francis H. Sherwood,** Richland, WA. Virginia Culver

R-90769 **Bob Fixter,** Englewood, CO. Robert H. Siewert

R-90770 **Charles R. Riddick,** Charlotte, NC. J. W. B. Bason, Mrs. J. W. B. Bason

R-90771 **Ralph Garner,** 34 Ash Rd., Briarcliff Manor, NY 10510. Harry Leder, Morris Gertner

R-90772 **Michael W. Vermont,** Shelburne, Ont., Canada. Raymond N. Merena, Sandra Schwartz

J-090773 **R. Bruce Graetz,** 3011 N. Meridian Rd., Tallahassee, FL 32303. Grover Criswell, Carlton F. Schwan

R-090774 **Floyd Marsteller,** 223 Merriman Dr., Hunter Army Airfield, GA 31409. Paul R. Singleton

R-90775 **John H. Begley,** 9090 St Rt 48 N., Centerville, OH 45459. Mike Follett, Don Willis

R-90776 **Norm Cormier,** P.O. Box 1154, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Don Lutes, Jr., Berkshire Coin Club

A-90777 **Ann Cormier,** P.O. Box 1154, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Don Lutes, Jr., Berkshire Coin Club

J-90778 **Jacqueline Cormier,** P.O. Box 1154, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Don Lutes, Jr., Berkshire Coin Club

R-90779 **Phillipe A. Bergerot,** Box 2856, Beale AFB, CA 95903. Virgil Hancock

R-90780 **John T. Cowan,** Ft Wayne, IN. Neil Sowards

R-90781 **V. J. Fintak,** P.O. Box 33, Greendale, WI 53129. Joe Flynn, Walter M. Burks, Jr.

R-90782 **Yasha Beresiner,** 238/245 Grand Bldg., Trafalgar Square, London WC2, England. Raymond N. Merena, Sandra Schwartz

R-90783 **Kevin Gregg,** 600 *Union* Rd., Paramount Bldg, Englewood, OH 45322. Raymond N. Merena; Sandra Schwartz

R-90784 **Albert R. Grove,** Brookhaven, PA. Walter T. Hoffman, Robert R. Gill, Jr.

R-90785 **C. M. Chioutsis,** Woburn, MA. Peter R. Pienta, James T. Carr

J-90786 **Russell Mugnaini,** River Grove, IL. Arthur M. Fitts III

C-90787 **Rowan County Coin Club,** Larrie Beattie, 63 Hill St., Salisbury, NC 28144. Mrs. J. W. B. Bason, J. W. B. Bason

R-90788 **Herbert H. Moll,** Apartado 50413, Caracas 105, Venezuela. Edward C. Rochette

R-90789 **Rob Horn,** Austin, TX. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90790 **Lawrence J. Gentile,** 542 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. Vincent W. Alones, Agnes Alones

JA-90791 **Lawrence R. Gentile,** 542 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. Vincent W. Alones, Agnes Alones

R-90792 **Martin J. Cirelli,** 542 Webster Ave., New Rochelle, NY 10801. Vincent W. Alones, Agnes Alones

R-90793 **George Cockburn III,** 166 Battjsrol Rd., Fox Hall, Dover, DE 19901. Stephen R. Taylor, Grover Criswell

R-90794 **Cecil E. Clounch,** W. Palm Beach, FL. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90795 **Michael Prickett,** 2051 Sky Farm Ave., Vicksburg, MS 39180. James D. Clarke, Jr., John C. McIntyre

J-90796 **Todd C. Town,** P. O. Box 371, Big Bear Lake, CA 92315. Edward C. Rochette

R-90797 **Stephen V. McCrary,** Murfreesboro, TN. David W. Akers, Max J. Humbert

R-90798 **Roy H. Doi,** Davis, CA. Sylvia Haffner, Marvin W. Schaffer

R-90799 **James Aloia,** Walnut Glen Patio, 7201 Lennox Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91405. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90800 **Virgil M. Johnson,** Rt 1 Box 48, Rincon, GA 31326. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90801 **William K. Parker,** P.O. Box 476, Allen, TX 75002. Glenn B. Smedley

R-90802 **Norman Powell,** P. O. Box 4367 GS, Springfield, MO 65804. Bill Knight, William C. Francis

A-90803 **George Murphy,** Covina, CA. Betty Murphy

A-90804 **Roy E. Kimble,** 114 Grove Park, Ft. Dix, NJ 08640. Bettye F. Kimble

R-90805 **Howard Giordano,** New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette, Dian Terry

R-90806 **Ken Watson,** New York, NY. Edward C. Rochette, Dian Terry

R-90807 **Neva Hurlbut,** New York, NY. Dian Terry, Edward C. Rochette

R-90808 **Bill Wardell,** New York, NY. Dian Terry Edward C. Rochette

A-90809 **Sylvia Johnson,** Box 25273, Houston, TX 77005. Virgil Hancock

J-90810 **Lowell Matsuoka,** Kahului, HI. Normann K. Hu, Harry G. Laverack

R-90811 **Clayton K. H. Chang,** 99-759 Kealaluina Dr., Aiea, HI 96701. Raymond J. VanDrew

R-90812 **Russell Blair,** Montclair, NJ. Herbert Oechsner

R-90813 **Frank Spoerr,** Hempstead, NY. Frank J. Black

R-90814 **Leland G. Ryan,** 110 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Gloucester, MA 01930. Peter R. Peinta, James T. Carr

R-90815 **Gemina Tucker,** Thousand Palms, CA. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90816 **James I. Teeter,** 604 St. Johns Rd., Woodstock IL 60098. Edward C. Rochette

R-90817 **Chris Scherer,** Steylitzerstrasse 5, Herten, Germany. Lillian F. Wolfe, C.H. Wolfe

R-90818 **Richard R. Breneman,** P.O. Box 907, Columbia, MO 21044. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90819 **Kevin Huffman,** 48 Toyon Ln., Chula Vista, CA 92010. Mulford B. Simons, Jr., Ann L. Watt

R-90820 **Roger Moran,** Buffalo, NY. Aubrey E. Bebee, Adeline I. Bebee

R-90821 **Frank Passic,** Albion, MI. Maxwell E. Brail

R-90822 **Gerald I. Maas,** 1310 Greenwood Ave., Jackson, MI 49203. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90823 **Jean Arceneaux, Jr.,** Lafayette, LA. Jerry Allen Williams

R-90824 **Felix Macawile,** 1658 Hoolana St., Pearl City, HI 96782. Edward C. Rochette

J-90825 **Anthony Mares,** Chicago, IL. Geneva Karlson

A-90826 **Margaret S. Byrd,** Rt 3, Box 208, Trinity, NC 27370. Charles A. Byrd

R-90827 **Lester H. Hall,** 7363 Queen St., Arvada, CO 80005. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90828 **George L. Parks,** 24 Berbec Ave., Lebanon, PA 17042. Edward C. Rochette

R-90829 **Charles E. Worcester,** 65 E. India Row 12-A, Boston, MA 02110. Joe Flynn, Sr., Joe Flynn, Jr.

J-90830 **John Tibbitts,** Woodstock, IL. Mulford B. Simons, Jr., Ann L. Watt

J-90831 **Keith E. Brender,** 730 Sequoia Trail, Maitland, FL 32751. Tom McAfee

JA-90832 **Rebecca J. Noble,** Natick, MA. Edgar F. Noble, Jr., Constance B. Noble

JA-90833 **Victoria J. Noble,** Natick, MA. Edgar F. Noble, Constance B. Noble

R-90834 **Charles Whitten Jr.,** P. O. Box 55, Webb, MS 38966. John Quon, E. V. Catoe, Jr.

R-90835 **Hercules Glover, Jr.,** 1818 Anthony Ave., Bronx, NY 10457. Stanley M. Zurawski, Stanley M. Zurawski, Jr.

R-90836 **John E. Denenk,** Ontario, OR. Les Fox, George J. Parola

R-90837 **George Rispo,** W. Main St., Oak Blvd G1-3, Lansdale, PA 19446. Wayne R. Sorin

R-90838 **Robert Siems,** 34 Merrick Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. Frank J. Black

R-90839 **John H. Richardson,** Woodward, OK. Virgil Hancock

R-90840 **Mary Keegan,** Chicago, IL, David C. Norton

R-90841 **Hans W. Metzger,** 6323 E. Turquoise Ave., Scottsdale, AZ 85253. Arthur M. Fitts III, Robert J. Marcy

R-90842 **Robert S. Herr,** P.O. Box 8123, Merrillville, IN 46410. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90843 **James F. Allston,** 221 Tanglewood Ln., Naperville, IL 60540. Dennis A. Terpin

R-90844 **Frank Rizzo,** 21 Galleon Ln., E. Setauket NY 11733. Sal Fusco

J-90845 **Marc L. Kozam,** 215 Hudson Ave., Tenafly, NJ 07670. Florence Schook, Michigan State Numismatic Soc.

A-90846 **Marquerite S. Black,** 2194 Hillside Ave., Bellmore, NY 11710. Frank Black

R-90847 **Robert C. Reel,** S. Charleston, WV. Douglas C. Bumgardner

R-90848 **Kenneth P. West,** 2130 S. Euclio C., Anaheim, CA 92802. Mark H. Striley

R-90849 **Robert J. Phelan,** c/o Surrarrer, 5050 N. 8th Pl., Phoenix, AZ 85014. William Judd

R-90850 **T. B. McCullough, Jr.,** Venice, CA. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90851 **Stephen N. Kyes,** Torrance, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90852 **David E. Lyons,** Montgomery, AL. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90853 **Jesus R. Gancedo,** 410 SW 34 Ave., Miami, FL 33135. Austin M. Sheheen, Jr., Grover Criswell

J-90854 **Dean Scott Neff,** 5078 Pitsburg Gettysburg, Greenville, OH 45331. Bruce B. Braun

J-90855 **David Wolfson,** Los Angeles, CA. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90856 **William F. Charlton,** RR 1, Box 289, N. Webster, IN 46555. Douglas G. Pilcher

J-90857 **Jim Piecuch,** 400 Goffstown Rd., Manchester, NH 03102. Paul Hopkins

J-90858 **Stephen K. Morris,** Rt 1, Box 75, Cheraw, SC 29520. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90859 **Angelina M. Montalto,** 128 Traymore Rd., Rochester, NY 14609. Roger P. Loecher, Vernon W. Lowe

R-90860 **William J. Robertson,** 303 N. Hughitt, Lake City, IA 51449. John W. Kelso, Jack A. Field

R-90861 **V. A. Brocato,** 839 S. State St., Jackson, MS 39201. Byron W. Cook

R-90862 **Jerry L. Roger,** 4842 S 78 E. Pl., Tulsa, OK 74145. Thomas Blackwell II

R-90863 **Steve R. Reynolds,** 426-2B Glenoaks Dr., Muskegon, MI 49442. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90864 **Paul F. Dunlap,** Iowa City, IA. Glenn B. Smedley

J-90865 **Scott Zeis,** 3936 Magnolia, Colo. Spgs, Co. 80907. Geneva Karlson

R-90866 **Claude Haring Jr.,** Furlong, PA. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90867 **Kenneth B. Embler,** P.O. Box 1047, Lake Worth, FL 33460. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90868 **George M. Urman,** P.O. Box 306, Orange, NJ 07051. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90869 **Brenda Lear,** Colorado Springs, CO. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90870 **Frank Fidnarick,** New Hyde Park, NY. Robert C. Anderson, Edward Podhajecki

J-90871 **Frank Bonelli,** New Hyde Park, NY. Robert C. Anderson, Edward Podhajecki

R-90872 **Charles Ballard,** S. Salem, NY. Arthur M. Fitts III

A-90873 **Kae Ballard,** S. Salem, NY. Edward C. Rochette

R-90874 **Rebecca Sue Hehr,** Colorado Springs, CO. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90875 **Kathy Tatchio,** 103 D. Tyndall, Peterson AFB, CO 80916. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-90876 **Aubrey J. Meachum,** Savannah, GA. C. F. Bailey

J-90877 **Craig Garby,** Boulder, CO. Daryl Mercer, Bruce S. Dole

R-90878 **David A. Martens,** 1915 W. McArthur, Lot 263, Wichita, KS 67217. Leon L. Davison

R-90879 **Raymond J. Hassler,** P.O. Box 251, Hinsdale, IL 60521. Geneva Karlson

R-90880 **Larry Hylton,** 21 Robinwood Dr., Brownsburg, IN 46112. Grover Criswell, John Jay Pittman

R-90881 **James E. Elias,** New York, NY. Frank J. Caggiano

R-90882 **Ismael Perez,** Staten Island, NY. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90883 **Lewis E. Likewise,** P. O. Box 44, Elizabethtown, NY 12932. A. Bavoso

R-90884 **Douglas R. Dorn,** RFD 1 Box, 152, Waterloo, WI 53594. Duane H. Stivers

R-90885 **John B. Bandy,** Wichita, KS. David W. Akers, Max J. Humbert

R-90886 **Charles A. Stapleton,** 25 Catalpa Dr., Springboro, OH 45066. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90887 **Jeffrey E. Stokes,** Linke Weinzeile 156/12, A-1060 Vienna, Austria. Clement F. Bailey, John C. Dowell

R-90888 **Andrew Heyl,** Avon, CT. Walter E. Thompson, Lawrence Turner

R-90889 **Kenneth Hum,** 695 9th Ave 3-S, New York, NY 10036. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90890 **Louis Nemeth,** Edison, NJ. Don Russo, Richard E. Vitkauskis

R-90891 **Dennis E. Rocklein,** La Crescenta, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III, Norman L. Nicolas

R-90892 **Mel Foster, Jr.,** Davenport, IA. Les Fox, George J. Parola

R-90893 **A. M. Weinstein,** Raleigh, NC. Richard H. Byrd

R-90894 **Ishai Sataty,** Louisville, KY. Dick C. Brown

R-90895 **Timothy J. Buda,** Gaines, MI. Fritz Voecks, Kurt Krueger

R-90896 **Andrew V. Dick,** 47 Forest Dr., Albany, NY 12205. Richard P. Taglione

J-90897 **Joseph Schwartz,** Colorado Springs, CO. Glenn B. Smedley, Arthur M. Fitts III

J-90898 **Scott Heil,** Temecula, CA. Kirk S. Wolford

A-90899 **Sarah J. Copeland,** 456 W. Alex-Bell Dr., Dayton, OH 45459. J. H. Cline

R-90900 **Johnny H. Heleva,** Citrus Hgts, CA. James M. Allen

J-90901 **Ken Dehus,** Oakmont, PA. Clarke Vollbrecht

J-90902 **Patricia J. Kang,** Birmingham, MI. Lee S. Minshull

R-90903 **Floyd W. Irwin,** Mobile, AL. John A. Irwin, Arthur G. Barrett

R-90904 **Richard L. Barron, Sr.,** 4627 Lasheart Dr., La Canada, CA 91011. William O. Wisslead, Elizabeth L. Wisslead

J-90905 **Thomas Meyers,** 29 Goddard Cr., Brookline, MA 02146. Jim Halperin, Russ Vaughn

R-90906 **Emil F. Mostek,** 5275 Lee Hwy, Arlington, VA 22207. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

J-90907 **Jon Warduaw,** 12705 Via Sombras, Poway, CA 92064. Edward Knodle

R-90908 **Joseph V. Grandi,** 122 Crescent St., Keansburg, NJ 07734. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90909 **James G. McBride,** 319 B Hayden St., Sayre, PA 18840. V. H. Oswald, Linda Oswald

R-90910 **Ronald Behling,** 3533 W. 59th Pl., Chicago, IL 60629. Edward C. Rochette

R-90911 **Lambert A. Bartnick,** Grand Rapids, MI. Grover Criswell, Harold Anderson

R-90912 **Raymond E. Deese,** 1743 Cartlen Dr., Placentia, CA 92670. Austin M. Sheheen, Jr., Grover Criswell

R-90913 **Thomas A. Woodske,** Beaver, PA. Roger P. Loecher, Vernon W. Lowe

R-90914 **Charles Reinhardt,** 150 Chatham Ave., Paterson, NJ 07502. Michael McNamara

R-90915 **Robert H. Simonsen,** Houston, TX. Mrs. W. H. Johns

R-90916 **Jack Speyer,** Jekerstraat 6G II, Amsterdam 1010, Netherlands. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90917 **Andrew Slivka,** 18 Squire Ln., Wayne, NJ 07470. Basil Woolf

R-90918 **Simon F. Stover,** 8 Landers St., Ormond Bch., FL 32074. Grover C. Criswell, Jeff Shaara

R-90919 **Ted R. Von Craigh,** Niagara Falls, NY. Charles E. Huey

R-90920 **Frank Rachubinski,** 12564 Aime Leonard, Montreal North, P. Q. Canada. David W. Akers, Max J. Humbert

R-90921 **John A. Colgan, Jr.,** Villanova, PA. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90922 **Robert Dauterman,** Danville, CA. Arthur M. Fitts III

J-90923 **Roddy Atkinson,** 7110 Broxburn Dr., Bethesda, MD 20034. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90924 **James R. McKinney,** 3606 Maple Ave., Odessa, TX 79762. Geneva Karslon, Glenn B. Smedley

R-90925 **Patrick J. Breslin,** Bethlehem Pk., Mongomeryville, PA 18936. Arthur M. Fitts III, Alan Woglom

R-90926 **Edward Patrucci,** Springfield, PA. Robert R. Gill, Jr., Charles J. Timony

R-90927 **J. W. Scott,** Box 235, Bryson City, NC 28713. Edward C. Rochette

R-90928 **D. Hugh Riffle,** Box 2911, 1882 Balboa Dr., Idaho Falls, ID 83401. Carlton W. Grayson, Robert E. Schweitzer

R-90929 **Richard L. Klaus, Sr.,** 567 Rabun Cir., Rock Hill, SC 29730. Joel D. Rettew, David Hall

R-90930 **Jay Lefkowitz,** 5877 S. Braeswood, Houston, TX 77096. S. L. Levinson, Goldie W. Levinson

J-90931 **Doug Schnackel,** Batavia, NY. Clarke Vollbrecht

J-90932 **Mike M. Repasky,** Youngstown, OH. Theodore F. Metzler, Leon T. Lindheim

R-90933 **Wayne Rhine,** Bedford, OH. Roger P. Loecher, Vernon W. Lowe

J-90934 **C. W. Anderson, Jr.,** Spring St RFD., Hope Valley, RI 02832. Filomena Marino, Coin Club of Rhode Island

R-90935 **Wm B. Beardmore,** 213 Nesbit Ln., Rochester, MI 48063. John C. Bigham

R-90936 **Jimmy W. Tyler Jr.,** 1320 31st Ave. N 78, Texas City, TX 77590. Edward C. Rochette

J-90937 **Mark E. Zeigler,** Rt 2, Box 58, Okmulgee, OK 74447. Marion Russell

R-90938 **Ralph A Kendall,** Schaumburg, IL. Bob Kopsell

A-90939 **Maureen Lapenta,** 81 Beechwood Pl., Staten Island, NY 10314. Emil N. Eusanio

R-90940 **Daniel D. Streeter,** 6266 19th Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. Edward C. Rochette

R-90941 **Cecil J. Partridge, Sr.,** Rt 1, Box 368-P, Wildwood, FL 32785. Tom McAfee, William O. Shepard

R-90942 **Hector Luna Negrete,** B Juarez 501, Cuernavaca, Mor. Mexico. Clyde Hubbard, Duane Douglas

R-90943 **Chris Seuntjens,** RR 3, Mapleton, IA 51034. Earl N. Petersen, John T. Alvey

J-90944 **Tammy Prohaska,** 730 NW 74 Way, Margate, FL 33063. James J. Prohaska

R-90945 **W. Howard,** Thetford-Mines, P. Q., Canada. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-90946 **Donna Younger,** Wayland, MA. Edward C. Rochette

R-90947 **Francis D. Dunne,** Richmond Hill, NY. Les Fox, George Parola

R-90948 **Martin A. Cameron,** 386 Knickerbocker Rd., Cresskill, NJ 07626. Les Fox, George Parola

R-90949 **R. D. Doss,** Grand Forks, ND. Daniel N. Rusnak

R-90950 **Michael P. Marchioni,** Clifton, NJ. James F. Ruddy, Q. David Bowers

R-90951 **Richard A. Paynter,** Omaha, NE. Edward C. Rochette

J-90952 **Scott Richfield,** Old Bridge, NJ. Don Russo, Richard E. Vitkauskis

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
New Members

LM-1987 **Louis Fuentes,** Whittier, CA. Bruno Daston

LM-1989 **S. James Degregory,** Lodi, NJ. Conrad M. Vena, Jr.

LM-1990 **Gordon Demars,** P.O. Box 8443, Parma, OH 44134. Jim Halperin, Russ Vaughn

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
Converted From Regular Members

LM-1986 **Walter I. Wardinski,** Brooklyn, NY. Mark E. Goldberg, Lawrence S. Goldberg

LM-1988 **Henry Moon,** San Francisco, CA. Glenn B. Smedley

LM-1991 **Gene Mushinski,** Cleveland, OH. Louis M. Irwin, Andrew Kornafel

LM-1992 **William Ira Miller,** Box 50, H.E. Holt NAVCOMMSTA, FPO San Francisco, CA 96680. Virgil Hancock, Edward C. Rochette

LM-1993 **William McMullen III,** Pinellas Park, FL. Arthur M. Fitts III

LM-1994 **Ahmad Biabani,** 4800 Fashion Square Blvd., Saginaw, MI 48604. John Jay Pittman, Grover Criswell

LM-1995 **Charles D. Moore,** 3050 Constitution Blvd., Unit 67 Mississauga, Ont., Canada. William K. Cross, Cale B. Jarvis

LM-1996 **Eugene B. Shelton,** 3808 Patterson Ave., Baltimore, MD 21207. Arthur M. Fitts III

LM-1997 **Hoyt E. Hart,** 3540 S. Poplar, Denver, CO 80237. Charles W. Metz, Dennis C. With

LM-1998 **William G. Henderson,** Randle, WA. Grover Criswell, John Jay Pittman

LM-1999 **Steven Helfer,** Chicago, IL. Edward C. Rochette

DECEASED

R-38290 **Carlton F. Daly,** Tranquility, NJ

R-8173 **Wilse R. Fanning,** Rogue River, OR.

R-65236 **A. C. Huebner,** Westlake, OH

R-24242 **Theodore H. Rayburn,** Pontotoc, MS

R-28312 **Eugene George Smith,** Memphis, TN

R-42833 **A. M. Springer,** Fairmont, WV

R-23341 **Carl G. Taylor,** Las Vegas, NV

R-6349 **Richard M. Worrilow,** Los Angeles, CA

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

The Numismatist cordially presents the following guidelines as encouragement for interested authors (both professional and non-professional) who are preparing manuscripts for submission to the official ANA journal.

All authors whose manuscripts are accepted and published are eligible for *Heath Literary Awards*. These are awarded annually for articles judged to be outstanding. First and second places include engraved medals as well as cash stipends: a silver medal and $250 for first and a bronze medal and $100 for second. Third place awards are bronze medals. Those writers receiving honorable mention are awarded certificates of recognition.

The author receives two copies of the issue in which his article appears and eight individual article copies.

MANUSCRIPTS

The Numismatist accepts manuscripts which contain new information, constitute a distinct contribution to knowledge and are relevent to the science of numismatics. The author is responsible for all statements made in the work. Manuscripts accepted and published become the property and copyright of *The Numismatist* and may not be published elsewhere unless written permission is granted by both the author and the journal. Manuscripts are received with the understanding they are not simultaneously being considered by other publications.

Two complete manuscripts (the original and one copy) including illustrations (all material which cannot be set in type such as photographs, drawings and graphs) should be sent to EDITOR, *The Numismatist*, American Numismatic Association, P. O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. For correspondence purposes the author should retain at least one copy.

The manuscript should be typewritten, double-spaced on one side of 8 1/2 x 11 heavy white bond paper with 1 1/2 inch margins at the top and left. The name(s), full postal address(es) and daytime telephone number (s) of the author(s) must appear on the first page.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Illustrations should be referred to in the text as *Figs.*, and be given Arabic numbers. The back of each should be marked with the name(s) of the author(s) and the title of the article. An arrow should mark the top orientation of the illustration with each figure bearing a reference number corresponding to the same number in the text. Each illustration should be accompanied by a legend with all legends and reference numbers typed and grouped on a separate sheet of paper. All illustrative material should be protected with hard-board covers when mailed.

Photographs are to be unmounted and unattached to the manuscript. They should be high quality, glossy prints which are not retouched or labeled in any way on the face of the photograph. (When marking on the back, write on a hard surface such as glass or metal to avoid disfiguring the photographic surface.)

Drawings should be on separate sheets, drawn with India ink on illustration board or high grade drawing paper.

The editorial staff reserves the right to edit all material to conform with the journal's style and policy.

AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY

A biographical sketch of the author(s), which may be published with an accepted manuscript, is to be submitted also. It is not to exceed 100 words and should include such pertinent information as place and date of birth, educational and professional experience, hobby interests and numismatic awards and accomplishments. A photo, suitable for publication (a glossy portrait rather than snapshot), should accompany this information.

REFERENCES

Only sources closely related to the author's work should be quoted; exhaustive lists should be avoided. Accuracy is important. The suggested guide for reference preparation is *The MLA Style Sheet* (a Modern Languages Association publication) in which the following are basic examples for first references to books and periodicals:

[1] Robert Andrew Glindinning Carson, *Coins of the World* (New York: Harper & Brothers, 1962), p. 347.
[2] Allan Sutherland, "Scottish Coins and Emblems," *The Numismatist*, 51 (1938), 193.

Subsequent references to the same works can be made by citing only author and page number:
[3] Carson, p. 348.

If more than one work by the same author has been quoted, a brief title and page number are sufficient:
[4] *Coins of the World*, p. 348.

This information is offered in the spirit of aiding prospective authors prepare a more professional manuscript, thus assuring *The Numismatist* of a greater volume of publication-ready, editorial material.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
N. Neil Harris, Pat Black and John Watson

FEDERAL CHARTER
BYLAWS
CODE OF ETHICS

Revised Printing 9/1/76

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Federal Charter and Constitution

U. S. Statutes at Large, 82nd Congress, 1911-1913, Vol. 37, Part I, Public Laws, as amended by Act of April 10, 1962, 87th Congress, Public Law 87-433.

CHAPTER 106. — An Act to incorporate the American Numismatic Association.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, that H. O. Granberg, of Oshkosh, Wisconsin; William A. Ashbrook, of Johnstown, Ohio; Henry Chapman, of Philadelphia; J. M. Henderson, of Columbus, Ohio; Howland Wood, Brookline, Massachusetts, together with such persons as they may associate with themselves, and their successors, be, and they hereby are, constituted a body corporate of the District of Columbia.

Section 2. That the name of such body corporate shall be "American Numismatic Association," and by that name it shall have [succession of fifty years, save as hereinafter provided] *perpetual succession.*

Section 3. That the objects of the said corporation shall be to advance the knowledge of numismatics along educational, historical, and scientific lines in all its various branches; to assist in bringing about better cooperation between all persons interested in the coinage, circulation, classification, collection, sales, exhibition, use and preservation of all coins, bills, and medals; to acquire and disseminate trustworthy information bearing upon these topics; to promote greater popular interest in the science of numismatology, and for the particular purpose of bringing the numismatists of America into closer relations with one another, and of promoting friendly feeling for one another through social intercourse, the interchange of ideas and discussions of mutual interest; to acquire, own, hold, and dispose of such personal property and own real estate for its own use, as may be necessary to properly carry into effect the purposes herein set forth, and to perform all such other acts and things as may be necessary to the full carrying into effect the said purposes, but such purposes do not include operations for pecuniary profit.

Section 4. That the principal office of said Association shall be in the District of Columbia, but the association through its representatives shall have power to establish and maintain such other offices throughout America as the business of the Association may require.

Section 5. That the control of such corporation shall be vested in a board of *not less than* five governors, to be elected by the members of such Association. The incorporators hereof shall act as the board of governors for the Members in good standing and those in their stead.

Section 6. That the board of governors shall have the power to make such prudential bylaws and regulations as they may deem proper for the management and control of the business and affairs of the Association not inconsistent with this Act or the laws of the United States of America.

Section 7. That said Association shall further have power to have and use a common seal and to alter and change the same at its pleasure; to sue and be sued in any court of the United States or other court of competent jurisdiction; to take or receive for the purposes of the Association any gift, grant, or device, and to accept and administer any trust for the purposes of the Association.

Section 8. That this Act shall be subject to alteration, amendment, or repeal at the pleasure of the Congress of the United States.

Section 9. That this Act shall take effect immediately on its passage.

Approved May 9, 1912. Amended April 10, 1962.

Note: Public Law 87-433 deleted the portion within brackets and added that shown in italics.

BYLAWS

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, in order to best effectuate the objects and purposes set forth in the Federal Charter granted to it by the Congress of the United States of America on May 9, 1912, and amended April 10, 1962, does hereby adopt the following bylaws and regulations.

ARTICLE I
Members — Eligibility and Privileges

Section 1. The membership of this Association shall consist of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members, Life Members and Honorary Members. Memberships are not transferable from one person to another.

Section 2. All members shall be entitled to all the privileges of the Association, including the right to vote, hold office (subject to any limitations set forth in Article V hereof), and receive the official publications of the Association, except that:

(a) Associate Members shall not be entitled to hold office or receive the official magazine of the Association.

(b) Members under 21 years of age may not hold office. A member under 18 years of age may not borrow books from the Association Library unless his parent or guardian shall guarantee the return thereof in their condition at the time of such borrowing.

(c) Honorary Members shall not be eligible to hold office unless they were Regular Members or Life Members of the Association at the time Honorary Membership was conferred upon them.

(d) Club Members may not hold office.

Section 3. Regular Members shall be those individuals now Regular Members in good standing and those hereafter admitted as Regular Members in the manner hereinafter set forth:

Any individual of good moral character, 18 years of age or over, shall be eligible for Regular Membership, provided his application is approved in writing by two persons, at least one of whom is a member of the Association in good standing.

Every full-time employee of the Association, 18 years of age or over, (other than any appointed officer referred to in Article IV, Section 3(g) hereof) may be a Regular Member of the Association for the duration of his employment without payment of an admission fee or dues.

Section 4. Any nonprofit numismatic club, society, association or corporation and any museum, archives, public library or school shall be eligible for Club Membership provided the applicant is approved by the Executive Vice-President. Any application made under this subsection shall be accompanied by a copy of the constitution and bylaws of said applicant unless this requirement is specifically waived by the Executive Vice-President. Any such organization, now a Regular Member in good standing, shall be deemed to be a Club Member.

Section 5. Associate Members shall be those individuals now Associate Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual 11 years of age or over, who is a son, daughter or spouse of a Regular Member or Life Member in good standing, shall be eligible for Associate Membership, provided his application be approved in writing by such member.

(b) Any Associate Member, 18 years of age or over, in good standing, may become a Regular Member upon due application therefor to the Executive Vice-President, and payment of the admission fee and one year's advance dues provided, however, that no admission fee will be required if such Associate Member makes such application during his eighteenth year. Any such applicant shall retain his Associate Membership number.

Section 6. Junior Members shall be those individuals now Junior Members in good standing and those persons hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual of good moral character, 11 years of age or over but less than 18 years of age, shall be eligible for Junior Membership, provided such individual's application be approved in writing by two persons, at lease one of whom is a parent or

guardian of the applicant and at least one of whom is a Member in good standing.

(b) During the minority of a Junior Member, his membership number shall be preceded by the letter "J." Upon reaching his majority, the said Junior Member shall automatically become a Regular Member and entitled to all the privileges thereof.

Section 7. Life Members shall be those individuals, 18 years of age or over, numismatic clubs and kindred associations, now Life Members and those individuals and clubs hereafter admitted as such in the manner hereinafter set forth:

(a) Any individual or numismatic club shall be eligible for Life Membership, provided the application therefor be approved by the Executive Vice-President. Such Life Membership may be bestowed by the Board of Governors by its own action upon a Member who has rendered the Association some special service.

Section 8. Honorary Membership may be conferred only by the Board of Governors upon any person who has rendered the Association or the science of numismatics some particular or noteworthy service or who is considered deserving of the special and distinctive title of Honorary Member.

ARTICLE II

Membership — Application, Admission and Dues

Section 1. Applications to become Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members or Life Members shall be made in writing on forms prescribed by the Board of Governors. Such applications shall furnish the name, address and occupation of the applicant, and if an individual, the age at last birthday as well as the date and kind of membership applied for.

Section 2. Such application, with the endorsement of the requisite sponsors, as set forth in Article 1, and the advance dues and fee shall be sent to the Executive Vice-President, who shall cause notice of the application to be published in the official magazine.

Section 3. If no written objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice-President by the first of the month succeeding the publication of said application, the applicant shall be admitted on the first day of the second succeeding month.

Section 4. If written and timely objection to such admission be received by the Executive Vice-President, he shall thereupon advise the applicant of the nature of the objections and request an answer thereto. When this has been received, the Executive Vice-President shall forward all the available information to the Board of Governors for consideration and action. The Board of Governors may either accept or reject such application and in either event notify the Executive Vice-President of its decision.

Section 5.

(a) When the Board of Governors accepts the said application, the applicant shall be admitted and notice thereof caused to be published in the official magazine.

(b) In case the application be rejected, the advance payment for dues and fee shall be returned to the applicant.

(a) The dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members and Life Members shall be in an amount or amounts to be determined by the Board of Governors.

(b) Honorary Members and members receiving 50-Year Membership Gold Medals shall not be required to pay dues.

(c) An admission fee, in an amount to be determined by the Board of Governors, shall be payable by each applicant for Regular Membership and Club Membership.

ARTICLE III

Members — Resignation, Suspension and Expulsion

Section 1. No member shall be permitted to resign from the Association while he is indebted to it in any manner or while charges are pending against him.

Section 2. Annual dues shall be payable to the Executive Vice-President in advance on January 1st of each year. Any member who fails to pay his dues before March 1st in any year shall be liable to suspension, in which case his name shall be dropped from the membership rolls and removed from the mailing list. Any member suspended for nonpayment of dues or who has resigned, may be reinstated upon payment of arrearages due at the time of suspension or resignation, as well as all subsequent dues to date, provided no charges are pending against him, and in such case, only if the charges are withdrawn or dismissed. If aforesaid payments are not made, then the

individual must apply as a new member and receive a new membership number if admitted.

Section 3.

(a) Any member violating the bylaws of the Association, committing any unethical act in his dealings with others, unjustly defaming the character of any other member, interfering with the activities of the Association, committing a criminal offense, engaging in conduct unbecoming to a member or engaging in conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association shall be subject to expulsion or other disciplinary action as hereinafter provided.

(b) The selling and/or trading by any member on three or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items irrespective of his lack of knowledge as to the authenticity thereof, may be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(c) The selling and/or trading by any member on one or more occasions of counterfeit or altered numismatic items with knowledge as to the lack of authenticity thereof, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(d) The selling and/or trading of reproductions generally accepted and collected by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine shall not be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member or prejudicial to the welfare of the Association.

(e) The advertising or offering for sale or trade of any coin which has been whizzed, and which is represented to be of a higher or of a more nearly perfect condition than was the coin prior to it being whizzed, shall be deemed to constitute conduct unbecoming to a member and prejudicial to the welfare of the Association. A whizzed coin is one from which metal has been removed by one or more means, such as engraving, acid treatment, buffing, burnishing, sandblasting, vapor honing or whisking with a brush or brass or other metal.

Section 4.

(a) Whenever it is charged in writing and with particularity, by a person referred to herein as the Complainant, that any member, referred to herein as the Respondent, has engaged in or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, the Association may initiate an investigation of such acts or practices. Investigation shall be undertaken by the Executive Vice-President or by personnel as he shall designate.

(b) If the Executive Vice-President determines after such investigation that it is not probable that the Respondent has engaged in or is engaging in the acts or practices described in Section 3 of this Article, he shall notify the Complainant of his determination. If he determines that such acts or practices are or have been engaged in, he shall, in appropriate cases, endeavor to eliminate such practices by informal methods of conference, conciliation and persuasion.

(c) If the Executive Vice-President fails to effect the elimination or reconciliation of the acts or practices complained of or if he determines that such efforts are inappropriate, he shall:

1. Refer the said Complaint to the Board for its consideration not less than sixty (60) days after said referral.

2. Notify the Respondent of the referral of the charge made against him and of the date set for the Board's consideration of the same by mailing a written copy or summary thereof by registered mail directed to him at the address last furnished to the Association or to another address acquired by said Respondent or others. A copy of this Article III of the Bylaws shall accompany said notice and shall serve as advice of the rights provided to a Respondent in such proceedings and of the possible consequences of disciplinary proceedings under this section.

(d) Upon the written application of the Respondent at any time prior to the consideration of the charge by the Board in session at the time and place given in the notice to the Respondent, said Respondent may request and shall be given a full and fairly conducted hearing before the Board on the charge brought against him. The Respondent shall be given ample time for preparation and presentation of a defense; shall have the right to cross-examine the witnesses who testify against him and to present witnesses in his own behalf.

(e) In the absence of a request for a hearing pursuant to paragraph (d) hereof, the Board shall consider the Complaint upon such evidence as may appear from the Complaint, the Executive Vice-President's investigation and such written defense or explanations as the Respondent may submit, and shall rule upon the same under such rules and regulations as it may adopt.

(f) The Board may dismiss charges or it may censure, suspend or expel a Respondent. It may cause the results of its action and the grounds therefor to be published in the official magazine. Until the final decision of the Board, the Respondent shall continue in good standing.

Section 5. Whenever the Board of Governors is informed (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) that a member has been indicted or otherwise prosecuted for the alleged commission of a criminal offense, the Board of Governors may suspend such member pending the final determination of such proceedings. In the event that the Board of Governors (through sources deemed by the Board to be reliable) is informed that a member has pleaded guilty to the commission of a criminal offense or has been judicially convicted of committing a criminal offense, the Board may expel such member unless an appeal is pending from the conviction upon which the expulsion was based and the Board has been informed thereof. A member may be suspended or expelled pursuant to this Section 5 whether or not written charges are brought against him and without compliance with the requirements of Section 3 preceeding. The Board may cause the result of its action hereunder to be published in the official magazine.

Section 6. The board may reinstate the membership of any person or entity who has been expelled from the Association.

ARTICLE IV
Elected Officers — Duties

Section 1. The elected officers of the Association shall be a President, a Vice-President and a Board of Governors comprised of seven elected governors and the President and Vice-President. The term, "governor," as used in these Bylaws refers to the seven officers elected as governors; the terms "Board of Governors" and "Board members" refer to the body comprised of seven governors and the President and Vice-President.

(a) No member shall be eligible for election as President or Vice-President unless he shall have first been elected and served at least (1) term as governor.

Section 2. The President shall have general supervision over all the affairs of the Association. His duties shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

(a) To preside at all meetings of the Association.

(b) To call meetings of the Board of Governors and preside thereat.

(c) To appoint all district or club representatives and all committees that may be necessary, and to remove them at will.

(d) To countersign all proper warrants drawn by the Executive Vice-President or the Treasurer. He may delegate the Vice-President to perform all or a designated portion of this function.

(e) To require the Executive Vice-President to render regular monthly reports.

(f) To make a call for nominations of officers to appear in the March issue of the official magazine, in the years in which elections are to be held.

(g) To inform, in writing, other members of the board promptly of all significant action relative to the Association that he or the Executive Vice-President takes; and this shall include developments affecting its status and operation.

Section 3. The duties of the Vice-President shall be:

(a) To assist the President, upon his request, in the discharge of his duties.

(b) To act in the place of the President, in case of his absence or disability.

(c) To succeed to the position of President, in case of his death or resignation.

Section 4. The Board of Governors shall have the power to act on the affairs and business of the Association, including but not being limited to:

(a) Decide on the time and place for holding conventions.

(b) Prescribe the form of membership applications and official ballots.

(c) Rule on the admission of applicants against whom objections are raised.

(d) Rule on disposition of formal charges brought against a member.

(e) Fix subscription rates of the official magazine and charges for other official publications.

(f) Fix advertising rates for space in the official magazine and rules and regulations in connection therewith.

(g) Appoint an Executive Vice-President; Assistants to the Executive Vice-President; Editor; Assistant Editor; Assistants to the Editor; Advertising Manager; Assistant to the Advertising Manager; Director of Publicity; Librarian; Assistant to the Librarian; Treasurer; Legal Counsel; Museum Curator; Assistant Curator; Historian; Sergeant at Arms; Assistants to the Sergeant at Arms; Washington, D.C. Representative.

(h) Fix the compensation of all paid officers of the Association.

(i) Prescribe which elected and appointed officers should be bonded and fix the amounts thereof.

(j) Fix the dues of Regular Members, Club Members, Associate Members, Junior Members and Life Members.

(k) Remove from office elected or appointed officer who does not or cannot meet the requirements of his office.

(l) Prescribe the time and manner of publication and distribution of a directory of members.

(m) A quorum for the transaction of business at meetings of the Board of Governors shall consist of seven (7) members.

(n) The President shall have the same right to vote as any other member of the Board of Governors.

(o) Any proposed change in these Bylaws that would affect the structure of the Board of Governors or the basic operation of the Association shall be published with reasons therefore, affording opportunity of comments from the membership, at least twice in *The Numismatist* prior to any action by the Board of Governors on such proposed change. An affirmative vote of five (5) members of the Board of Governors shall be required in order to amend the Bylaws of the Association.

(p) Voting by mail is permitted, but an affirmative mail vote of all members of the Board of Governors shall be required for bylaw amendments and an affirmative mail vote of not less than seven (7) members of the Board of Governors shall be required for all resolutions.

(q) Meetings of the Board of Governors shall be conducted according to Robert's Rules of Order except as otherwise herein provided.

(r) In addition to meeting at the Annual Convention of the Association, the Board of Governors may hold additional meetings at times and places to be determined by a majority vote of said Board (or by an affirmative vote of not less than seven (7) members of the said Board in the event of a mail vote) which vote may be initiated by the President or by any member of the Board of Governors.

ARTICLE V
Elected Officers — Ethics

Section 1. No Board member will be eligible for a bourse table at an ANA convention.

Section 2. A Board member will not be eligible to receive during his term of office a competitive exhibit award, the Farran Zerbe Award, the Medal of Merit, a Health Literary Award, or any other award given by ANA; provided, however, that he may accept the 25 year and 50 year membership medals and non-competitive exhibit awards during such term.

Section 3. A Board member may file a written complaint against another ANA member, but may not orally argue in support of his complaint at any Board meeting, in the absence of the party against whom the complaint is filed. He may supplement such written complaint by written statements and other evidential matters provided that copies thereof are furnished to the other party prior to taking any disciplinary action. A Board member may orally answer questions of other Board members regarding such complaint. A Board member may not vote at a meeting of the Complaints Committee or at a meeting of the Board with respect ot any complaint made by him or against him.

Section 4. A Board member may not vote at a Board meeting on any matter in which he has a financial interest or which involves any company or firm with which he is associated as an owner, director, employee or otherwise. The ownership of less than one half of one percent (1/2%) of the corporate stock of any company listed on a national securities exchange shall not be deemed to be an ownership or financial interest sufficient to disqualify him from voting upon a matter in which such company is involved.

ARTICLE VI
Officers — Election

Section 1. The President, in the March issue of *The Numismatist* for each election year (i.e. 1967 and each odd numbered year thereafter), shall issue a call for nominations of officers to be elected during said year. Nominations shall be submitted in writing to the Executive Vice-President by any member entitled to vote, not earlier than February 1st and not later than April 15th of said election year. Club nominations must bear the signatures and addresses of at least two officers of the nominating club. A nominee must be a member who is entitled to hold office under Article 1, Section 2 hereof and must have been a member in good standing and so entitled to hold office for not less than three (3) consecutive years immediately prior to nomination. In order to be a candidate for office, a member must receive at least five (5)

nominations from member clubs in good standing and at least five (5) nominations from individual members in good standing. No member may nominate himself nor nominate a number of candidates for any office in excess of the number to be elected therefor. The Executive Vice-President shall promptly write to each nominee notifying him of such nominations and requesting his written acceptance or refusal thereof. No nominee may accept a nomination for more than one elective office in any one election. Nominations shall be accepted or declined 75 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention.

Section 2. The Executive Vice-President shall cause a list of the nominees and a designation as to which of said nominees have received the required number of nominations from member clubs and from individual members to be published in the issues of *The Numismatist* for April through July, inclusive, of the election year. The names of nominators and the number of nominators shall not be so published, but the Executive Vice-President shall furnish to any candidate, on request, appropriate evidence that any other candidate has received the required number of nominations. The Executive Vice-President shall obtain and publish in the June issue of *The Numismatist* for such year a biography, not exceeding 250 words in length, of each nominee who has accepted a nomination, and shall make available to the firm designated in Section 4 of this Article VI sufficient copies thereof for transmittal to the members with the ballots.

Section 3. An independent tabulating firm designated by the Board of Governors should cause the names of all nominees who have so accepted to be printed on official ballots. The places of residence of the nominees shall not appear on the ballots. Each ballot shall bear an inconspicuous mark or marks which shall enable such firm to distinguish an official ballot from a falsified ballot. In order to preclude any nominee from having a more favorable position on the ballots, the ballots will be printed in five (5) or more separate sets, with the names of the nominees thereon to appear in a different priority of sequence on each set. All decisions of said firm as to the inconspicuous mark or marks to be placed on the ballots and the priority of sequence of names shall be final and may not be contested.

Section 4. Said firm shall cause a ballot to be mailed (at least 45 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention) to each member entitled to vote, together with a copy of the biographies received by said firm from the Executive Vice-President and an envelope addressed to said firm and not to any addressee having "American Numismatic Association" or any abbreviation or variant thereof as a part of its designation, with each envelope bearing a different number selected by said firm. Voting shall be by mail only. Each voting member shall insert his ballot in said numbered envelope and seal and mail same, with postage prepaid. Such envelope must be post-marked at least 30 days prior to the opening day of the election year convention in order for the ballot therein to be counted. Such firm shall tabulate all official ballots that are included in envelopes bearing numbers corresponding to those selected by said firm. In instances where more than one envelope bears the same number, said firm shall endeavor, by an inspection of such envelopes and the ballots therein, or by other means, to determine which ballots are falsified. The candidate or candidates receiving the largest number of votes for the respective offices shall be duly elected. Ballots for noncontested offices shall not be tabulated. Such tabulating firm shall cause a report of the votes cast for each candidate to be delivered to the President and the Executive Vice-President prior to the first day of said convention. All ballots and envelopes shall be retained by said firm until otherwise instructed by the Board of Governors. Any nominee shall be entitled to obtain from said tabulating firm written verification of the results of said tabulation.

Section 5. The names of those duly elected will be announced on the first day of the election year convention. Those elected will be installed and assume their duties at the last membership meeting of said convention and will hold office until their successors have been duly elected or appointed and declared installed.

Section 6. Each officer, at the expiration of his term, shall deliver to his successor all books, papers and other property of the Association in his possession.

Section 7. Any person elected as President cannot be a candidate for the office of President or Vice-President, but may be a candidate for governor in any subsequent election.

Section 8. If a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Vice-President, for any reason, the Board of Governors shall elect an eligible member of the Board to fill such vacancy for the unexpired term of the officer replaced.

Section 9. If any other vacancy shall occur on the Board of Governors, for any reason, the Board shall appoint to that vacancy, to serve the unexpired term thereof, the person who received the largest number of votes in the election held immediately prior, but who did not receive sufficient votes to qualify as a governor. A subsequent vacancy shall be filled in like manner by the candidate with the next highest vote.

Section 10. Commencing with the election of 1983, and thereafter, governors who have served the previous eight years shall be ineligible for election as governor for a period of two years, but shall be eligible for election as President or Vice-President.

ARTICLE VII
Elections — Ethics

Section 1. No member shall cause to be published or distributed any ANA election campaign advertising material containing one or more names and/or pictures of ANA members without their consent.

Section 2. No member may make or publish any false, misleading, libelous or slanderous statements.

Section 3. No member may cause to be published or distributed any advertisement relating to an ANA election which does not include the name and address of the sponsoring person or organization. If the sponsor is a committee or organization, the name and address of its chairman or other principal representative must be included in the advertisement.

Section 4. No advertisement relating to an ANA election (or any envelope or wrapper therefor) shall include any name, abbreviation, device or address which will in any manner indicate or imply ANA's endorsement of or opposition to any candidate.

Section 5. Any member violating any of the preceding provisions shall be subject to expulsion, suspension or other disciplinary action therefor by the Board of Governors of ANA.

ARTICLE VIII
Appointed Officers — Duties

Section 1. The duties of the Editor shall be to provide suitable material and be responsible for the publication of the official magazine and other official publications. He may, with the prior approval of the Board of Governors, appoint such Associate Editors as may be necessary.

Section 2. The duties of the Advertising Manager shall be to supervise all matters relating to advertising in the official publications.

Section 3. Division into club or geographical districts may be made at the direction of the Board of Governors. For each of these districts or clubs the President may appoint a club or district representative whose duties within his respective geographic area or club shall be:

(a) To disseminate numismatic information and do everything practicable to promote the general interest in numismatics.

(b) To keep informed regarding members and collectors, and matters of numismatic interest in his respective territory.

(c) To encourage new collectors; endeavor to procure new members and aid in the formation of local numismatic organizations.

(d) To investigate such disputes as may be referred to him by the President and report his findings to him.

(e) To render to the Executive Vice-President reports of his activities as requested.

Section 4. The duties of the Librarian shall be:

(a) To keep in safe custody and good order all library books, papers, etc., which the Association has or may acquire.

(b) To compile and keep an accurate catalogue of all material coming into his charge, with the price thereof if acquired by purchase, or the name of the donor, if acquired by gift.

(c) To afford access to such material and loan the same to members of the Association under rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Section 5. The duties of the Museum Curator shall be to keep in safe custody and good order all of the Association's Museum property; to receive, acknowledge and record all gifts and loans to the Museum; to supervise the purchase of Museum material and the disposition of unwanted items; to exhibit material suitably in the Museum for the benefit of visitors to headquarters; and to prepare a report of the activities of the Museum at the end of each fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

Section 3. A donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of at least $2,000 but less than $10,000 shall be designated as a "Patron of the Association;" and a donor of one or more gifts having an aggregate value of $10,000 or more shall be designated as a "Benefactor of the Association." A club contributing $250 or more shall be designated as a 250-Club, 500-Club and upward as its contribution increases in units of $250.

Section 4. The Executive Vice-President shall keep a permanent record of all gifts and bequests and issue consecutively numbered receipts therefor to the donor or his estate at the time such gift or bequest is received.

Section 5. The gift of any numismatic item or any book or other publication which the Association does not desire to keep for its museum or library may be sold and the proceeds thereof used for the purpose for which said gift was made.

ARTICLE XI
Special Provisions

Section 1. No officer, committee or member shall incur any expense in the name of the Association except with the authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 2. Reproduction of the Association's Seal shall be used for no purpose other than official stationery and official publication, except with the written authorization or approval of the Board of Governors.

Section 3. The official magazine shall be published monthly and shall be known as *The Numismatist*. As far as it is possible to do so, it shall be the Association's official means of communication with its members.

Section 4. The fiscal year of the Association shall be from June 1 to May 31.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
Code of Ethics

Membership in the American Numismatic Association is a privilege extended to those persons and organizations deemed worthy thereof and is not a matter of right. Such membership can be maintained only until the board of governors determines that the conduct of a member has been such that, in the best interest of the Association, his membership should be terminated.

For the guidance of its members, this Code of Ethics has been duly adopted by the board of governors under the authority vested in it by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association. A breach thereof by any member reflects, directly or indirectly, upon all other members. Such a breach shall be considered conduct prejudicial to the welfare of the Association and cause for action by the board of governors.

As a member of the American Numismatic Association,

I agree to support and be governed by the Federal Charter and the bylaws of the Association, and by such rules, policies and regulations as may be in force from time to time;

I agree to conduct myself so as to bring no reproach or discredit to the Association, or impair the prestige of the membership therein;

I agree to base all of my dealings on the highest plane of justice, fairness and morality;

I agree to neither buy nor sell numismatic items of which the ownership is questionable;

I agree to conform to the accepted standards of dignified advertising;

I agree to take immediate steps to correct any error I may make in any transaction;

I agree not to sell, exhibit, produce nor advertise counterfeits, copies, restrikes and reproductions of any numismatic items if their nature is not clearly indicated by the word "counterfeit," "copy," "restrikes," or "reproductions," incused in the metal or printed on the paper thereof, with the exception of items generally accepted by numismatists and not in any way misrepresented as genuine;

I agree to represent a numismatic item to be genuine only when, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is authentic;

I agree to fulfill all contracts made by me, either orally or written, to make prompt payments upon delivery, and to return immediately any item that is not satisfactory;

I agree to give aid to members in their quest for numismatic knowledge.

Approved August 1965 by: A.N.A. Board of Governors

Section 6. The duties of the Executive Vice-President shall be:

(a) To keep a true record of the transactions of the Association and preserve all documents pertaining to his office.

(b) To act as Secretary of the Board of Governors, keep a true record of its proceedings and send a copy thereof to each of its members.

(c) To receive all funds paid to the Association, except those which are collected by the Advertising Manager of the official magazine and thereafter transmitted to the Execuitve Vice-President, remit all receipts to the Treasurer at lease once a month; prepare a monthly financial report and submit a copy thereof to each member of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare and sign all proper warrants on the Treasurer, and forward them to the President, or the Vice-President when so directed.

(e) To receive all applications for membership; if properly prepared and accompanied by the required advance dues and fees, to publish notice of such applications in the official magazine; forward objections to applications to the President; publish information as to new members admitted, transfers in membership and known deaths; and make monthly revisions of the mailing list of the official magazine.

(f) To attend to all matters relating to subscriptions to the official magazine by nonmembers and the sale of copies thereof.

(g) To keep in safe custody the seal and the dies of the Association; to arrange for the preparation of such dies as may be authorized and the striking and disposition of medals, bars and membership buttons as authorized.

(h) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

(i) To perform such duties in connection with the nomination and election of officers as may be required by these Bylaws.

Section 7. The duties of the Treasurer shall be:

(a) To receive all money of the Association collected from any source.

(b) To pay out money only on warrants drawn and signed by the Executive Vice-President and counter-signed by the President or Vice-President.

(c) To invest and reinvest the funds of the Association in accordance with instructions of the Board of Governors.

(d) To prepare an accounting of all funds received and a full and final report of all matters pertaining to his office at the end of the fiscal year and render the same to the Association through its President.

ARTICLE IX
Conventions

Section 1. The Association shall meet in convention once every year, at such time and place as may be decided upon by the Board of Governors. The time and place thereof shall be officially announced by the President in at least one issue of the official magazine, published prior to said convention.

Section 2. As soon as it shall be expedient to do so, the President shall each year appoint:

(a) A Resolution Committee whose duty shall be to consider all matters referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient.

(b) An Auditing Committee whose duty shall be to audit such reports and accounts as may be referred to it and report thereon as soon as convenient. The Board of Governors may retain the services of a Certified Public Accountant or firm of public accountants to audit the books of the Association.

(c) Such other committees as the President may deem advisable to facilitate the work of the convention.

ARTICLE X
Gifts and Bequests

Section 1. The Association welcomes gifts and bequests of numismatic material, numismatic literature, funds, securities and other properties to be used for the purposes set forth in its Federal charter, such gifts and bequests to be made directly to the Association or to its Endowment Fund Trust. A donor may direct the Association or the Trustee of said Endowment Fund Trust to allocate the subject of his gift or bequest to one or more of the following purposes: (a) library; (b) museum; (c) numismatic education; (d) general operating fund of the Association; (e) such additional purpose or purposes as shall be authorized from time to time by a majority vote of the Board of Governors of the Association in conformity to its Federal charter.

Section 2. Any donor of a gift or bequest of a value of $10 or more shall receive recognition by having his name and place of residence (but not his R.F.D. number or street address) published in *The Numismatist*, except that any such gift shall be published as anonymous at the donor's request.

1975-1976

OFFICERS REPORT

American Numismatic Association
85th Anniversary
Convention
at

NEW YORK

OFFICERS REPORTS

Table of Contents

2228 Accountants, Certified Public
2224 Acting Museum Curator
2224 Advertising Manager
2222 Assistant to the Executive Vice President
2247 Awards
2248 Bylaws
2223 Editor
2247 Education
2219 Executive Vice President
2249 Exhibits
2258 Federal Liaison
2226 Finance
2250 Grading Service Program
2226 Historian
2248 Insurance
2255 Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course
2225 Librarian
2256 Membership
2252 Museum
2256 National Coin Week
2253 Press Relations
2257 Publications
2256 Security
2227 Treasurer
2254 Young Numismatists

Executive Vice President

The fiscal year 1975-76, reflected in the ANA the troubled economy of the nation. By comparing recruitment figures with the prior year, one can note a 50% drop in new members. Coupled with a necessary dues increase, we did experience a net loss in membership. However, the loss was only 214 members.

It is interesting to play the numbers game with the statistics of membership by state. New York has again climbed to the top with the most members. This has been the result of concerted efforts by committee members working toward the success of our 85th anniversary convention in New York City. You will note that there are 10 states with more than 1,000 members. It would be nice to raise this figure to 20 states by next year, but such a feat could not be accomplished without the dedicated efforts of individual members throughout the country.

Your museum, at ANA headquarters, houses the first operational bicentennial exhibit in the State of Colorado along with two additional galleries and an audiovisual theater. Along with the library, the museum is becoming a recognized point of interest for visiting tourists and members. Our guest book recorded far more names in the past year than any prior year.

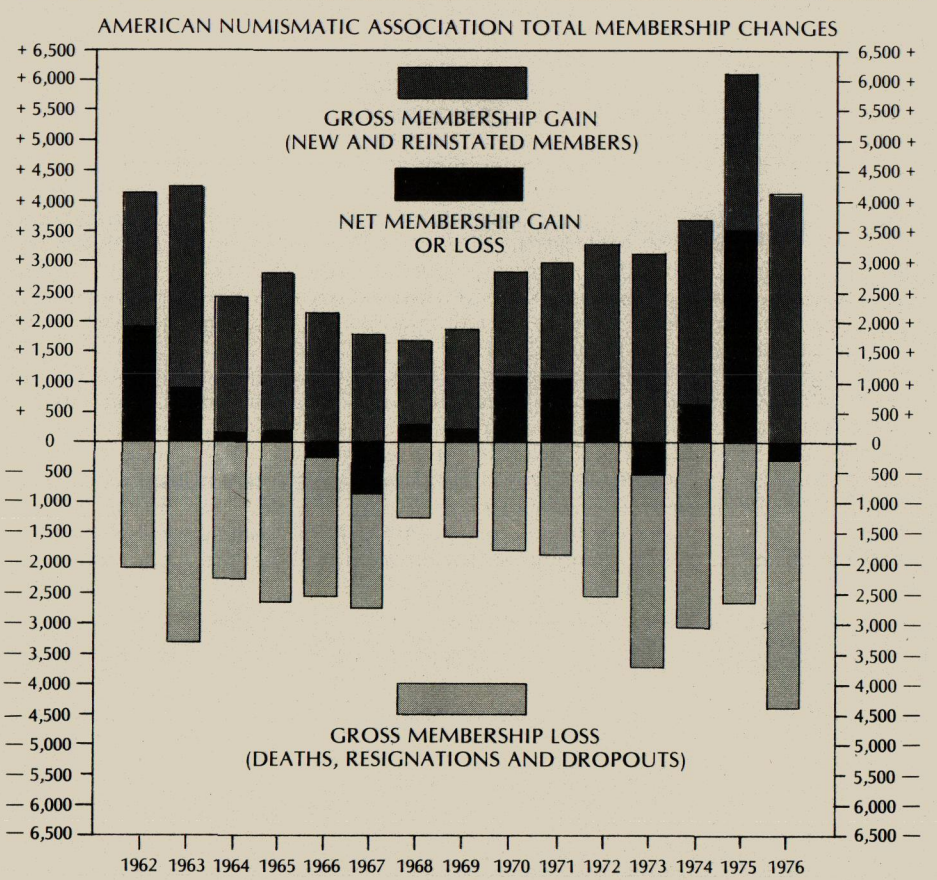
Plans are progressing for the addition of three more galleries which will be operational by the Fall of 1976 — one more reason for you to visit your own headquarters if you have not already done so, or to plan a return visit.

When one thinks of dedication, a special mention is due to the entire office staff, all of whom must be recognized for work far above the normal call for duty. In the library we have Geneva Karlson, librarian; Cathy Mundy, cataloguer; and Patricia Mosher. In the editorial department, Neil Harris, editor; John Watson, advertising manager, and Pat Black, assistant to the editor. In the membership department, Mary Thompson and Kris Doerffel. I must also recognize my own assistant, Arthur M. Fitts and our secretaries Rebecca Hehr and Brenda Lear. In bookkeeping, Ruthann Brettell who is assisted by our receptionist, Ellen Case. The job of filling in wherever and whenever needed goes to Mary Ann Ridings and in the back room we must not overlook George Peterson nor Chris Yarrish. A special vote of thanks is due governor Glenn Smedley who has spent more time in Colorado Springs this past year than he has at home in La Grange Park, Illinois. It would be a grave error to omit recognition also to William C. Henderson, your treasurer, who now has far more demands on his time since he retired than there are hours in the day.

Our aim at headquarters is to continually improve the image and services of the association and in this direction we solicit the help of the entire membership.

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
Executive Vice-President

	State or Country	Individual Members 1976	(1975)	1975 per 100,000 pop.*	Clubs 1976	(1975)	Subscribers 1976	(1975)
1.	New York	3409	(3341)	18.7	71	(75)	51	(59)
2.	California	3403	(3402)	17.1	91	(96)	74	(94)
3.	Pennsylvania	1754	(1792)	14.9	69	(77)	27	(29)
4.	Florida	1560	(1613)	23.0	38	(40)	13	(14)
5.	Illinois	1539	(1566)	13.8	36	(46)	24	(25)
6.	Texas	1525	(1538)	13.6	39	(39)	22	(25)
7.	Ohio	1508	(1564)	14.2	53	(58)	27	(30)
8.	New Jersey	1383	(1365)	19.3	35	(34)	31	(37)
9.	Massachusetts	1047	(1028)	18.4	21	(22)	18	(22)
10.	Michigan	1019	(1045)	11.5	31	(30)	16	(23)
11.	Maryland	781	(760)	19.9	20	(22)	21	(30)
12.	Virginia	651	(672)	14.0	16	(15)	13	(17)
13.	Connecticut	605	(584)	20.0	18	(19)	8	(15)
14.	Colorado	605	(588)	27.4	14	(13)	10	(11)
15.	Indiana	604	(606)	11.6	27	(26)	13	(17)
16.	Missouri	525	(552)	11.2	14	(15)	13	(13)
17.	Wisconsin	459	(466)	10.4	16	(17)	8	(10)
18.	Georgia	453	(467)	9.9	17	(16)	5	(4)
19.	North Carolina	436	(453)	8.6	11	(12)	10	(13)
20.	Washington	408	(406)	12.0	19	(19)	6	(8)
21.	Kansas	360	(367)	16.0	15	(19)	5	(7)
22.	Iowa	350	(351)	12.4	16	(17)	5	(2)



23.	Tennessee	339	(359)	8.6	6	(7)	4	(4)
24.	Arizona	338	(366)	19.1	6	(7)	7	(7)
25.	Minnesota	335	(330)	8.8	8	(8)	8	(8)
26.	Oklahoma	308	(312)	12.0	14	(13)	4	(5)
27.	Louisiana	306	(317)	8.4	7	(10)	5	(4)
28.	Oregon	259	(259)	12.4	10	(9)	5	(5)
29.	Alabama	236	(245)	6.9	6	(7)	1	(1)
30.	Kentucky	225	(231)	7.0	7	(7)	6	(3)
31.	South Carolina	203	(196)	7.8	6	(9)	1	(5)
32.	Nebraska	200	(199)	13.5	12	(12)	2	(2)
33.	Arkansas	200	(222)	10.4	10	(10)	0	(0)
34.	Mississippi	178	(179)	8.0	9	(10)	2	(1)
35.	New Mexico	176	(180)	17.3	6	(6)	3	(5)
36.	West Virginia	158	(164)	9.1	8	(9)	3	(3)
37.	Dist. of Columbia	142	(134)	18.8	3	(3)	4	(5)
38.	Hawaii	133	(123)	17.3	6	(5)	3	(2)
39.	New Hampshire	126	(118)	17.1	5	(4)	2	(2)
40.	Nevada	123	(116)	25.2	3	(3)	2	(1)
41.	Rhode Island	122	(122)	12.8	3	(5)	6	(8)
42.	Delaware	122	(113)	22.3	3	(3)	4	(3)
43.	Maine	116	(115)	11.7	5	(5)	1	(1)
44.	Montana	90	(86)	13.0	2	(3)	3	(2)
45.	South Dakota	77	(78)	11.6	6	(7)	0	(0)
46.	Utah	76	(81)	7.2	2	(3)	2	(2)
47.	Puerto Rico	73	(71)	2.7	1	(1)	2	(2)
48.	Wyoming	69	(57)	20.8	3	(3)	1	(0)
49.	Vermont	68	(60)	15.3	1	(1)	0	(1)
50.	Idaho	61	(62)	8.6	4	(4)	0	(1)
51.	Alaska	58	(65)	19.2	3	(3)	0	(0)
52.	North Dakota	52	(53)	8.4	6	(7)	1	(1)
53.	Canal Zone	23	(22)	52.3	1	(2)	0	(0)
54.	Virgin Islands	9	(7)	14.5	0	(0)	0	(0)
55.	Guam	4	(5)	4.7	1	(1)	0	(0)
Total United States		**29,389**	**(29,573)**	**14.26**	**860**	**(914)**	**502**	**(589)**
Canada		362	(361)	—	18	(18)	15	(17)
Mexico		66	(58)	—	3	(2)	1	(1)
Other Countries		607	(593)	—	7	(7)	26	(32)
Class Total		**30,424**	**(30,585)**	—	**888**	**(941)**	**544**	**(639)**
				Grand Total		**31,856**		**(32,165)**

*Based on 1970 population, the latest official census data.

Annual Changes in ANA Total Membership

Fiscal	Members at This Year End	Members at Last Year End	Net Gain	New Members Admitted	Gross Loss
1961	22374	19677	2697	4390	1693
1962	24284	22374	1910	4140	2230
1963	25202	24284	918	4320	3402
1964	25271	25202	69	2450	2381
1965	25425	25271	154	2795	2641
1966	25053	25425	-372	2180	2552
1967	24097	25053	-956	1779	2735
1968	24493	24097	396	1672	1276
1969	24725	24493	232	1835	1603
1970	25751	24725	1026	2837	1811
1971	26770	25751	1019	2975	1956
1972	27964	26770	743	3290	2547
1973	27410*	27964	-554	3193**	3746
1974	28021***	27410*	611	3695	3084
1975	31526	28021	3505	6119	2614
1976	31312	31526	-214	4246	4460

* Members on mailing list July 1, 1973. Does not include non-member subscribers as do past years.
** Eleven months only, due to change in fiscal year end from June 30 to May 31.
*** Members as of May 31, 1974, not including 712 subscribers.

Note change in cutoff date in 1973 compared to 1974.

General Comments:

1. Number of members at year end taken from published annual report of officers.
2. The net gain is the difference between the first and second columns.
3. "New members admitted" is from the monthly reports published in *The Numismatist*, with date of admittance as published therein.
4. The gross loss is the difference between the third and fourth columns (col. 4 minus col. 3). Because of the difference in times of obtaining information and in considering effective dates of memberships, the data above for any particular year may not be in agreement with other statistics. However, the differences are negligible and "wash out" over a period of years.

Assistant To the Executive Vice President

Complaints, about anything and everything, are reaching ANA headquarters in increasing numbers. The trend is not encouraging and no end appears in sight. Perhaps the only satisfaction to be taken is that a growing majority of the complaints received are against non-members of the association. At the end of this fiscal year there were in excess of 125 active complaints in our files. Add to this those complaints which have been prepared for presentation to the Board of Governors this August and the number quickly surpassed 150. Perhaps yet another 100 complaints were resolved during the past year, most of them amicably.

Grading is the number one troublemaker. Other prominent causes of disagreement are slow delivery of merchandise ordered, slow issuance of refunds, slow payment by a customer, and sundry variations on similar themes. Complaints on whizzing are growing, but the number of complaints on alleged "switching" are not as great as one might expect. Probably the most difficult type of complaint to resolve is that involving a firm which has filed for bankruptcy. All complaints, regardless of how trivial they may seem, are handled with the same interest, efficiency and thoroughness. As the hobby grows and competition becomes more keen, as prices rise and the theoretical potential for instant wealth becomes more widely publicized, I am reminded of the observation of a former Chief Justice of the Kansas State Supreme Court:

> The inordinate birth rate of the sucker is proverbial, and to date no adequate birth control measure has been devised to inhibit the spawning of unscrupulous individuals who prey upon those who are easily duped.

Generally less time consuming, and certainly more enjoyable, are the responsibilities inherent with the preparation for and conduct of our annual convention. Each succeeding general chairman with whom I have had the pleasure of working has come to an appreciation of the magnitude of the undertaking. The problems encountered or presented by a national organization are vastly different from those of state or regional groups. To Jackson C. Storm, general chairman of the 1976 convention, I offer my congratulations for what was a most successful convention, as well as my thanks for the considerate, thoughtful and grateful responses to my suggestions, cautions and guidance. The time spent with Storm and his wonderfully able and interested committee has been productive and rewarding not only for the success of the convention and the furtherance of the interests of your association, but also for me personally.

There is still much time spent in the day to day operations of your headquarters in Colorado Springs. Be it keeping time sheets, ordering pencils or paperclips or scheduling weekend duties, each duty requires dealing with people. Mark Twain, I believe it was, said that "people are the funniest people I know," which I would paraphrase to read, most sensitive. Too often in this world people and their feelings

are ignored or emotion is given too much play. Without people there would be no one for whom to work; without people, there would be no one to turn to for counsel or assistance. In dealing with the people who staff your headquarters, this is important to remember. A smile, a pat on the back or a word of appreciation can do wonders.

I am personally grateful for the ready response and willing effort of all on the staff, each of whom has his or her own responsibilities and inevitable problems. Special thanks go to Ed Rochette, who still finds time to share the wisdom of his years with the association, and to my "bevy of beauties": Mary Ann, who left the association to return to school and has returned again full time; Dixie, an indefatigable worker who returned with her husband to Topeka; Gerri, who has just left to enjoy the pleasures and responsibilities of motherhood; and Brenda, originally a temporary secretary, who has returned at some personal sacrifice to add vitality and talent. It is my sincere wish that all members of the association could visit headquarters to see and meet these great people who do so much for you.

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Assistant to the Executive Vice President

Editor

Probably the most significant accomplishment recorded over the past fiscal year for the editorial department is the association with our new printer R. R. Donnelley & Sons Company of Chicago. This new association, beginning with the May, 1976 issue, has realized for *The Numismatist* a substantial improvement in terms of the quality of printing, technical assistance, and overall servicing of our account. As the largest printer in the world with numerous plants throughout the United States, Donnelley selected their facility in Crawfordsville, Indiana as the site for the production of *The Numismatist*.

Prior to this change, problems in quality and mailing were of major concern. Now, with the monthly mailings originating from a mid-western geographic location, service to our large concentration of members in the eastern half of the United States is more timely and efficient ... and an economic savings as well.

As this report is composed (August 15) we are just now beginning to realize the results of a test mailing to ANA life members which took place with the mailing of the August issue of *The Numismatist*. All copies mailed to this group were concealed in sleeve wrappers rather than the traditional envelopes. This is not a new idea. However, it is only now with the expertise of Donnelley & Sons that this mailing method can be seriously explored. Each August magazine contained a postage free reply card for the recipient to respond as to whether or not the wrapper had served as adequate protection for the magazine. While it was known that this mailing method would generate a cost savings, we also wanted to be sure that the majority of the tested group favored such a change. If the responses continue on their present level, the answer is yes. Any permanent change would not be implemented before the third quarter of the calendar year of 1977 due to the present inventory of mailing envelopes.

Cost of production for *The Numismatist* has increased, as was once again expected, to $207,305.98 versus $197,094.66 for the previous year. This percentage increase, however, is only approximately 5% compared to an over 27% increase the year before. Also as expected, advertising revenue increased from $158,926 to $210,236. Additional economic comparisons are discussed by Glenn B. Smedley, governor in charge of publications.

Our deepest thanks must be given for the consistant and selfless efforts on the part of the magazine's regular contributors — David R. Cervin, Arthur M. Fitts III, Virgil Hancock, Charles R. Hoskins, Geneva Karlson, Ernst Kraus and Glenn B. Smedley. Occasional and once a year contributors, Francis Fazzari, David L. Ganz, Leon T. Lindheim and Ed Reiter also greatly add to diversity and coverage in the magazine.

Having now served as my assistant for over a year, Patricia (Pat) Black, editor of the *Club Bulletin* and production editor of *The Young Numismatist*, continues to be my most able partner in all editorial matters and increasingly beyond. Advertising manager, John Watson continues to provide numerous functional graphics to fill the demand created by editorial and association needs. Mary Thompson and the membership department are also recognized here for their assistance to the editorial department.

We wish to express our continued appreciation to the staffs of *Coin World* and Krause Publications for their cooperation and assistance in sharing photographs and timely information, and to Edward C. Rochette and Glenn B. Smedley, who remain pillars of valuable advice and assistance in many matters.

We are increasingly in need of articles, especially those of a more scholarly, advanced nature, on United States and all related numismatic subjects, and we invite members of the numismatic community to share with us their interests in the hobby. We are grateful for those authors who have answered previous pleas, and have hopefully seen their work published. Many facets of the magazine could be expanded or explored if there was the time, the money, or the staff, but at present we must rely on the fraternal contributions of concerned members to keep the magazine "the best" the association has to offer.

N. NEIL HARRIS
Editor

Advertising Manager

During the fiscal year 1974-75, advertising in *The Numismatist* recorded a revenue of $199,963. An increase of $10,273 in advertising income was experienced in the fiscal year 1975-1976, making a total of $210,236.

This increase of revenue is also reflected in the number of pages in the advertising section of *The Numismatist*. The current average of advertising is now 156-160 pages per month. Over the last year the advertising has become more stable than ever before. There are more contracts for 12 month advertising and most of the one-time-only advertisers are taking 3 to 6 month contracts after advertising one month. Advertising in *The Numismatist* continues to look stable for the up-coming year.

I wish to thank all of our advertisers who have contributed to *The Numismatist* this past year. Without you, we would not have had a successful year.

JOHN WATSON
Advertising Manager

Acting Museum Curator

The fiscal year 1975-76 was another year of strong support for your ANA museum. Cash donations, as well as those of material, increased over the previous year, as did the number of donors. The growth in the number of donors is particularly significant.

Several of the donations have been publicized in the monthly museum director's column appearing in *The Numismatist*. Others are noted in the donation report. All donations are acknowledged with a receipt, and those in excess of $10 value are published individually in *The Numismatist*. Whether publicly recognized or not, all donations are sincerely appreciated.

The number of people visiting your headquarters museum continues to grow. We are pleased not only with the number of new visitors but also by those who return again and again, and by the several groups which schedule tours and film showings in the Amos Press Theatre. We are constantly looking for new ways to increase our exposure, and on two occasions local television channels have devoted uninterrupted half hour programs to interviews with your curator, each program including color slides of your museum and headquarters. A third television program has been taped for national distribution, albeit severely abbreviated, for a later date.

The inventory contained in your museum should be a resource at the disposal of all with an interest in it, but to date it remains so only in part. There is a wealth of fine material still waiting to be accessioned, inventoried, and cataloged, and only the lack of time, space, and personnel prevent the museum of the American Numismatic Association from assuming its rightful place as the outstanding numismatic museum in the country.

Looking ahead, we find the very exciting prospects of the renovation and expansion of our first floor display facilities. Sincere thanks to the Stacks' family, not only for their most generous support, but also for their recognition and appreciation of the potential of your ANA museum.

ARTHUR M. FITTS III
Acting Museum Curator

Librarian

Donations of numismatic literature for your ANA library reached a new high during the fiscal year 1975-76. Books, periodicals and auction catalogs valued at more than $81,000 were contributed by you, the membership. All such material that is not needed for the library is sold, bringing in additional funds for book purchasing, binding and other library needs. Sale of this material through *The Numismatist* and at the summer seminar book sale totaled almost $3,000. Our thank you from the library staff for your generosity in sending us your excess numismatic literature.

Cash contributions to the Library Endowment Fund exceeded $3,600 and the Bass Endowment Fund was enriched by $5,000. We are grateful to all who made cash contributions to the library.

The following expenditures are noted for your interest:

Book binding and purchasing	$2,941.00
Visual Education	821.00
Book Trucks	205.00
Card File	189.00
Library Evaluation	225.00
WICHE program (library catalog)	900.00
	$5,181.00

The sale of reprints and single copies handled by the library staff totaled $3,162.00. However, this income does not become a part of the library fund but is designated for the General Fund.

Our big project for the year, which is still in progress, is the updating of the library catalog. This is a long, ardous task of assembling, typing, checking, and proofing by the library staff, and the compilation part is nearing its completion. The actual printing still lies ahead. Please watch *The Numismatist* for information concerning the distribution of the new catalog.

Book circulation for this fiscal year shows a decrease over the previous year, probably because of the fact that the library catalog is out of print and has not been available to our new members for several months. 4,155 books were loaned to 1372 borrowers. We are always happy to report that loss of books is minimal, in spite of the hardships of mailing. We appreciate the care and concern that our library users show.

We would be remiss if we did not issue kudos to our library assistants, Cathy Mundy and Pat Mosher. Their willingness and ability have made for a smooth running operation for the library throughout this year. Special thanks are due Glenn Smedley who is always at hand for good advise and for the meticulous task of proof reading the library catalog.

GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.)
Librarian

Historian

First of all, I would like to thank the members of the board of governors of the American Numismatic Association for appointing me historian of our organization.

Upon receiving notification of my appointment, my first thought was that some basic ideas should be formulated in the near future regarding plans for a comprehensive centennial history of the ANA. In fifteen years we will be one hundred years old, and as historian I am accumulating as much background information as possible which can be used by future historians in writing our history.

On July 3, 1976, I traveled to Colorado Springs and spent seven days at our headquarters. During the week I conferred with Arthur Fitts and Mrs. Karlson regarding ideas for expanding the archives. I also spent several evenings with Neil Harris, the previous historian, and familiarized myself with what had been done in the past. I took possession of various records and correspondence which had been entrusted to Mr. Harris. Thanks to my predecessor, the ANA badge collection is complete, and the collection of official ANA medals is quite noteworthy.

There are, however, gaps in some of the areas, and I am presently expanding the archives to include at least one of every ANA national convention auction catalog and program, along with other official convention material. I am also attempting to assemble a complete collection of *Club Bulletins* and news releases.There are many boxes of historical material still stored and unopened at headquarters which pertain to my office. I hope to sort and organize these during future visits.

During the next year I will be contacting former governors and officers of our organization, as well as convention chairmen and coin dealers. The purpose will be to find and recover pertinent ANA background material which might be included in the archives. With each passing year our history becomes a little more obscure and many documents and relics of our past are lost forever. It is my hope that anyone possessing important material relating to our past will donate it to the association.

This past year we lost many dedicated and distinguished members. On November 29th, Maurice M. Gould died. A former governor, life member, author, and lecturer, Maury was known to practically everyone in the hobby. Another loss to the organization was Harley L. Freeman, an active member for over 52 years and former chairman of the board. Famed collector Louis Eliasberg passed away on February 20th. His unsurpassed collection survives as a fitting memorial and is now on exhibition at the Philadelphia Mint. W. Frank Darner, founder of Presidential Art Medals, Inc., will also be missed by his many friends throughout the country. Death also claimed long time dealers, F. K. Saab, Charles and Arline French, Aaron Feldman, Morris Hammell, and Ithamar Lando.

Dozens of other members also passed away during the year, but it is the lasting contributions of each one that has helped the American Numismatic Association grow into the largest and finest numismatic organization in the world.

H. G. SPANGENBERGER
Historian

Finance

Continuous efforts have been made to obtain gifts, bequests and endowments for the ANA, and throughout the 1975-76 fiscal year generous donations of both cash and numismatic material were listed each month in the Donation Report in *The Numismatist*. Gifts to the various ANA budgets — Museum, Library, Young Numismatists, General, Certification, Reward, Gift and Endowment, Grading Board, Library Acquisition, and Scholarships — totaled $84,125.05 in cash and $184,377.93 in material for the year.

Among the outstanding donations are a valuable collection of Civil War cents given by David Levitt; the sponsorship of forty-three seminar scholarships for young numismatists by the Franklin Mint; and a grant of $28,000 from the American Revolutionary Bicentennial Administration for publication of a comprehensive catalogue of the coins and medals relating to the American Revolution Bicentennial. The Museum's collection was given still greater variety by the donation of 230 $3 bank notes valued at $10,000, a gift of Q. David Bowers, and prospects for further ANA museum expansion blossomed with a $15,000 addition to the Museum Fund by Superior Galleries of Los Angeles. Krause Publications of Iola, Wisc. contributed a truckload of numismatic material which was brought to ANA's back door, some 6500 books which are slated for eventual sale and will add $43,848 to ANA coffers.

The ANA operated under a balanced budget during the past fiscal year. Monies in the Life Membership and other funds were prudently invested at a rate higher than that obtained in the two preceding fiscal years.

Thanks are extended to all members of the ANA staff, especially to Ruthann Brettell and to ANA treasurer William C. Henderson for their efforts to help maintain the ANA in a healthy financial position. Since it is necessary to make this report before the completion of the annual audit, members are requested to refer to the CPA report for a detailed financial statement.

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
Governor

Treasurer

Since the auditor's report will be reproduced in detail, this report will be brief to avoid repetition. Your treasurer will point out items which may be of particular interest. Through the transfer of convention earnings, your association again operated "in the black." This was the second consecutive year that the American Numismatic Association operated with a budget in excess of half a million dollars.

The 1975-76 proposed budget reflected anticipated income of $596,750 — actual income received totaled $601,987. There were two major areas showing an increase in revenues: dues and applications $15,031, and interest received from investments $4,624. Thanks to the relationship and cooperation of chairman of finance, John Jay Pittman and our bookkeeper, Ruthann Brettell, all available funds have been kept invested, even if for only a few days. Obviously, there were some areas of operation that did not produce the anticipated income.

Within the area of expenses, $595,353 had been budgeted for the past year, but actual expenses totaled $603,779. Some items of expense were less than had been budgeted, others were more. The increase over budgeted expenses occurred with the *Club Bulletin*, legal fees, printing, salaries and supplies. The auditor's report which is shown on a comparative basis with the previous year reflects all increases and decreases.

The ANA Authentication Certification Service operated the past year with a deficit of $7,624, which was due to increases in salaries, resulting from the employment of additional personnel.

During the past fiscal year, there was a total of 1,942 checks issued against our three checking accounts: the general fund 1,231, the convention account 460 and ANACS 251. These totals represent the increasing activities of your association, a growing and responsive one.

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
Treasurer

Certified Public Accountants

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

R E P O R T

O N

EXAMINATION

MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXHIBIT		PAGE
	Auditors' Report	1
A	Comparative Balance Sheets	2-7
B	Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	8-12
C	Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - All Funds	13
D	Comparative Statement of Expenditures - Operating Fund	14
E	Statement of Changes in Fund Balances - Trust Funds	15
	Notes to Financial Statements	16-18

ANTHONY A. TRICHAK, C. P. A.
ORVILLE B. TRAINOR, C. P. A.
FRANKLIN J. TILLMAN, C. P. A.
RALPH E. MANNINGA, C. P. A.
JOHN A. BAILEY, C. P. A.
EDWIN L. OLSEN, C. P. A.
HERBERT J. STELZER, C. P. A.
ROBERT M. SMITH, C. P. A.
DONALD L. FARMER, C. P. A.

TRICHAK, TRAINOR & TILLMAN
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
P. O. BOX 2320
15 SOUTH SEVENTH STREET
COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO 80901

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

TELEPHONE 475-9850

Board of Governors
American Numismatic Association
Colorado Springs, Colorado

We have examined the balance sheets of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1976 and 1975, and the related statements of revenue and expenditures, changes in fund balances, operating fund expenditures and trust fund changes in fund balances for the years ended May 31, 1976 and May 31, 1975. Except as explained in the following paragraphs, our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

The accession records for property donations to the Museum Fund are incomplete for the year ended May 31, 1976 and for portions of prior periods. Due to the incomplete state of these records and management's request that we do not perform such other tests of the Museum Fund Numismatic Collection as we considered necessary in the circumstances, we have not been able to satisfy ourselves regarding the balance of the Numismatic Collection at May 31, 1976 and 1975. Accordingly, due to the material effect of the Numismatic Collection, we do not express our opinion on the Museum Fund.

For the year ended May 31, 1975, sufficient documentation was not available to enable us to examine the revenues and expenditures of the Convention Fund. (Note 7)

In our opinion, except for the Museum Fund upon which we do not express an opinion, and except for the effects of such adjustments, if any, as might have been determined to be necessary had sufficient documentation been available in support of the revenues and expenditures of the Convention Fund for the year ended May 31, 1975, as was discussed in the preceding paragraphs, the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the American Numismatic Association as of May 31, 1976 and 1975 and the results of its operations and changes in fund balances for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Trichak, Trainor & Tillman
Certified Public Accountants

Colorado Springs, Colorado
August 2, 1976

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

ASSETS

	1976	1975
Operating Fund		
Cash	$ 8,843	$ 1,100
Savings account	49,252	36,271
Certificates of Deposit	115,000	144,000
U.S. Treasury Notes	85,000	
U.S. Savings Bonds		8,000
Other investments - land, donated	2,000	2,000
Accounts receivable - advertisers	6,717	4,280
Accounts receivable - other	3,231	1,150
Accrued interest receivable	2,630	2,563
Due from other funds	10,561	
Inventory - medals and jewelry (Note 1)	15,447	12,761
Prepaid expenses	40,471	37,186
Deposits	925	5,968
Total Assets - Operating Fund	$ 340,077	$ 255,279
Convention Fund		
Cash	$ 1,530	$ 502
Savings account	24,270	497
Certificates of Deposit	80,000	93,000
Accrued interest receivable	350	1,466
Advances to convention committees	1,000	21,438
Due from other funds	2,100	
Inventory - medals (Note 1)	208	
Prepaid expenses	10,007	8,626
Total Assets - Convention Fund	$ 119,465	$ 125,529

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1976	1975
Operating Fund		
Bank overdraft	$	$ 28,530
Accounts payable	54,768	22,256
Payroll and sales taxes payable	737	4,236
Due to other funds	3,489	
Unearned Revenue:		
Dues	219,147	156,644
Subscriptions	3,548	3,426
Seminar	2,297	5,863
Classified advertising	212	221
Deposits - Numismatic tour	1,050	
Total Liabilities and Unearned Revenue	285,248	221,176
Fund Balance:		
Designated by the board of governors for contingencies	10,000	
Undesignated, available for general activities	44,829	34,103
Total Fund Balance (Exhibit C)	54,829	34,103
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - Operating Fund	$ 340,077	$ 255,279
Convention Fund		
Accounts payable	$ 1,452	$ 1,404
Key refunds payable		4,400
Due to other funds	230	
Unearned convention revenue	77,325	70,513
Total Liabilities and Unearned Revenue	79,007	76,317
Fund Balance (Exhibit C)	40,458	49,212
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - Convention Fund	$ 119,465	$ 125,529

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

ASSETS

	1976	1975
Home and Headquarters Fund		
Cash, restricted	$ 18,500	$
Savings account, restricted	86	82
Property, Plant and Equipment (Notes 1 and 2):		
Building	278,591	278,591
Museum galleries	143,250	143,250
Furniture and fixtures	38,992	36,906
Museum cases	20,275	20,275
Office machines	19,039	17,366
Scientific equipment	6,233	5,967
Construction in progress	1,500	
Total Assets - Home and Headquarters Fund	$ 526,466	$ 502,437
Museum Fund		
Savings account	$ 2,188	$
Certificates of Deposit	10,000	
Accrued interest receivable	44	
Donated common stock (Market value $40,950 - 1976)	21,188	42,375
Numismatic collection (Note 3)	1,105,083	1,000,657
Total Assets - Home and Headquarters Fund	$1,138,503	$1,043,032
Trust Funds		
Cash, restricted	$ 81	$ 84
Savings account, restricted	20,941	18,449
Certificates of Deposit	195,000	335,500
U.S. Treasury Notes	311,000	
Accounts receivable	8,774	14,409
Accrued interest receivable	16,534	5,201
Due from other funds		60,637
Total Assets - Trust Funds	$ 552,330	$ 434,280

EXHIBIT A
(Continued)

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

	1976	1975
Home and Headquarters Fund		
Fund Balance (Exhibit C)	$ 526,466	$ 502,437
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - Home and Headquarters Fund	$ 526,466	$ 502,437
Museum Fund		
Due to other funds	$	$ 60,637
Fund balance (Exhibit C)	1,138,503	982,395
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - Museum Fund	$1,138,503	$1,043,032
Trust Funds		
Due to other funds	$ 10,561	$
Fund balances (Exhibit C)	541,769	434,280
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - Museum Fund	$ 552,330	$ 434,280

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

ASSETS

A.N.A. Certification Service Fund (ANACS)	1976	1975
Cash	$ 9,132	$ 6,025
Savings account	4,396	14,465
Certificates of Deposit	25,000	40,000
U.S. Treasury Notes	14,000	
Employee advances	95	
Accrued interest receivable	391	695
Due from Other Funds	1,619	
Prepaid expenses	1,375	1,375
Total Assets - ANACS Fund	$ 56,008	$ 62,560

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

EXHIBIT A
(Continued)

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

A.N.A. Certification Service Fund	1976	1975
Accounts payable	$ 1,407	$ 447
Payroll taxes payable	495	383
Total Liabilities	1,902	830
Fund Balance (Exhibit C)	54,106	61,730
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance - ANACS Fund	$ 56,008	$ 62,560

EXHIBIT B

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

Operating Fund	1976	1975
Revenue:		
Membership dues and fees	$306,470	$257,025
Advertising	210,236	199,963
Medals and souvenirs	21,399	9,044
Seminar income	19,456	15,381
Interest	12,624	10,189
Dues from Life Membership Fund (Note 4)	10,561	11,975
Royalties	5,852	6,844
Subscriptions	5,813	6,184
Reprint sales	2,521	5,154
Other income	1,462	2,785
Donations	760	303
Total Revenue	597,154	524,847
Expenditures (From Exhibit D)	598,943	522,935
Excess (Deficit) of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)	(1,789)	1,912
Transfer From Convention Fund (Note 6)	22,515	
Excess of Revenue and Transfers Over Expenditures	$ 20,726	$ 1,912

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

EXHIBIT B
(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

	1976	1975
Convention Fund (Notes 5 and 6)		
Revenue:		
Convention Revenue:		
Bourse fees	$ 55,600	$
Medals and badges	23,327	
Banquet fees	7,935	
Security services	6,137	
Tours	5,556	
Auctioneering	5,000	
Other	5,663	
Total Convention Revenue	109,218	95,802
Interest	4,316	4,298
Total Revenue	113,534	100,100
Expenditures:		
Cost of badges and medals	15,864	
Cost of security services	14,586	
Cost of banquet	12,507	
Travel	8,719	
Cost of bourse	7,458	
Cost of tours	6,993	
Per diem	6,356	
Cases	4,469	
Programs	3,565	
Shipping and storage	3,365	
Supplies, printing, postage	2,344	
Publicity	2,303	
Registration	1,984	
Other	9,260	
Total Expenditures	99,773	75,420
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)	13,761	24,680
Transfer From (To) Operating Fund (Note 6)	(22,515)	
Excess (Deficit) of Revenue Over Expenditures and Transfers	$(8,754)	$ 24,680

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

10
EXHIBIT B
(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

Museum Fund	1976	1975
Revenue:		
Donations, cash and securities	$ 43,018	$ 33,877
Donations, Numismatic material (Note 3)	104,426	261,063
Gain on sale of securities	8,372	
Interest and dividends	629	1,098
Sale of donated materials	61	273
Total Revenue	156,506	296,311
Expenditures:		
Museum repairs	331	
Museum galleries expense	67	
Museum galleries		144,975
Exhibit cases		2,370
Total Expenditures	398	147,345
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)	$156,108	$148,966

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

EXHIBIT B
(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

Trust Funds	1976	1975
Revenue:		
Life membership fees (Note 4)	$ 63,656	$ 59,771
Donations and transfers	28,311	23,846
Interest	30,965	25,496
Bourse fees	4,275	4,400
Sale of donated materials	2,426	1,604
Correspondence courses	598	3,773
Total Revenue	130,231	118,890
Expenditures:		
Life Membership Funds remitted to Operating Fund	10,561	11,975
Purchase and binding of library books	2,910	1,514
Reward paid	2,531	
Travel	1,590	
Other library additions	1,518	
Young Numismatist seminar	1,516	4,073
Other expenditures	833	
Visual education program	822	
Young Numismatist correspondence course	241	1,461
Awards	220	151
Junior program		1,811
Total Expenditures	22,742	20,985
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)	$107,489	$ 97,905

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

EXHIBIT B
(Continued)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

	1976	1975
American Numismatic Association Certification Service		
Revenue:		
Certification income	$112,785	$103,464
Donations	7,778	4,020
Interest	3,475	3,324
Miscellaneous income	37	
Total Revenue	124,075	110,808
Expenditures:		
Salaries	74,353	53,873
Postage	17,171	13,857
Taxes	5,060	3,412
Photography	4,978	5,148
Rent	4,700	4,210
Damaged and lost coin reimbursement	3,875	
Employee benefits	3,333	708
Travel	3,105	1,912
Equipment purchases	2,485	3,567
Accounting and tax services	1,939	750
Telephone	1,749	1,664
Supplies	1,715	3,033
Insurance	1,632	1,188
Advertising	986	
Moving expense	893	19
Employment fees	779	
Equipment maintenance	575	362
Miscellaneous	557	192
Public relations	437	26
Auditing	408	273
Security	404	834
Library	301	294
Consultation fees	264	3,500
Total Expenditures	131,699	98,822
Excess (Deficit) of Revenue Over Expenditures (To Exhibit C)	$ (7,624)	$ 11,986

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - ALL FUNDS

YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1976

	Operating Fund	Convention Fund	Home and Headquarters Fund	Museum Fund	Trust Funds	ANACS
Fund Balances, June 1, 1975	$34,103	$ 49,212	$502,437	$ 982,395	$434,280	$61,730
Excess (Deficit) of Revenue Over Expenditures (Exhibit B)	(1,789)	13,761		156,108	107,489	(7,624)
Interfund transfers (Note 6)	22,515	(22,515)				
Assets purchased by other funds (Note 1)			4,024			
Donations and interest			20,005			
Fund Balances, May 31, 1976 (To Exhibit A)	$54,829	$ 40,458	$526,466	$1,138,503	$541,769	$54,106

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

EXHIBIT D

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

OPERATING FUND

YEARS ENDED MAY 31, 1976 AND 1975

	1976	1975
Printing	$207,306	$197,095
Clerical salaries	70,520	60,773
Mailings	49,184	49,763
Executive director salaries	24,686	22,417
Supplies	24,555	17,384
Assistant to director salaries	19,780	17,867
Computer services	18,343	12,809
Editor salaries	18,005	15,491
Advertising manager salaries	14,865	13,083
Membership supplies	14,109	10,826
Seminar expense	13,791	11,968
Employee benefits	10,857	3,391
Election expense	10,809	
Medals	10,651	2,514
Per diem:		
Elected officers	6,348	4,669
Appointed officers	3,146	2,573
Insurance	9,002	8,183
Taxes	8,908	7,329
Legal fees	7,882	
Travel:		
Elected officers	4,056	5,737
Appointed officers	3,068	3,106
Utilities	7,036	5,624
Telephone	6,486	6,466
Library salaries	6,176	6,732
Club program	4,225	4,385
Auditing	3,667	3,092
Janitorial services	3,479	2,818
Equipment maintenance	2,330	2,025
Security	2,271	3,149
Bad debts	1,686	1,860
Souvenirs	1,669	1,840
Accounting and tax services	1,627	
Public relations	1,285	1,166
Local travel	1,269	1,278
National Coin Week	339	3,577
Dues and fees	918	478
Building additions	895	(360)
Awards	771	466
Equipment purchases	644	6,359
Life membership supplies	636	1,115
Visual education	565	163
Other expenses	1,098	3,724
Total Expenditures (To Exhibit B)	$598,943	$522,935

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

TRUST FUNDS

YEAR ENDED MAY 31, 1976

	Balance June 1, 1975	Increases: Transfers and Donations	Increases: Fees, Sales and Interest	Decreases: Transfers and Expenditures	Balances May 31, 1976
Awards and Memorials:					
Charles Andes	$ 1,103		$ 81	$ 20	$ 1,164
Ray Byrne	587		33		620
Henry Christensen	1,122		83	21	1,184
John Davenport	1,231		88	20	1,299
Gaston Di Bello	1,224		88	20	1,292
William Henderson	1,079		79	20	1,138
Edward Newell	147		6	21	132
Lelan Rogers	1,192		85	20	1,257
Sculptor	1,278		66		1,344
John Pittman	1,183		85	20	1,248
Lewis Werner	1,178		84	37	1,225
Sidney Smith		$ 1,000	33	21	1,012
Top recruiter		1,000	57		1,057
Total Awards and Memorials	11,324	2,000	868	220	13,972
Other Trust Funds:					
Harry Bass	19,801	5,000	1,615	523	25,893
Colorado College rent	84			3	81
A.N.A. Endowment	127,151	357	5,161	21,047	111,622
Library Donation	2,109	67	2,569	4,728	17
Reward	37,310	411	6,351	2,531	41,541
Life Membership	198,706	21,048	82,118	10,561	291,311
Young Numismatic	19,855	2,775	1,600	6,070	18,160
Young Numismatic Scholarship	4,287	10,410	467	3,106	12,058
Library Investment	13,653	3,605	1,019		18,277
Grading Board		8,685	152		8,837
Total Other Trust Funds	422,956	52,358	101,052	48,569	527,797
Total Trust Funds	$434,280	$54,358	$101,920	$48,789	$541,769
Revenues expenditures and interfund transfers (Exhibit B)		$28,311	$101,920	$22,742	
Intrafund transfers		26,047		26,047	
Total Trust Funds		$54,358	$101,920	$48,789	

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MAY 31, 1976

Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Association are presented on the accrual basis whereby revenue and expenses are identified with the specific period of time covered by the statements. The accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting to ensure the observance of limitations and restrictions placed on resources.

Property assets are recorded as expenditures in the applicable funds at time of purchase. Such assets are capitalized at cost in the Home and Headquarters Fund. Depreciation has not been provided on property assets.

Inventories are valued at cost.

Note 2 - Library Assets, Home and Headquarters Fund

The Statement of Revenue and Expenditures does not include non-cash donations to the Library nor does the Balance Sheet include the accumulation of such assets. However, the value of these assets is not considered material in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Note 3 - Non-Cash Donations, Museum Fund

The Association has recorded non-cash donations to the Museum at their fair market value at the time of donation, as established by the donor, subject to Association approval. In some cases no value was assigned at the time of donation and in those cases no value was recorded in the records of the Association.

Note 4 - Life Membership Fees

During prior years the Association instituted a life membership plan. Later, the current Life Membership Trust Fund was created to receive all life membership fees. For the years ended May 31, 1975 and prior, interest earned on the investments of the Life Membership Trust Fund was remitted to the Operating Fund in lieu of annual

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MAY 31, 1976

Note 4 - Life Membership Fees (Continued)

dues for the life members. During the year ended May 31, 1976, the Association began remitting an amount equivalent to the annual dues of each life member in the Life Membership Fund to the Operating Fund instead of interest. The effect of this change was a decrease of $5,600 in the amount that would have been remitted from the Life Membership Fund to the Operating Fund. Also, during the year ended May 31, 1976, the Association began transferring the interest earned on the Endowment Trust Fund to the Life Membership Fund in order to fund life memberships issued prior to the existence of the Trust Fund. During the year ended May 31, 1976 the amount of this transfer was $21,048.

Note 5 - Commitments and Contingencies

Pending Litigation

The Association is a co-defendant appellee with the security service company employed by the Association for the 1971 convention in Washington, D.C. The suit is pending in the United States District Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia. The plaintiff-appellant is a bourse dealer who claims a theft loss in consequence of certain occurrences at the 1971 convention. The plaintiff was unsuccessful in a trial on the merits in the United States District Court but prevailed upon an appeal to the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. The Appellate Court cited certain procedural errors in reversing the Trial Court's decision and remanding the case for a new trial. The case is now pending on remand in the District Court; trial is anticipated in the autumn of 1976.

In the opinion of counsel, the plaintiff's case is without merit. Management of the Association intends to defend its position vigorously.

In the event that a judgement is secured by the appellant, the Association will bear its own court costs and legal fees in the approximate amount of $5,000. In the event that the plaintiff should prevail, judgement against all defendants should not exceed $135,000. No insurance coverage will apply to any sums paid pursuant to a judgement against the Association.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

MAY 31, 1976

Note 5 - Commitments and Contingencies (Continued)

Internal Revenue Service Review

The Internal Revenue Service is presently conducting an audit of the Association for the year ended May 31, 1974.

Note 6 - Allocation of Certain Indirect Expenses

During the year ended May 31, 1976, the Association transferred, from the Convention Fund to the Operating Fund, amounts sufficient to meet certain of the indirect convention expenses incurred in the Operating Fund.

Note 7 - Convention Revenue and Expenditures

Revenue and expenditures of the Convention Fund have traditionally been accounted for at the convention site with financial reports being sent to the Association's headquarters. At May 31, 1975, records supporting the revenue and expenditures of that year's convention had not been sent to the headquarters. Records for the convention held during the year ended May 31, 1976 were maintained at headquarters.

Awards

Once given the Awards assignment by president Hancock last year it was my responsibility to draft several responsible members of the association to help me in the selection, nomination, and submission to the board of names to receive the Farran Zerbe, Medal of Merit, Heath Literary and Sculptor of the Year Awards.

Local numismatists were sought to aid in the judging of the Heath Literary Awards, and following two judging sessions, the results were printed in the June issue of *The Numismatist*. Consultants for the other three awards were contacted by mail and telephone. Their recommendations were submitted to the ANA board for approval during the winter board meeting, and winners were announced at the ANA convention.

At this time, I'd like to thank all judges and consultants for their efforts on behalf of the ANA membership.

BYRON JOHNSON
Governor

Education

As a twenty-year member of the ANA and a strong supporter over that time of leading ANA educational activities (coin weeks, speakers' programs, publications, convention forums and exhibits), I was pleased—indeed, delighted—when asked at Los Angeles to accept president Hancock's invitation to take on ANA's Education Assignment this year. My specific mandate was to see to it that we had the best Educational Forum ever for our bicentennial year convention in New York, and with your support by being there I really believe that we will. However, the broader mandate that I feel goes with the job has been to consider, seek advice on, and make recommendations on the educational aspects and potentials of all activities of ANA. And that, when you think about it, touches on everything we do!

There are three great sides to the coin hobby (in its very broadest sense)—the fraternal, the educational, and the commercial. All three are interrelated to the extent that no one really can be considered in isolation. The social give-and-take of a chance get-together at convention or the most casual stroll through the bourse has educational undertones. We all learn from one another ... such personal growth always has been the *raison d'être* of the ANA. But certain planned activities are, for most of us, of particular educational importance.

I think of convention exhibits. I hope we can find a way of encouraging more and broader exhibiting with the thought of sharing knowledge, in addition to the fine competitive exhibits we now have. I think of the Educational Forum. I wish we could structure a diversity of mini-forums where every interested member could find a platform and a small, congenial audience. All collecting areas are not being—cannot be—covered by "splinter groups." I would like to reinstate convention papers. As an educator I know—believe me—the crying need for "continuing education." I would like to see the good work we do for "juniors" extended to all "new numismatists" ... and to old-timers who are turning to a new numismatic field. ANA's library and publications (and I forcefully include the *Club Bulletin* and *Young Numismatist*) are sound and accessible, and their educational potential should be promoted to the full. As for National Coin Week, my original first love in ANA, let's push it far more than we have (Had *you* a display in '76?), for it always will be one of our best ways of reaching out to the general public, young and old.

Those are some of my thoughts, since my mandate, I feel, was to give thought. I want to share them with you ... and I want to hear yours. You grow with a hobby or you discard it. Our educational task, clearly, is to promote this kind of growth.

HAROLD DON ALLEN

Insurance

The ANA continues to provide its members with an opportunity to obtain life insurance, disability and hospitalization insurance, collectors insurance, and dealers/exhibitors insurance. Approximately 20% of our members take advantage of one or more of these types of insurance.

At our February Board Meeting in Colorado Springs the ANA board approved the purchase of insurance which insures the ANA, its employees, officers, and board members against the cost of lawsuits. With today's current atmosphere it was felt this would be good insurance to have.

The costs of solicitations, mailings, etc. of the various insurance programs for ANA members is born entirely by the insurance broker. There is no commission, experience refund, nor rebate of any kind paid to the ANA. The costs of the various insurance programs are paid strictly by those who use them. In the same sense, there is no penalty or cost to those ANA members who choose not to avail themselves of these low cost insurance programs.

At one point we had investigated the possibility of insurance for ANA members' numismatic libraries. The idea was dropped because it was felt there would be neither sufficient interest nor participants to make the program successful. If you feel there is a form of insurance you as an ANA member would like to have, please contact me and we'll check into it and let you know.

KEN HALLENBECK
Governor

Bylaws

Bylaws continued to receive a special measure of attention from the board of Governors and the membership at large. That attention produced amendments which significantly expand the rights of members or streamline the administration of your association.

To assure that a member has a full opportunity to be heard when a complaint is lodged against him, substantial revisions were effected in Article III pertaining to disciplinary procedures. When a complaint is referred to the board for possible disciplinary action, the defending member will be advised by registered mail. He will now be permitted to appear before the board with or without his attorney, to confront and cross-examine the witnesses against him and to present such defense as he deems appropriate. (Art. III., Section 4)

Membership rights were also expanded by a revision of Section 4(o) of Article IV which now provides that any proposed change in the bylaws which would affect the structure of the board of governors or the basic operation of the association be published twice in *The Numismatist* with explanatory remarks before the board entertains the proposal. The amendment does not create a referendum on every proposal — the board's authority and responsibility for bylaw revision is maintained — but it assures the membership of prior knowledge of significant proposals.

Junior membership has been enhanced by an amendment of Article 1, Section 2(b) which permits junior members to vote in association elections.

Equal significance attends an amendment to Article VI in Section 10(c). It provides that in 1983 and thereafter, governors who have served for eight consecutive years must sit-out for a two-year period. The rule creates opportunities for new board membership, enhancing member participation in the government of the association and promoting the infusion of new ideas.

A series of amendments finally corrected a long-standing ambiguity surrounding the terms "Board of Governors" (which includes the president and vice president) and "Governors" (the seven additional members of the board). Although the distinction has always been clear in normal usage, the bylaws have been imprecise, creating problems in matters of successive appointments to vacancies, etc., where such ambiguity was never intended. Technical adjustments to Article VI, Section 7, Article IV, Section 1, and Article IV, Section 1(a) clarified the points.

Finally, the board clothed the chief executive officer with a new title "Executive Vice-President," in place of "Executive Director." The adjustment, which appears in numerous places throughout the bylaws, properly represents the character and status of the position and more readily identifies the chief managing officer in business and governmental circles.

As the foregoing reflects, the ANA bylaws have both technical, legal aspects and broad policy ramifications. Great care must be exercised in making adjustments to them. Still, they are not irrevocable, or untouchable; they must, in fact, be continually reviewed for their impact on our growing, dynamic organization if we are to avoid a common organizational ailment, the obsolescence of governing rules. Your comments, concerns and suggestions will help to preserve the strength of the ANA and are sincerely invited.

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG
General Counsel

Exhibits

After accepting president Hancock's appointment to handle exhibits last August, and in keeping with his policy of appointing individuals and letting them obtain any help needed, I enlisted in my aid Vincent Alones, Robert Hawes, Robert Kriz, and L. A. Cook.

They were asked to review ANA rules and judging procedures, as well as the judging sheet and application to exhibit. After this review, each was to present his recommendations for what should be changed, added, or kept the same. All letters and comments on exhibiting or judging received by president Hancock, ANA headquarters or any members in this group were discussed and suggestions considered.

Following many changes and much rewriting, a final draft was submitted to president Hancock and ANA headquarters for review and approval. Some wording and procedures were changed on advice from ANA counsel Richard B. Dusterberg. Some of the major changes this year were allowing more cases for each exhibitor and more space for exhibits of paper money.

The work of updating and revising exhibit rules and judging procedures is a continuing one, and can go forward each year only with the help of all ANA exhibitors. We ask everyone interested in exhibiting to give their opinions as to what has been done and any recommendations for future changes. Problems remaining for future solution include finding a way to encourage more members to become exhibitors, encouraging greater participation in the judges certification and training program, writing a new set of guidelines for the ANA exhibit chairman and for chief judges, and maintaining an up-to-date list of qualified judges.

I must thank the men whose help I solicited in this task, for without their hard work this revision could not have been accomplished.

JACKSON C. STORM

Grading Service Program

Many years ago the ANA appointed a committee to study the possibility of establishing grading standards. The eminent numismatist Henry Chapman of Philadelphia was chairman of the group of experts, and after two or three years of study he reported back — "Impossible." The subject was promptly dropped.

When president Virgil Hancock appointed me to handle his assignment on exploring a Grading Program, I pictured a team of experts who would cooperate with me to the point where I would be coordinating, summarizing, equating and drawing the final conclusions — an assignment of great responsibility. Nevertheless, with so many contributors, how could I shirk my own responsibility?

Now after a year and a half of work, I am not completely happy. I do not agree with the Henry Chapman report. I do agree that a perfect solution to the problem is next to impossible, but I am convinced that a workable solution is at hand. Presenting the results of these many months of effort may turn out to be as foolhardy as I was in tackling this job in the first place. Some call it courage. I'm a firm believer that if you don't try you won't succeed, and this effort has already taught me much about human nature.

I had forgotten some of my early experiences which taught me that if one is at the head of any organization or group and he appoints a number of individuals to assist him in a task, then the head man must still be prepared to do most of the tasks, sometimes all of them by himself. I had forgotten that, but not for long. I was soon reminded.

With great regret, I must chide a number of the dealers, some in the highest ranks of their profession, as well as a few collectors, for stepping away from their responsibilities. I have determined that there are several reasons for their avoidance of this call for aid:

1. They were afraid that the new grading standards would hurt their current policy of overgrading.
2. They were afraid that the new grading standards would jeopardize their relationships with clients who have purchased coins from them in the past.
3. They were afraid that they could not put down on paper what their instincts dictated.
4. They were afraid that their efforts might be criticized.
5. They didn't have any time or just didn't want to give up any time.
6. They just plain didn't care.
7. They would rather sit back and criticize than stand up and be counted.

This type of analysis may seem to be unnecessary, but unfortunately, there are indications of the possibility that efforts may be made to discredit the proposed standards. If so, an understanding of motives would be important.

For whatever reason, many of those who volunteered their help backed away. Others kept procrastinating. A November 15, 1975 deadline was met by a few. Others called me to extend the deadline until January 15, 1976. Finally, I suggested that those who could not get their work to me by that latter date just forget the whole thing. Several were very happy about that because they had already long forgotten about the whole thing.

That decision on my part was prompted by the fact that among those who did send in their suggestions, there were some who had missed the boat entirely. It was a revelation to see how differently dealers approached the problem and how they disagreed on fundamentals. It did serve to reassure me that this project was a very necessary and important one.

There were several contributors who were of great help and to whom I shall be forever grateful. Most important was the assistance rendered by Myron Kliman. He not only coordinated all of the original correspondence and assignments, he followed up on them, pleaded, called, cajoled and, in some instances, succeeded.

For their valuable assistance in the preparation of the grading standards, I am indebted to Kahmal Ahwash, Del Bland, David W. Davis, Larry Goldberg (Superior Coin Co.), Jon Hansen, James Halperin (New England Rare Coin Co.), Steve Ivy, Myron Kliman (Numismatic Enterprises), Dennis Loring, Fred Malone, A. George Mallis, Max Humbert and Ray Merena (Paramount Coin Co.), Ray Reinoehl, Joel Rettew, Anthony Swietak, Roy Van Allen, Malcolm Varner and Tom Wass.

Valuable suggestions and criticisms were received from David W. Akers (Paramount Coin Co.), A-Mark Coin Co., James E. Charlton, Alan D. Craig, Joe Flynn, Jr., John Hamrick and Warren Tucker (World Wide Coin Co.), Cloyde P. Howard, Jesse Iskowitz, Jules Leidman, Lester Merkin, Ed Milas (RARCOA), Paul Munson, Jess Peters, James B. Pryor, Joe Rose (Harmer Rooke Ltd.), James F. Ruddy (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries), Thomas G. Wood and Charles M. Wormser (New Netherlands Coin Co.).

I must thank, also, Michael Brownlee for an extraordinary effort in which he put together a file of photographs of all of the types of United States Gold Coins in the various states of preservation. William P. Donlon, William Koster and Dean Oakes have done some preliminary work on Paper Money Standards which will be held for future reference. Special acknowledgments are to Anthony Swietak for the section on Commemoratives, to A. George Mallis and Roy Van Allen for the work on Morgan and Peace Dollars and to Stanley Apfelbaum for the preparation of the section on Arbitration Rules.

Charles Hoskins has been a tower of strength in supplying information concerning possible housing, administration, equipment, office procedure and the many details of budget requirements connected with the establishment and operation of the Grading Service. Dr. Sol Taylor has been working on the educational and public relations facets and he will be responsible for the eventual dissemination of information, scheduling and opening of seminars, preparing sample grading sets of coins and otherwise keeping the pot boiling. I am grateful to him for this huge undertaking. John Jay Pittman has been working on location, personnel, budget requirements and the thousand details involved in these matters and I thank him for his splendid efforts. James F. Ruddy has studied and made proposals for fees and penalties for which we are also grateful.

For their advice, cooperation, consent and other encouragements, my thanks to Eva Adams, Kenneth Bressett (Whitman Publishing Co.), John Dunn, John J. Ford, Jr., David Ganz, James G. Johnson, Wayne Lawrence, Dr. William H. Sheldon and Don Taxay. I must also thank the editors of *COINage*, *Coin World*, *Numismatic News* and *The Numismatist* for the generous use of their pages whenever a release was sent to them. Each also published their own editorials, some of which came at most opportune moments, bolstering a faltering "czar." Special thanks to my secretary, Claire Lulla, for her devotion to this task and for her untiring typing and retyping, patching and changing.

I am grateful, too, to the many, many collectors who sent words of encouragement as well as many suggestions — all of which have been considered. I am grateful to those who have criticized and given me the opportunity to explain. The interest generated by the original public announcements indicated the great need for this program. When so much of my mail revealed that so many collectors were ready to give up on coin collecting because they felt they were being cheated by overgraders, I knew I must help pay back a profession which has been very good to me.

I must admit to keen disappointment, however, that some of the leading lights chose to go out instead of to shine. The failure of certain people to cooperate in this venture leaves a bad taste which will not soon be forgotten. I fully anticipate that these same few will go out of their way to find fault with the results of these many months of labor. I feel sorry for them, for if they do not find faults they will be disappointed. Yet, if they find legitimate fault, they must only blush to think that they could have helped and thus eliminated that fault.

I fully expect that there will be criticism; some of it entirely justifiable I am sure, which will call for some amendments. But I am convinced that only by setting up this target, by subjecting these grading standards to the spotlight of criticism, can a strong set of regulations evolve. The ideal way to establish these standards would be to have every type of coin, in every grade, available for examination. Obviously, that is a situation which could not be ours. So we had to work backwards. Now we have set the standards — some may be too strict, others too lenient, and some will be subject to improvement.

It is frustrating to work on a problem knowing full well that you can only affect a solution which goes just so far. The redeeming feature, of course, is knowing that the positive contribution will be substantial. I evaluate our new status as a giant step in the right direction. I urge the acceptance of the proposed grading standards, recognizing that we may have amendments facing us. I feel we will be able to improve on the standards which I have presented and that in time, perhaps a year or so, we will have developed a measuring rod which will work for us.

The current effort is the result of much thinking by many experts, but all will agree that we must test these results in the fire of experience. Coin collecting began when Lydia struck its first coinage some 2600 years ago, and I'm sure that human nature being what it is, they had grading problems even then.

I have mentioned that many have contributed their thoughts towards the final result, but not all were in unison. In fact, many were diametrically opposed, especially about the MS-70 concept. I had to try to discard, evaluate and reconcile whenever possible. Some whose names will appear as contributors may personally disagree with some of the results as presented. In short, if you don't like it, don't blame them, blame me.

One source of encouragement is the fact that the very thought of a future Grading Service has already made itself felt. Reports came to me that certain auction catalogues reflect more conservative grading than was true in the past. Personal observation of certain advertisements in the numismatic press also indicates that some objectionable copy has been eliminated.

I am further greatly encouraged by one persistent thought that emerges from one letter after another. There is wide agreement that "We will all be marching to the same drummer" or "We will all be using the same measuring rod" or finally that "The details are not as important as is the fact that we will all the using the same blueprint; That will do everything to avoid the current confusion."

It is in this spirit that I have spent about 1000 hours of my time. Others have also put in many long hours to help us arrive at this point. Now we can submit the Grading Standards for United States Coins for consideration and approval by the board of governors. Several have performed so meritorious a service that I must respectfully recommend to the board of governors that they be considered for the ANA Award of Merit. I am pleased to list, in alphabetical order, the following names: Kamal Ahwash, Michael Brownlee, Jon Hansen, Myron Kliman, Dennis Loring.

I respectfully urge the early adoption of these grading standards and the provision for implementing them.

ABE KOSOFF

Museum

For the entire year three museum galleries have been open to the public. First, there is the Gallery of Modern Medallic Art, and the visitor finds medals on history, starting with the creation of civilization to medals of the astronauts. He finds subjects of religion, art, politics and much more.

The second gallery is Americana I, and here tokens, paper money and coins used by the Colonies are displayed. Former president of the ANA, Herbert Bergen, donated many of these pieces. For comparison, Bicentennial coinage and pewter medals are shown.

Americana II Gallery displays coinage and paper money of the United States; regular issue, commemorative coins and medals. Also, the visitors will find hard times tokens, private gold coins and Civil War tokens.

Another part of the museum is the theatre. Educational programs are provided through talks, slide presentations and the showing of films.

On April 9,1976, the ANA co-hosted with the Fine Arts Center a reception during the annual meeting of the Colorado Wyoming Association of Museums meeting in Colorado Springs. Many visitors, and professional museum people were invited to visit the three galleries. Their comments on the numismatic displays were high with praise.

The museum at the ANA headquarters is open 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Monday through Saturday, closed Sundays. Plan your trips to include these displays.

Perhaps by the time you arrive, there will be three more galleries open to the public. Plans are not yet complete for these new exhibit halls; however, artist's drawings are shown in this report. Many more numismatic items are in the ANA vaults, waiting for this expanded space. The funding for this new construction has been provided by the generosity of New York City dealer, Stack's.

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
Governor

Press Relations

I have had a very interesting year and I feel that I have definitely accomplished a good part of our objective.

In January I met in Dallas with editors from all of the major papers for a seminar/convention at which I was allowed to address the group and present my ideas concerning better press coverage and relations. I was very pleased with the response and interest shown. I suggested that regular sessions, probably quarterly, be arranged with them for me to meet and get their views, as well as present our views. This is quite feasible, as I meet with them regularly concerning my own publication and I assure you that I will always take advantage of that situation and promote the ANA.

In May this same group met in Cleveland. Once again I was given the opportunity to address them and I was met with enthusiasm. I feel that I will be able to establish a good working relationship with them if given the proper amount of time to do so. Also, this month I contacted the "Good Morning America" show in New York and suggested that the executive vice president of the ANA be invited and that we might arrange to have a rare specimen or two with him. I received a phone call verifying the receipt of my letter and was told it was under consideration.

I plan to personally man the press room at the convention and I have invited many newspeople from the surrounding three states with several acceptances. One is a very influential figure from Washington, D.C., who I would like Mr. Rochette to meet.

I have made 22 appearances at various local shows and have addressed several clubs on improving their own public relations. I have also been asked to be the guest speaker at the Illinois convention in September.

We will need at least another year to further what I have started. As agreed upon, I have consumed all expenses.

RICHARD PIPER

Young Numismatists

The Young Numismatist Program continues to flourish, and its increasing popularity is clearly apparent as evidenced by the active participation of young numismatists throughout the country, programs instituted by member clubs, and support received from many dedicated numismatists. Many individuals gave freely of their time, money, talent and material, in addition to the annual Literary, Participation and Exhibit Awards.

Those who I enlisted to aid me in this assignment are David Cervin, David Ganz, Paul Kelley, Kurt Krueger, Gary Lewis and Ed Quagliana. Each contributed substantially to the growth and the success of the entire program. Prominent advocates of the Young Numismatists Program such as *Coin World, Numismatic News,* The Franklin Mint, plus many more, deserve as much gratitude and praise as can be bestowed for their continued promotional efforts and contributions.

The highly successful Young Numismatist Correspondence Course (YNCC) continues to function smoothly. Since its origin more than three years ago almost 1600 enrollments have been processed through some 60 administrators and over 600 have earned completion certificates for successfully completing the course. Development of the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course by Governor Kenneth Hallenbeck is in the final stages of completion and will be made available in the not too distant future. Thanks are to be extended to the many YNCC administrators who have given freely of their time and effort, and especially to those who as current administrators are still actively engaged in promoting the program and thus serving the ANA.

David Cervin, who funds and manages the Roman Coin Project, continues to create excitement and enthusiasm among YN's and, in short, renders a tremendous service to the Young Numismatist Program. More and more recipients of Roman coins are noted and the RCP is recognized as being one of the more popular segments of the YN Program.

In total, 54 youngsters attended the ANA Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs this July, due to the generosity of the Franklin Mint and some of our dealers. Last year Mr. Charles Andes, Franklin Mint's chairman of the board, announced an essay contest whereby one YN from each state would be eligible for a scholarship sponsored by this organization. Forty-three winners of the contest were selected to attend the Summer Seminar through the Franklin Mint Program while the ANA achievement-type scholarships, provided by youth-oriented dealers and organizations, brought 11 youngsters to the seminar. Gary Lewis has the difficult task of determining the ANA winners based on a competitive, meritorious point system.

The permanent ANA Summer Seminar Scholarship Trust Fund continues to grow steadily and it is hoped that enough interest can be accrued from the approximately $7,000 to finance more scholarships each July. To date, this fund remains untapped and will until the necessary goal has been reached. Many interested numismatists and organizations deeply concerned with the future of our YN's have contributed to the Scholarship Program and thanks and expressions of appreciation are given profusely for their generosity.

The Young Numismatist publication, under the combined editorship of Paul Kelley of New Hampshire and Pat Black, ANA assistant to the editor, continues to be a first-class bulletin. Though publication continues to be a sporadic event, we can only ask that the goal of a quarterly publication continue to be sought as much as possible by the undermanned ANA editorial department. Paul has done an outstanding job in corresponding with all new YN members, encouraging the submission of articles, ideas, and suggestions for the betterment of the publication. He also serves as a full-fledged member of my YN Advisory Committee, working diligently toward the promotion and further advancement of our basic goal — youth in numismatics.

National Coin Week

Since there has been no final tally of entrants it is difficult to determine whether or not this year's National Coin Week exceeded 1975 in participation, but from all indications there was a tremendous response from most clubs around the country.

A chief complaint among some members was knowledge of the event itself. The untimely passing of Maury Gould, former National Coin Week Chairman, found many clubs unaware of the date for NCW. This can be avoided next year and in the future by announcing the dates further in advance each year as the third full week in April.

The final decision on Certificate winners can be speeded up when the reporting clubs forward their material directly to the ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. Much of this material was sent to me to be forwarded which caused a delay and posed a threat of being lost in the mail.

Due to an excessive amount of hand lettering on the certificates, the time of delivery will be shortly after the National Convention in New York City.

F. MORTON REED
Governor

Security

For this year's convention, we have hired the John C. Mandel Security Bureau, Inc. While it is the most expensive security contract we have ever signed, our requirements are probably more critical than in the past. We will also be introducing a new photo I.D. system which should give us greater control over dealer use of the security room. Your sgt. at arms inspected the hotel facilities, in regards to security, and we will have the security room in the display area for further safety. Armed guards in New York are the critical problem and the John C. Mandel firm was able to provide us with a greater number of operatives so armed than any other firm.

We have added over 200 new cases to be used for dealer bourse. New shippers have been built and have been shipped to New York. The coin cases will be delivered to New York as soon as the locks have been installed. All present cases and shippers have been repaired and inspected this summer. I would suggest to the president and to the board that an additional, husky assistant be added to help with the handling of cases and shippers.

JOHN J. GABARRON
Sgt. at Arms

Membership

In combining the activities of the district representative group and the membership program, I believe we have made considerable strides in attempting to activate a large portion of our active workers in the direction of increasing membership promotion. The job of a district representative includes answering questions about the ANA while visiting local clubs and shows, as well as having membership applications available to sign up as many new members as possible. The new appointment of a regional representative post was created to provide extra assistance by experienced ANA representatives in large and populous areas, and the post of national representative was created for those experienced ANA people who travel a good deal.

As many of you know, there were a lot of changes in the district representative program during the last year, for two reasons; one, because I was trying to give district representative appointments to people who were not already active in other ANA activities, and two, because many who had served as district representatives in the past

A broad and extensive Young Numismatist Representative/Adult Advisor Program was launched, which resulted in the appointment of several Young Numismatist Representatives and Adult Advisors whose responsibilities are primarily aimed at the promotion and advancement of YN programs around the country. Many glowing reports have been related where YN's are constantly being pushed to the forefront and encouraged to take their place as leaders of tomorrow by becoming involved at coin shows, conventions and programs at club meetings. Just as many requests, if not more, are received asking for information and details on setting up new programs for YN's and for suggestions on improving current programs. While this constructive phase of the Young Numismatists Program is off to a good flying start, we must face up to the urgent need for additional volunteers, both young and old, willing to become actively involved in order to reap the benefits our great hobby offers.

Last August, I was asked by president Virgil Hancock to accept the assignment of heading up the ANA's Young Numismatists Program, which I cheerfully accepted. It must be emphasized, however, that without the open-minded attitudes and cooperation of the various members of my hard-working advisory group, the ANA staff members, the board of governors, and a host of very dedicated and generous supporters, the growth and success of the Young Numismatists Program would not have been possible. My sincere thanks to all who have made my assignment most rewarding.

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK

Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course

Progress toward the completion and implementation of the Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course (INCC) has been slow and disappointing. Several authors that we counted on have either backed down or not done their chapters for one reason or another.

Some of these chapters, which were on specialized subjects, we can do without if we have to, but two are especially important. I feel a chapter on "Collecting Foreign Coins" and one on "Collecting Foreign Paper Money" are vital to the INCC, and that without these subjects the course would not only be incomplete,but inadequate.We did, however, finally find authors for both of these chapters and work is now progressing. Finding the "right" authors posed some problems as certain authorities were qualified but unavailable to do the writing. Now that we have these two remaining key chapters being worked on, we should be able to complete the course sometime next fall or winter.

Certain chapters written in the early stages of the INCC development are now out of date, at least to some degree, and will have to be updated. This should not be a major problem, but will cause some degree of delay.

Since the Young Numismatist Correspondence Course was the incomparable Maury Gould's idea, and this developing Intermediate Numismatic Correspondence Course is an outgrowth and extension of that idea, I won't produce the INCC until it is completely "ready." The ANA wants it to be a quality product worthy of Maury's memory.

KEN HALLENBECK
Governor

felt they could no longer devote the time necessary to the activity. Thus, there have been a number of appointments going to people who were kind enough to write and volunteer their time. We still need additional district representatives in many areas, and I will be only too happy to hear once again from volunteers. Only by a concerted effort can we continue to spread word of the benefits of ANA membership and thus increase our membership.

GROVER CRISWELL
Vice President

Publications

The Numismatist

Publication of *The Numismatist*, generally rated as No. 1 among association activities, proceeded during the past year without crucial problems. It is a compliment to the editorial staff of N. Neil Harris, editor; John J. Watson, advertising manager; and Patricia Black, editorial assistant, that such a statement can be made.

It may not have been noticeable to most members, but physical improvements in our magazine resulted from transferring the printing and mailing to the Crawfordsville (Indiana) Division of the R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co. Its equipment and operation are well suited to our needs, and mailing of the first three issues was done punctually, which could not always be said for previous printers.

Not surprisingly, costs of producing and distributing *The Numismatist* were higher this year than previously, the increase being about 27% on a per page cost basis. The principal elements of these costs, such as printing, paper and postage, are beyond our control and may be expected to go even higher as inflation takes its toll.

The total number of pages was slightly less than in the previous year due to a 2% drop in advertising space used. Even so, there was a 2% increase in advertising revenue due to a full year of higher rates. Our advertisers paid for about 70% of the total cost of the magazine, for which the membership is surely grateful.

Club Bulletin

In accordance with Board approval at the August 1975 meeting, the *Club Bulletin* became bimonthly following the issue of that month. This schedule seems to be working out well and is, of course, resulting in some economies. Editor Pat Black is doing a commendable job, but could do even better if more clubs would submit news items and other material for publication.

Miscellaneous

With real regret it must be recorded that no progress was made during the year on the projected 1959 to date index to *The Numismatist*. The preparation of subject cards was completed nearly a year ago by volunteer member David C. Moser, to whom the Board awarded a life membership in recognition of the many hours of tedious work he spent on the project. As in several other areas, the delay in publishing this index must be charged to insufficient manpower to carry out all essential and desirable projects.

In the same category are reprints of important articles in recent volumes of *The Numismatist*. Once again we cannot report any progress in this area, due to the workload on our editorial staff.

Slide Program

Perhaps it is far-fetched to include the slide program under the "Publications" heading but since it was supervised (loosely speaking) by the undersigned and is an important ANA service to member clubs, it seems logical to report on it here.

Five new sets of slides were added during the year and an additional copy of several of the most popular sets were made up to improve their availability. Again it must be noted that the limitation of manpower at headquarters is the only reason why we do

not have copies of a number of donated sets ready for use. Mrs. Mary Thompson of the membership department does yeoman service in scheduling the slide sets for clubs, but has no time available for developing new sets or servicing the existing ones.

The attention of clubs is called to the 13 sets numbered SS-1 to SS-13 that consist of 30 slides each, produced by P. Frank Purvey of Seabys of London. They are excellent color transparencies, the first 8 being described in the green covered Visual Education Library List and the last 5 on page 2713 of the December 1975 issue of *The Numismatist*. Write to the Visual Education Program at headquarters if you do not have these listings.

During the past fiscal year, 979 sets were sent to clubs, an increase in this activity of 17% over the previous year. The following tabulation records the number of showings of each of the ten most popular sets. Incidentally, nine of these titles were in the list of the ten most popular a year ago.

Most Popular Sets

Set Number and Title		Showings
#17	Coins With Special Significance	88
#3	U. S. Copper Coin Types	76
#3-B	U. S. Type Coins, 3¢ Pieces through 20¢ Pieces	65
#4	U. S. Type Coins, Quarters through Silver Dollars	64
#2	Types of Commemorative Half Dollars	58
#1	Coins of Colonial America	55
#25	Types of Regular Issue U. S. Gold Coins	42
#15	U. S. Paper Money, 1861-1923, illustrated by $5 Notes	36
#14	Types of Postage and Fractional Currency	33
#32	A History of Colonial Paper Money	26

The slowness of delivery time of parcel post makes early mailing of sets important. We know of one or two cases during the year in which sets arrived after the scheduled showing dates. Clubs should return sets promptly and make requests a month or more in advance.

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Governor

Federal Liaison

Only the title is new. The responsibility is the same old job of trying to get as many numismatic related Federal Agencies as possible to participate in our New York Convention. Of the seven asked, only three accepted. Most declines were due to a shortage of personnel or funds, and a lack of security.

Those asked were:

The United States Mint (Accepted)
The Bureau of Engraving and Printing (Accepted)
The United States Postal Service (Accepted)
The United States Secret Service (Declined)
The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration (Declined)
The American Numismatic Society (Declined)
The Smithsonian Institution (Declined)

In addition to the above, four private mints and the United States Mint agreed to furnish a sculptor for one day of the convention to demonstrate how models are made for dies and medals: Art Medals, Incorporated, Medallic Art Company, U.S. Mint, Judiac Heritage Society, Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

F. MORTON REED
Governor

THANK YOU

To the thousands of mail bidders...

To the thousands of floor bidders...

To the hundreds of dealers who helped make our A.N.A. Auction Sale a smashing success.

To the A.N.A. Board for awarding us the 1976 A.N.A. Auction.

To the A.N.A. Staff for their untiring efforts on our behalf.

To the coin clubs in the Greater Metropolitan area for a job well done.

To Amos Press for their efficiency and excellent work in connection with the printing of our catalog and Coin World reprint insert.

To Coin World, Numismatic News, The New York Times, and other media for the outstanding coverage of the Convention and our Auction Sale.

Again, Thank You

123 WEST 57th STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
(212) 582-2580

EXPERIENCE

FOR SALE

Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.

PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

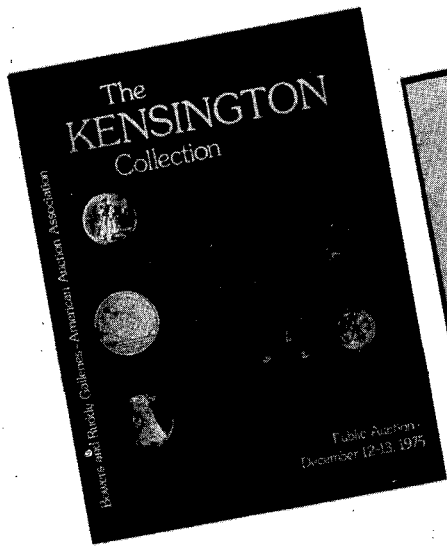
"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

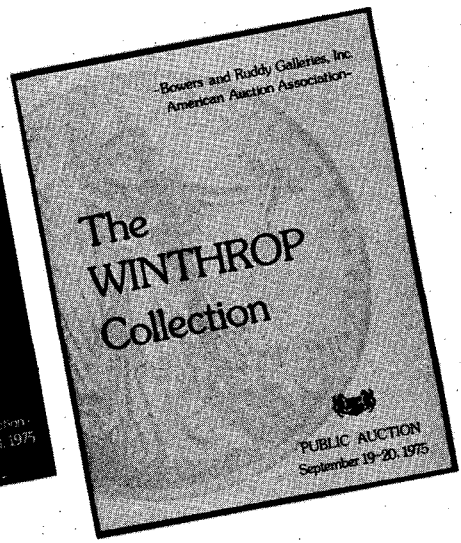
P.O. Box 15
Des Moines, Iowa 50301

LIFE MEMBER 202

CHARTER MEMBER

In a Class by Ourselves in Rare Coin Auctioning!



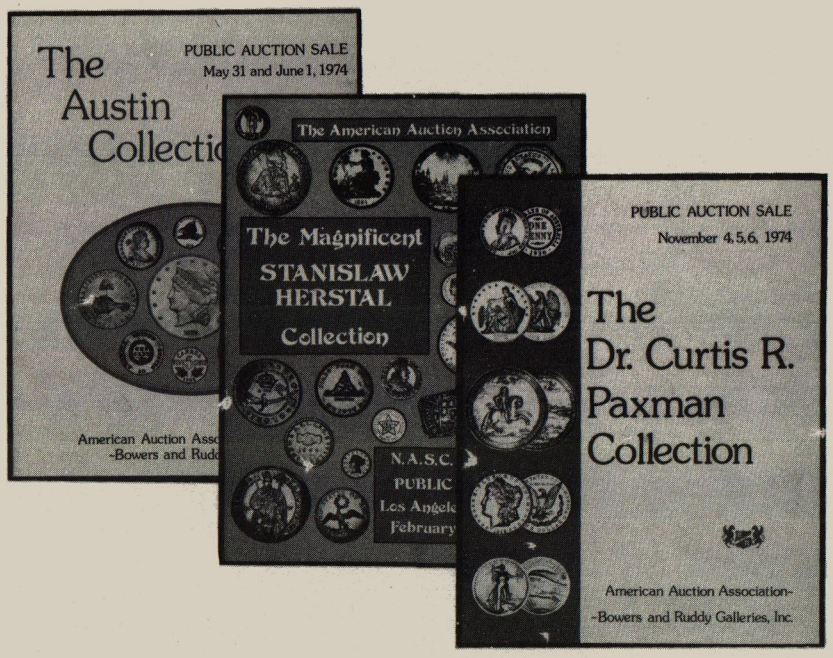


If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, too! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.



IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. James F. Ruddy and Q. David Bowers are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both founders of our firm are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned in November 1974.

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold in May 1972.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale of November 1973 that he made additional consignments.

In November 1974 we auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be $2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so call us collect and let us discuss the most advantageous way for you to receive TOP DOLLAR for your coins!

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

A Subsidiary of General Mills

Telephone (213) 466-4595

6922 Hollywood Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90028

WANTED

We are in urgent need of the coins listed below, and will pay the prices listed for them in the condition shown. Please grade coins correctly. No dammaged, Discolored, or otherwise undesirable coins. Be sure to wrap them secure, include an invoice and insure or register your package. Our payment will be forwarded within 24 hours after your shipment has been processed.

INDIAN CENTS

DATE	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1856	525.00	595.00	795.00	875.00	1000.00
1857				8.85	30.00
1858 SL & LL				8.85	32.00
1859			4.00	5.40	30.00
1860		1.70	2.70	3.90	12.00
1861	3.00	4.45	7.00	8.70	18.00
1862			1.90	1.90	7.00
1864 CN	1.95	2.90	5.20	6.30	15.00
1864 BR		1.75	3.50	7.00	13.50
1864 L		14.75	23.00	32.75	51.00
1865			2.90	5.50	13.50
1866	4.00	6.75	11.50	15.00	40.00
1867	4.00	6.75	11.50	15.00	40.00
1868	4.00	6.75	11.50	15.00	40.00
1869	7.65	15.00	26.00	37.00	66.00
1870	8.00	13.25	22.50	32.00	48.00
1871	10.85	16.50	28.50	34.50	60.00
1872	10.85	18.00	34.00	44.50	75.00
1873	2.10	3.40	7.00	10.00	24.00
1874		3.40	7.00	10.00	24.00
1875		3.40	7.00	10.00	24.00
1876	3.45	5.10	9.45	11.75	28.50
1877	63.50	86.50	130.00	166.00	325.00
1878	3.45	5.00	11.00	17.25	33.00
1879			2.50	5.80	10.00
1880/81/82/83		.80	1.20	2.50	4.65
1884		1.20	2.50	4.25	7.50
1885		2.60	3.40	6.90	10.00
1886		1.40	2.25	4.25	9.25
1887/88/90/91/92/93		.50	.65	1.60	3.60
1894		1.10	2.25	4.40	9.00
1895	40	.45	.55	1.25	2.70
1896		.45	.55	1.25	2.20
1897/98/99			.55		2.70
1900		.45	.55	1.25	2.20
1901					2.20
1908 S	11.50	13.00	15.00	17.00	22.00
1909 S	39.00	43.00	49.00	55.00	75.00
	.32	.35	.50	1.00	1.75

LINCOLN CENTS

	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1909 S	18.75	19.75	21.75	25.50	29.50
1909 S VDB		105.00	112.00	124.50	137.50
1910 S	3.75			4.90	5.75
1911					2.50
1911 D					8.75
1911 S	6.00				11.00
1912			.40	1.00	3.75
1912 D		2.00	2.50	5.50	10.00
1912 S			6.25	6.80	11.50
1912			.30	1.00	4.00
1913 D			1.40	3.50	8.00
1913 S			3.80	4.40	9.25
1914					4.00
1914 D	30.00	33.00	38.00	63.00	125.00
1914 S			5.35	6.00	11.00
1915			1.40	4.35	11.00
1915 D					4.10
1915 S		3.15		5.20	9.00
1916 D			.25	.80	3.70
1916 S			.45	.80	3.60
1917 S				.95	2.60
1918 D				.60	2.15
1918 S			.15	.60	2.10
1919 D				.90	2.10
1920 D				.50	1.95
1920 S				.30	4.25
1921				.30	2.10
1921 S				.90	4.50
1922 PLAIN		34.00	50.00	75.00	125.00
1923 S			.95	3.00	6.25
1924 D	5.25		6.30	7.50	16.50
1924 S				.85	2.30
1925 S					1.25
1926 S					4.70
1927 S				.50	1.95
1928 S				.50	.60
1931 S	15.25	15.75	16.00	17.00	18.00
1933				.30	.70
1955/55				166.00	175.00

Common date Lincoln cents pay as follows full good or better.

1909 VDB	1.00	1913 D	.70	1918 S	.11
1911	.06	1913 S	2.90	1923 S	.70
1911 D	1.45	1914 S	4.50	1928 S	.14
1912	.14	1915	.35	1933	.25
1912 D	1.50	1915 D	.30	1938 S	.12
1912 S	5.75	1916 S	.35	1941 D	.02
1913	.09	1917 S	.14	1941 S	.02

LIBERTY NICKELS

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1883 NC		1.00	1.10	1.30	1.65	
1883 WC		2.10	3.25	4.40	7.50	10.50
1884	$1.00	3.15	4.50	5.50	8.75	12.50
1885	35.00	50.00	57.00	90.00	115.00	140.00
1886	10.00	19.00	24.00	33.00	43.00	67.50
1887		1.75	2.10	4.40	5.50	12.00
1888		2.90	4.00	6.25	7.75	13.00
1889		1.65	2.25	4.00	7.50	12.00
1890		2.10	2.50	4.40	7.00	12.00
1891,92,93,95			2.00	4.00	6.00	10.00
1894	1.20		3.50	5.70	8.25	14.00
1896	.30	1.00	2.25	4.00	7.20	12.00
1897,98,99			.90	1.50	2.70	8.40
1900 to 1912			.35	.80	2.25	4.50
1912 D					5.50	8.20
1912 S		16.00	18.00	22.00	41.00	85.00

BUFFALO NICKELS

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1913 T1	.50	.75	.90	1.15	1.65	2.50
1913 D T1		2.50	2.70	2.85	3.60	6.00
1913 S T1	2.20	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.75	8.70
1913 T2	.80	1.35	1.50	1.80	2.30	2.50
1913 D T2	7.00	13.00	15.00	17.50	20.00	25.50
1913 S T2		18.00	27.00	31.00	38.00	52.00
1914		1.05	2.10	3.00	4.00	6.00
1914 D	5.50	11.00	14.00	17.00	23.50	31.50
1914 S	1.25			4.25	5.25	9.00
1915	.30				1.65	6.00
1915 D	1.50	2.40	3.20	4.50	7.65	12.00
1915 S	1.90	2.90	5.10	9.75	16.00	27.00
1916	.18	.30	.45	.55	1.05	3.00
1916 D		1.50	2.10	2.85	4.50	9.60
1916 S	.30	.90	1.50	2.70	4.50	9.60
1917	.24	.30	.35	1.10	1.70	6.00
1917 D	.50	1.20	2.10	4.75	12.00	22.00
1917 S	.50	1.10	2.10	4.50	7.50	22.00
1918				.90	1.95	6.00
1918/7 D		95.00	160.00	275.00	450.00	800.00
1918 D		1.45	2.75	5.10	11.75	27.00
1918 S	.50	1.10	2.30	3.60	10.00	27.00
1919 D	.50		2.70	5.25	16.00	39.00
1919 S			1.85	3.75	10.80	36.00
1920					1.00	4.00
1920 D	.30	.85	1.70	3.85	13.50	28.50
1920 S			1.15	2.70	9.00	25.00
1921	.18	.24	.45	.85	2.85	7.00
1921 S	1.70	3.80	6.30	13.00	27.50	55.00
1923				.30	1.10	4.50
1923 S	.27	.33	.60	1.25	5.25	22.50
1924				.35	1.45	4.50
1924 D	.30			2.25	9.60	25.00
1924 S	.80	1.25	2.70	4.80	32.00	65.00
1925 D				4.50	16.00	30.00
1925 S					6.45	24.00
1926					.65	2.25
1926 D			1.80	3.90	12.60	19.65
1926 S		2.20	3.45	4.65	18.50	53.00
1927					.65	1.65
1927 D		.35			4.50	8.25
1925 S		.30			4.20	15.30
1928					.90	
1928 D				.45	1.25	3.45
1928 S		.15	.18	.27	1.20	3.65
1929					.50	1.60
1929 D		.15	.17	.24	.80	1.55
1929 S						1.00

BUFFALO NICKELS

	F	VF	XF
1930 S			1.70
1934		.50	1.15
1934 D		.55	2.10
1935 D	.30	.50	.95
1935 S	.24		.90
1936 D		.25	.40
1936 S		.25	
1937 D			.40
1937 D 3 Legged	35.00	38.50	44.00
1938 D			.40

Common dates GOOD or better pay .10¢ each.

JEFFERSON NICKELS

FULL GOOD OR BETTER

1938 D	.50	1943 D	.30
1938 S	1.15	1950	.10
1939 D	2.00	1950 D	5.50
1939 S	.20	1951 S	.10
1942 S	.18	1955	.12

MERCURY DIMES

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1916			.45	.65	1.00	3.60
1916 D	58.00	67.00	9.50	140.00	175.00	335.00
1916 S		.75	1.25	2.25	3.30	5.00
1917		.35		.65	.90	3.00
1917 D		.75	1.80	3.60	5.25	12.00
1917 S				.65	1.20	3.30
1918		.35	.50	1.60	3.90	10.50
1918 D				1.80	3.00	6.50
1918 S			.50	1.00	2.40	4.50
1919			.45	.75	1.65	4.50
1919 D		.70	1.00	2.70	7.50	15.00
1919 S		.70	1.00	2.70	7.00	14.00
1920			.40	.50	.75	2.10
1920 D				.90	2.10	4.80
1920 S			.40	.85	1.90	4.75
1921	4.75	7.00	13.00	26.00	45.00	180.00
1921 D	9.25	12.00	19.00	36.00	66.00	150.00
1923 S		.45	.50	1.70	3.30	12.00
1924				.45	.60	3.00
1924 D				1.00	2.70	9.00
1925				.60	.85	3.00
1925 D	.60	.90	1.85	4.00	8.25	30.00
1925 S			.60	.75	3.30	7.80

	GOOD	VG	FINE	CF	XF	AU
1926			.45	.65	1.30	
1926 D		.65	1.05	2.15	6.45	
1926 S	3.25	4.50	6.00	9.50	31.00	
1927 D			2.80	9.15	15.50	
1927 S			.75	2.70	6.90	
1928				.60	1.25	
1928 D		.65	1.90	5.85	15.00	
1928 S			.55	.60	4.00	
1929				.60	1.05	
1929 D		.50	1.00	1.65	2.60	
1929 S			.45	1.00	1.50	
1930				.85	2.00	
1930 S	1.50	1.60	1.70	2.10	4.00	
1931	.45		.55	.70	2.75	
1931 D	4.00	4.20	4.40	7.00	10.00	
1931 S	1.60	1.70	1.75	2.10	4.05	
1934			.40	.50	.70	
1934 D			.55	.70	2.70	
1935			.40	.50	.65	
1935 D			.50	.65	2.70	
1935 S			.40	.45	.65	
1936 D			.40	.45	2.10	
1936 S			.40	.45	.75	
1937 S				.45	.70	
1938 D					1.00	
1938 S				.45	.95	

1940 D & S	.30	.33	.39	.42	.85
1942/1		92.00	105.00	130.00	245.00
1942 D,42S,43D,43S, 44D,44S,45D,45S,					.75
1945 Micro S	.40	.42	.48	.65	1.75

STANDING QUARTERS

	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1916	180.00	220.00	315.00	450.00	600.00
1917 T1	3.00	3.50	4.75	7.00	15.00
1917 D T1	3.75	4.15	5.50	7.50	16.00
1917 S T1	3.50	3.75	4.75	7.00	14.50
1917 T2	3.35	3.50	4.75	6.45	9.45
1917 D T2	5.75	6.15	8.75	11.50	14.75
1917 S T2	5.50	5.85	8.50	11.50	14.00
1918	3.00	3.25	4.60	6.30	10.50
1918 D	5.25	5.50	9.30	11.00	14.00
1918/17 S	160.00	210.00	350.00	450.00	625.00
1918 S	2.70	2.85	4.50	5.85	8.85
1919	5.70	5.85	8.25	11.50	14.00
1919 D	16.75	17.50	25.50	33.00	45.00
1919 S	16.80	17.50	23.50	31.00	41.00
1920	2.40	2.70	3.40	4.30	6.00
1920 D	8.25	8.50	11.50	16.75	23.50
1920 S	3.25	3.45	5.25	6.45	10.20
1921	16.80	17.50	27.00	32.50	47.00
1923	2.40	2.55	3.45	4.35	6.45
1923 S	25.00	27.00	34.00	41.00	60.00
1924	2.00	2.10	3.30	4.15	5.85
1924 D	7.00	7.25	11.50	14.00	16.50
1924 S	3.75	4.00	7.00	9.45	11.85

WASHINGTON QUARTERS

	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1932 D	26.00	27.00	31.00	39.00	47.00
1932 S	26.00	26.50	29.00	31.00	35.00
1934 D				3.70	5.25
1935 D				2.50	3.75
1937 S				3.80	10.00

WALKING HALVES

	AG	GOOD	VG	FINE	VF	XF
1916	4.20	5.50	8.50	16.00	17.50	49.00
1916 D			4.35	8.10	17.00	35.00
1916 S	5.25	11.00	17.00	27.50	53.00	95.00
1917 D OBV			4.00	10.00	21.50	55.00
1917 S OBV			4.35	10.65	32.00	72.00
1917 D REV		1.75	2.25	4.50	12.00	33.00
1917 S REV		1.60	1.75	1.80	6.30	15.00
1918		1.60	1.70	1.80	6.60	18.00
1918 D				2.70	11.00	31.00
1918 S					6.00	21.00
1919	2.20	3.00	4.25	7.00	25.00	85.00
1919 D	2.00	2.25	3.50	7.00	41.50	140.00
1919 S			2.30	5.75	27.00	125.00
1920			1.60	1.75	6.00	22.00
1920 D		1.60	1.70	3.30	19.00	75.00
1920 S				2.50	12.00	45.00
1921		21.00	30.00	42.00	77.00	225.00
1921 D		38.00	48.00	61.00	100.00	245.00
1921 S		4.00	5.25	10.00	40.00	325.00
1923 S		1.60	1.70	1.75	17.00	60.00
1927 S			1.70	1.75	5.50	30.00
1928 S			1.70	1.75	5.50	30.00
1929 D		1.60	1.70	1.75	5.10	20.00
1929 S			1.70	1.75	2.25	14.00
1933 S		1.60	1.70	1.75	2.25	13.00
1934 D				1.80	1.90	5.50
1938 D (AU 70.00)			16.75	17.50	18.50	31.00

JAKE'S COINS AND STAMPS

— Continued On Next Page —

FRANKLIN HALVES

	VG OR BETTER		
1948	1.55	1949 S	1.60
1948 D	1.50	1953	1.60
1949	1.50	1955	4.00
1949 D	1.50	1956	1.50

PROOF SETS

1936	1,160.00	1953	31.00	1963	3.50
1937	580.00	1954	15.75	1964	3.75
1938	295.00	1955	15.50	1968S	3.00
1939	235.00	1956	8.00	1969S	3.00
1940	200.00	1957	4.00	1970S	6.25
1941	195.00	1958	7.75	1971S	3.00
1942(5)	195.00	1959	4.25	1972S	3.00
1942(6)	230.00	1960SD	13.00	1973S	7.50
1950	126.00	1960LD	4.00	1974S	8.50
1951	78.50	1961	3.50	1975S	17.75
1952	49.00	1962	3.50	1976S	9.75

Sets must be choice. 1936 to 1954 can be in plastic holders. 1955 to date must be in original flat packs with envelope, or mint cases with boxs.

MORGAN DOLLARS	FINE	VF	XF	AU
1878 8TF	5.00	5.25	5.75	8.75
1878 7/8 TF	7.70	8.00	8.75	10.00
1878 CC	5.50	6.50	7.50	11.00
1879 CC	14.00	19.50	38.00	100.00
1880 CC	17.50	22.00	27.00	39.00
1881 CC	31.50	34.00	38.00	44.00
1882 CC	8.75	9.50	12.00	15.00
1883 CC	9.00	9.50	12.00	15.00
	9.00	9.50	12.00	15.00
1885 S	4.50	5.25	7.00	13.50
1885 CC	30.00	34.00	38.00	42.00
1886 S	10.50	11.50	13.50	24.00
1888 S	11.50	12.00	14.00	23.00
1889 S	12.00	12.50	14.00	17.50
18889 CC	52.00	65.00	133.00	400.00
1891 CC	7.25	9.00	12.50	20.00
1892	4.50	4.75	6.30	11.00
1892 S	5.00	10.00	28.00	155.00
1892 CC	12.50	18.00	32.00	58.00
1893	11.00	13.00	17.00	28.00
1893 O	12.75	17.00	30.00	73.00
1893 S	175.00	250.00	475.00	
1893 CC	14.00	24.50	61.00	165.00
1894	60.00	67.50	81.00	125.00
1895 O	12.75	22.00	39.00	100.00
1895 S	29.00	44.00	83.00	325.00
1899	15.00	15.50	17.50	26.50
1901	6.50	8.75	12.75	35.00
1901 S			6.50	22.00
1902 S	15.75	22.00	27.00	45.00
1903	4.30	4.40	4.50	6.00
1903 O	25.00	27.00	30.00	35.00
1903 S		9.50	30.00	200.00
1904 S	5.00	7.00	16.00	87.50

Common dates VG & better 3.70 each

PEACE DOLLARS

	FINE	VF	XF	AU
1921	11.00	14.00	15.00	22.00
1924 S			6.50	14.50
1927	10.00	10.50	12.00	13.50
1927 S	5.60	6.30	8.50	16.75
1928	71.00	74.00	80.00	95.00
1934	7.70	8.50	10.00	13.00
1934 S		10.00	32.00	120.00
1935	5.60	5.75	6.50	10.00
1935 S	4.15	5.60	8.50	17.00

Common dates VG & Better 3.70 each

WE WILL FLY TO BUY

If your collection warrants, we can be anywhere in the U.S. to fully evaluate your holdings within 24 Hrs. notice.

WE ALSO WANT TO BUY

All Indian Cents in AU-Unc-Proof
All Lincolns 1909-33 AU-Unc
All Liberty Nickels AU-Unc-Proof
All Buffalo Nickels AU-Unc-Proof
All Barber Dimes Good to Proof
All Mercury Dimes AU-Unc-Proof
All Barber Quarters Good to Proof
All standing quarters AU-Unc
All Barber Halves Good to Proof
All Walking Halves AU-Unc-Proof
All Morgan Dollars VG to Proof
All Peace Dollars VG to BU

All U.S. Gold Coins
All Type Coins ½ Cents to $
All Commemorative Halves
All B.U. Rolls
Cents 1930 to 1958
Nickels 1930 to 1955
Dimes 1935 to 1964
Quarters 1932 to 1964
Halves 1935 to 1964
Dollars 1878 to 1935

Also Buying Foreign Coins and Stamp Collections.

We reserve the right to limit quantities bought. Spotted, Cleaned, or Damaged coins will be returned at sender's expense. Grade accurately.

WHAT ELSE DO YOU HAVE TO SELL?

JAKE'S

COINS AND STAMPS

H. H. JACOBS 44607 — **R. H. JACOBS LM 1343**

Phone Area 312/725-2606

5521 W. BELMONT AVE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60641

WE WISH TO THANK

ALL THE PEOPLE WHO

STOPPED BY OUR TABLE

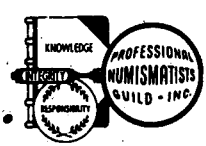
IN NEW YORK

AT THE A.N.A. CONVENTION.

CONTACT US FOR ALL

YOUR NUMISMATIC NEEDS.

Jess Peters Inc.



P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525, PHONE 217-428-2074
with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown, Decatur

CATALOGUERS APPRAISERS AUCTIONEERS

HELP! WE REALLY NEED YOUR COINS — AND WE'RE WILLING TO PAY MORE BECAUSE WE NEED MORE

Now that we have attracted your attention, let us ask you a question:

> Are you thinking of selling any of your acquisitions? Whether you're disposing of an entire collection or just a few coins, and you want to take a good profit now on your holdings, we are the people to see.

At the Old Roman our customer list is growing and we are in constant need of fresh stock. Since we **need** your coins, we're willing to pay good prices for them. There are no qualifications — we want everything — from AG to proof — as long as it's collectible we can use it — from a roll of Wheatie Pennies to an 1894 S Dime. (If you happen to have one.)

We invite you to call or write. Ask for Tim La Pointe and you will get prompt and courteous attention.

THE OLD ROMAN GIVES YOU THREE IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES

1. **Check or cash for you immediately.**
   Upon receipt a check will be sent to you by return mail, which you may either accept or refuse. Or we can pay in actual cash, "green money", or any way you wish. Pack your coins securely and forward them to us by U. S. Mail, or REA. **Be sure to insure or register adequately.**

2. **We will travel, or pay your fare to New York.**
   For coins or collections of special interest we will visit you, or pay your fare to New York if we agree on an acceptable trade. For details, call Tim LaPointe at the number shown below.

3. **We pay postage and shipping both ways.**
   We will include the **full cost** of forwarding your coins to us in our offer. If you decline our offer we will return your coins postpaid, with an additional check for all shipping costs you may have incurred.

ATTENTION: Morgan Dollar varieties are especially needed.
Patterns Wanted — Die Trials & Mules
Ship at Once

THE Old Roman INC.

333 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, New York 11753 • Phone: 516-822-5561

THOMAS B. HAMILTON

IS BUYING GERMAN COINS

GERMAN EMPIRE 2, 3, & 5 MARK

NEW REVISED PRICES

We are listing below our new buy prices on German coins. There are many changes from our last advertisement, reflecting the market changes in the last few months. Many prices are higher, some substantially. As always we keep abreast of the current market.

ANHALT	VF+	EF-AU	BU	PROOF
2 M 1876	$100.00	$250.00	$475.00	$650.00
2 M 1896	105.00	170.00	230.00	410.00
2M 1904	100.00	150.00	210.00	275.00
3M 1909-11	18.00	25.00	42.00	100.00
3M 1914	13.00	26.00	37.00	85.00
5M 1896	340.00	530.00	800.00	1025.00
5M 1914	7.00	95.00	125.00	210.00
BADEN				
2M 1876-77	40.00	120.00	360.00	420.00
2M 1880	70.00	200.00	420.00	450.00
2M 1883	100.00	240.00	460.00	510.00
2M 1888	70.00	180.00	400.00	450.00
2M 1892-1901	25.00	40.00	75.00	105.00
2M 1902 Y-S 18	240.00	380.00	500.00	750.00
2M 1902 Y-S 22	5.00	12.00	18.00	75.00
2M 1902-05, 07, Y-S 24	6.00	15.00	30.00	55.00
2M 1906 Y-S 24	26.00	60.00	90.00	110.00
2M 1906 Y-S 26	8.00	12.00	14.00	75.00
2M 1907 Y-S 28	9.00	16.00	26.00	90.00
2M 1911	75.00	135.00	190.00	250.00
2M 1913	70.00	135.00	190.00	250.00
3M 1908-14	4.00	8.00	16.00	75.00
3M 1915	10.00	25.00	33.00	85.00
5M 1875-76	42.00	90.00	250.00	400.00
5M 1888	360.00	575.00	800.00	1000.00
5M 1891-93	22.00	55.00	105.00	200.00
5M 1894-95	12.00	46.00	95.00	160.00
5M 1898-02 Y-S 21	12.00	30.00	60.00	160.00
5M 1902 Y-S 23	40.00	65.00	90.00	150.00
5M 1902 Y-S 25	30.00	70.00	130.00	250.00
5M 1903-07 Y-S 25	25.00	50.00	80.00	200.00
5M 1906 Y-S 27	40.00	70.00	95.00	150.00
5M 1907 Y-S 29	50.00	75.00	105.00	175.00
5M 1908-13	24.00	48.00	80.00	160.00
BAVARIA				
2M 1876-77	30.00	60.00	210.00	300.00
2M 1880-83	50.00	100.00	250.00	375.00
2M 1888	100.00	160.00	300.00	425.00
2M 1891-1900, 1912	7.00	15.00	35.00	50.00
2M 1901-08	4.00	9.00	20.00	50.00
2M 1913	16.00	40.00	65.00	85.00
2M 1911 Y-S 38	6.00	10.00	14.00	50.00
2M 1914 Y-S 45	20.00	37.00	55.00	80.00
3M 1908-15	4.00	6.00	14.00	50.00
3M 1911 Y-S 39	6.00	10.00	14.00	50.00
3M 1914 Y-S 46	9.00	16.00	25.00	50.00
3M 1918 (No Phonies)	Write	Write	Write	Write
5M 1874	40.00	80.00	175.00	350.00
5M 1875-76	20.00	50.00	120.00	350.00
5M 1888	150.00	250.00	310.00	425.00
5M 1891-95	11.00	30.00	60.00	150.00
5M 1896	40.00	120.00	210.00	275.00
5M 1898-1901	8.00	20.00	40.00	120.00
5M 1906	12.00	36.00	75.00	150.00
5M 1913	8.00	20.00	40.00	110.00
5M 1911 Y-S 40	25.00	50.00	75.00	110.00
5M 1914	45.00	70.00	100.00	120.00
5M Others	8.00	14.00	34.00	100.00
BREMEN				
2M 1904	20.00	40.00	60.00	200.00
5M 1904		400.00	500.00	600.00
5M 1906	55.00	120.00	175.00	275.00
BRUNSWICK				
3M 1915 Y-S 8	420.00	550.00	750.00	950.00
3M 1915 Y-S 10	45.00	75.00	110.00	160.00
5M 1915 Y-S 9	525.00	800.00	1050.00	1700.00
5M 1915 Y-S 11	105.00	215.00	300.00	400.00
HAMBURG				
2M 1876	15.00	90.00	200.00	250.00
2M 1877-78	20.00	90.00	200.00	275.00
2M 1880-83	45.00	150.00	300.00	350.00
2M 1888	20.00	85.00	200.00	250.00
2M 1892-98, 1912	10.00	30.00	80.00	110.00
2M 1899-1905	7.00	20.00	35.00	70.00
2M 1906-14	6.00	18.00	35.00	70.00
3M 1908-14	5.00	10.00	20.00	80.00
5M 1875-76	18.00	80.00	200.00	300.00
5M 1888	40.00	140.00	300.00	350.00
5M 1891-95	10.00	25.00	60.00	200.00
5M 1896	80.00	160.00	275.00	350.00
5M 1898-1902	10.00	20.00	42.00	170.00
5M 1903-13	8.00	17.00	30.00	160.00
HESSE				
2M 1876-77	80.00	240.00	600.00	950.00
2M 1888	300.00	550.00	750.00	1000.00
2M 1891	240.00	375.00	550.00	800.00
2M 1895, 1899	100.00	150.00	250.00	650.00
2M 1896, 1900	160.00	240.00	360.00	650.00
2M 1898	110.00	180.00	320.00	500.00
2M 1904	12.00	24.00	36.00	60.00
3M 1910	20.00	36.00	55.00	—
3M 1917	—	900.00	1300.00	1775.00
5M 1875-76	35.00	200.00	350.00	550.00
5M 1888	550.00	850.00	1200.00	1400.00
5M 1891	250.00	500.00	850.00	1200.00
5M 1895-98	60.00	110.00	210.00	600.00
5M 1899	100.00	210.00	325.00	700.00
5M 1900	80.00	150.00	225.00	650.00
5M 1904	50.00	75.00	120.00	175.00

LIPPE-DETMOLD	VF+	EF-AU	BU	PROOF
2M 1906	60.00	100.00	180.00	250.00
3M 1913	90.00	140.00	180.00	250.00
LUBECK				
2M 1901	60.00	100.00	180.00	225.00
2M 1904-12	28.00	55.00	90.00	180.00
3M 1908-13	20.00	40.00	55.00	120.00
3M 1914	30.00	50.00	70.00	130.00
5M 1904-13	100.00	160.00	250.00	360.00
MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN				
2M 1876	85.00	200.00	450.00	550.00
2M 1901	100.00	160.00	220.00	350.00
2M 1904	16.00	30.00	44.00	70.00
3M 1915	40.00	70.00	100.00	250.00
5M 1904	40.00	80.00	120.00	250.00
5M 1915	150.00	250.00	325.00	405.00
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ				
2M 1877	150.00	300.00	550.00	675.00
2M 1905	140.00	200.00	260.00	375.00
3M 1913	120.00	180.00	275.00	460.00
OLDENBURG				
2M 1891	80.00	130.00	220.00	275.00
2M 1900-01	80.00	130.00	200.00	275.00
5M 1900-01	180.00	350.00	550.00	950.00
PRUSSIA				
2M 1876-77	10.00	60.00	175.00	250.00
2M 1879	120.00	260.00	400.00	550.00
2M 1880	16.00	70.00	210.00	300.00
2M 1883-84	45.00	120.00	260.00	350.00
2M 1888 Y-S 37	8.00	16.00	26.00	110.00
2M 1888 Y-S 41	90.00	180.00	250.00	350.00
2M 1891-98	5.00	9.00	25.00	75.00
2M 1901 Y-S 43	40.00	70.00	120.00	160.00
2M 1899-1912 Y-S 43	4.00	6.00	15.00	60.00
2M 1901 Y-S 46	3.00	4.00	8.00	40.00
2M 1913 Y-S 50 or 52	3.00	4.00	8.00	40.00
3M 1908-1912	3.00	4.00	8.00	65.00
3M 1910 Y-S 48	17.00	35.00	46.00	110.00
3M 1911 Y-S 49	10.00	20.00	30.00	60.00
3M 1913 Y-S 51 or 53	2.00	4.00	8.00	45.00
3M 1914	5.00	8.00	12.00	60.00
3M 1915 Y-S 56	60.00	120.00	180.00	325.00
5M 1874-76	12.00	75.00	200.00	300.00
5M 1888 Y-S 38	25.00	50.00	82.00	170.00
5M 1888 Y-S 42	160.00	300.00	375.00	475.00
5M 1891-93	10.00	30.00	60.00	160.00
5M 1894-5, 1906	10.00	25.00	50.00	150.00
5M 1896	52.00	90.00	160.00	225.00
5M 1901 Y-S 47	14	28	40	100
5M 1913-14	6.00	12.00	20.00	110.00
5M Others	6.00	12.00	30.00	110.00
REUSS-GREIZ				
2M 1877	140.00	300.00	560.00	700.00
2M 1892	120.00	220.00	375.00	500.00
2M 1899-1901	80.00	140.00	200.00	280.00
3M 1909	110.00	180.00	250.00	310.00
2M 1884	110.00	230.00	375.00	460.00
SAXONY				
2M 1876-77	20.00	65.00	220.00	300.00
2M 1879	80.00	210.00	420.00	600.00
2M 1880-83	60.00	175.00	300.00	410.00
2M 1888	32.00	125.00	235.00	360.00
2M 1891-98	20.00	40.00	70.00	110.00
2M 1899-1902 Y-S 30	14.00	32.00	56.00	100.00
2M 1902 Y-S 33	10.00	20.00	30.00	60.00
2M 1903-04 Y-S 40	15.00	35.00	80.00	90.00

	VF+	EF-AU	BU	PROOF
2M 1904 Y-S 43	10.00	20.00	30.00	60.00
2M 1905-14	11.00	20.00	40.00	90.00
2M 1909	13.00	26.00	35.00	70.00
3M 1908-13	3.00	7.00	11.00	82.00
3M 1913 Y-S 53	3.00	8.00	14.00	65.00
3M 1917	Write	Write	Write	Write
5M 1875-76	17.00	77.00	190.00	350.00
5M 1889	30.00	120.00	250.00	400.00
5M 1891-98 Y-S 31	15.00	35.00	70.00	150.00
5M 1898-1902 Y-S 31	10.00	30.00	60.00	150.00
5M 1902 Y-S 34	30.00	50.00	85.00	150.00
5M 1903, 04 Y-S 41	20.00	40.00	100.00	165.00
5M 1904 Y-S 44	45.00	80.00	110.00	200.00
5M 1907-14 Y-S 49	10.00	28.00	45.00	110.00
5M 1909	40.00	70.00	105.00	200.00
SAXE-ALTENBURG				
2M 1901	100.00	155.00	270.00	640.00
5M 1901	180.00	260.00	400.00	800.00
5M 1903	60.00	110.00	160.00	260.00
SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA				
2M 1895	150.00	250.00	375.00	510.00
2M 1905	110.00	220.00	400.00	550.00
2M 1911	1600.00	1900.00	2500.00	2800.00
5M 1895	600.00	800.00	1150.00	1500.00
5M 1907	300.00	400.00	560.00	1000.00
SAXE-MEINIGEN				
2M 1901	100.00	140.00	200.00	260.00
2M 1902	60.00	120.00	180.00	230.00
2M 1913	120.00	220.00	300.00	400.00
2M 1915	40.00	60.00	80.00	100.00
3M 1908-13	30.00	55.00	75.00	100.00
3M 1915	45.00	60.00	95.00	110.00
5M 1901	100.00	150.00	235.00	315.00
5M 1902-08	45.00	95.00	135.00	160.00
SAXE-WEIMAR				
2M 1892-98	60.00	95.00	150.00	230.00
2M 1901	100.00	140.00	210.00	315.00
2M 1903, 1908	20.00	36.00	55.00	90.00
5M 1903, 1908	30.00	75.00	100.00	110.00
SCHAUMBURG-HIPPE				
2M 1898-1904	150.00	215.00	300.00	410.00
3M 1911	30.00	45.00	70.00	100.00
5M 1898-1904	320.00	550.00	700.00	1100.00
SCHWARZBURG				
2M 1894	90.00	140.00	210.00	320.00
2M 1896	100.00	180.00	250.00	350.00
2M 1905	18.00	30.00	40.00	70.00
3M 1909	25.00	50.00	65.00	100.00
WALDECK-PYRMONT				
5M 1903	—	700.00	950.00	1300.00
WURTTEMBERG				
2M 1876-77	25.00	90.00	200.00	275.00
2M 1880, 1888	40.00	100.00	180.00	275.00
2M 1883	50.00	115.00	280.00	400.00
2M 1892-93	15.00	30.00	60.00	90.00
2M 1899-1914	7.00	14.00	25.00	70.00
3M 1908-14	4.00	6.00	11.00	60.00
3M 1911 Y-S 24	6.00	12.00	20.00	60.00
5M 1874	20.00	100.00	250.00	350.00
5M 1875-76	17.00	100.00	210.00	350.00
5M 1888	40.00	160.00	300.00	500.00
5M 1892-93	20.00	45.00	90.00	180.00
5M 1894	150.00	300.00	500.00	830.00
5M 1895-99	8.00	20.00	55.00	130.00
5M 1906	16.00	32.00	65.00	180.00
5M 1913	5.00	10.00	25.00	100.00
5M Others	6.00	12.00	30.00	110.00

STOP BY AND SEE US AT OUR TABLE NO. 162 IN NEW YORK

THOMAS B. HAMILTON

ANA LM #1175 BOX 1131 DECATUR, GEORGIA 30031 PNG #240

Telephone: (404) 377-5138 or 5139 Telex: 54-2219

LISTS # 5

ALL GREEK & ROMAN

AVAILABLE NOW

PLEASE SEND $1.00 REFUNDABLE WITH PURCHASE

•

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

58 N. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill. 60431

Phone 815-723-1238

HARLAN BERK
ED WADDELL
ELLEN BERK
SHERRY PAPUTSA

ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • ANS • SWISS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

YOU'RE WRONG

IF YOU THINK WE'RE ONLY INTERESTED IN THE BIG BUYER AND THE INVESTOR **YOU'RE WRONG.**

IF YOU WANT TO SPEND A 1.00, 5.00 OR EVEN 25.00 ON A ANCIENT COIN, WE HAVE IT TO SELL TO YOU AN WE WOULD BE VERY INTERESTED IN MEETING YOU IN PERSON OR THROUGH THE MAIL.

SO IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS; A SMALL COLLECTOR, A BIG BUYER, OR A INVESTOR AND YOU CONTACT US:

YOU'RE RIGHT.

VISIT OUR LIBRARY: YOU NEED NOT MAKE A PURCHASE TO BE **WELCOME.**

Harlan J. Berk

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

58 N. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill. 60431
Phone 815-723-1238

HARLAN BERK
ED WADDELL
ELLEN BERK
SHERRY PAPUTSA

ANA LM 762 • PNG 478 • ANS • SWISS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Galerie des Monnaies have pleasure in announcing:

AN EXTREMELY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE

comprising

VERY CHOICE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING A SERIES OF SESTERTII OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY

FRENCH MEDIEVAL AND ROYAL COINS INCLUDING A SMALL SECTION OF NAPOLEONIC MEDALS

FEUDAL COINS INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF COINS FROM ALSACE AND STRASBOURG

MONACO — ONE HUNDRED DIFFERENT COINS THE MOST IMPORTANT OFFER FROM THIS MINT EVER MADE IN A PUBLIC AUCTION

FOREIGN COINS SELECT GROUP OF FINE AUSTRIAN, ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, INCLUDING SOME IMPORTANT MEDALS

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 60 DUCATS OF SIGISMUND III WASA OF POLAND

The sale will take place in Monaco (Monte Carlo), France, at the Hotel Metropole on Saturday 23rd and Sunday 24th October, 1976.

Organized by

CREDIT DE LA BOURSE
2 Rue du Quatre-Septembre
F-75002 PARIS, FRANCE
Tel. 742 66 26
742 66 96
742 65 48

GALERIE DES MONNAIES S.A.
11 Cours de Rive
1204 GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
Tel. 35 56 75 (five lines)

FOR CATALOGUE, including list of Prices Realized, Please mail 3 dollars to: Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd., 970 Madison Avenue, (corner 76th Street), NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021, where U.S. commissions for the sale will be expertly and faithfully handled upon request.

YOU'RE WRONG

IF YOU THINK WE'RE ONLY INTERESTED IN THE BIG BUYER AND THE INVESTOR **YOU'RE WRONG.**

IF YOU WANT TO SPEND A 1.00, 5.00 OR EVEN 25.00 ON A ANCIENT COIN, WE HAVE IT TO SELL TO YOU AN WE WOULD BE VERY INTERESTED IN MEETING YOU IN PERSON OR THROUGH THE MAIL.

SO IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR OF ANCIENT COINS; A SMALL COLLECTOR, A BIG BUYER, OR A INVESTOR AND YOU CONTACT US:

YOU'RE RIGHT.

VISIT OUR LIBRARY: YOU NEED NOT MAKE A PURCHASE TO BE **WELCOME.**

Harlan J. Berk

Harlan J. Berk, Ltd.

58 N. Chicago St. Joliet, Ill. 60431
Phone 815-723-1238

HARLAN BERK
ED WADDELL
ELLEN BERK
SHERRY PAPUTSA

ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • ANS • SWISS NUMISMATIC SOCIETY
FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

Galerie des Monnaies have pleasure in announcing:

AN EXTREMELY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE

comprising

VERY CHOICE ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS INCLUDING A SERIES OF SESTERTII OF EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY

FRENCH MEDIEVAL AND ROYAL COINS INCLUDING A SMALL SECTION OF NAPOLEONIC MEDALS

FEUDAL COINS INCLUDING AN IMPORTANT SERIES OF COINS FROM ALSACE AND STRASBOURG

MONACO — ONE HUNDRED DIFFERENT COINS THE MOST IMPORTANT OFFER FROM THIS MINT EVER MADE IN A PUBLIC AUCTION

FOREIGN COINS SELECT GROUP OF FINE AUSTRIAN, ENGLISH AND RUSSIAN GOLD AND SILVER COINS, INCLUDING SOME IMPORTANT MEDALS

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 60 DUCATS OF SIGISMUND III WASA OF POLAND

The sale will take place in Monaco (Monte Carlo), France, at the Hotel Metropole on Saturday 23rd and Sunday 24th October, 1976.

Organized by

CREDIT DE LA BOURSE
2 Rue du Quatre-Septembre
F-75002 PARIS, FRANCE
Tel. 742 66 26
742 66 96
742 65 48

GALERIE DES MONNAIES S.A.
11 Cours de Rive
1204 GENEVA, SWITZERLAND
Tel. 35 56 75 (five lines)

FOR CATALOGUE, including list of Prices Realized, Please mail 3 dollars to: Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd., 970 Madison Avenue, (corner 76th Street), NEW YORK, N.Y. 10021, where U.S. commissions for the sale will be expertly and faithfully handled upon request.

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign Coins and Medals
Major auction sales attended throughout the world at which commissions will be faithfully executed

APPRAISALS **PUBLIC AUCTIONS**

Silver tetradrachm from Selinus in Sicily
(B.C. 445-435)
(Price obtainable on request)

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF **GENEVA** **PARIS**

Galerie des Monnaies SA Geneve Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700
Telex: (WUI) 14-8354
Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

Which Commemoratives do you want for your collection?

Choice Brilliant Uncirculated (60+)

This is a commemorative coin which has no circulation and has full luster. The coin will be completely as struck, although it may have bagmarks that were acquired from normal handling. Commemoratives of this grade are of better than average quality and are all reasonably priced to give you the best value for your money.

Gem Brilliant Uncirculated (65)

This is an uncirculated coin which has a strong strike for the issues and a minimum number of bagmarks. These coins will have full brilliance, but may be naturally toned. Commemoratives that meet the standards of this grade are the finest quality available on the market.

	CH BU	GEM BU
ISABELLA QUARTER 1893	$215.00	$245.00
LAFAYETTE DOLLAR 1900	$750.00	$900.00
ALABAMA 2 x 2 1921	$245.00	$295.00
ALABAMA 1921	$210.00	$240.00
ALBANY 1936	$155.00	$160.00
ANTIETAM 1937	$160.00	$165.00
ARKANSAS 1935 PDS Set	$135.00	$145.00
ARKANSAS 1936 PDS Set	$115.00	$125.00
ARKANSAS 1937 PDS Set	$140.00	$150.00
ARKANSAS 1938 PDS Set	$250.00	$290.00
ARKANSAS 1939 PDS Set	$600.00	$650.00
ARKANSAS TYPE COIN	$37.00	$42.00
BAY BRIDGE 1936	$45.00	$50.00
DANIEL BOONE 1934	$65.00	$72.00
DANIEL BOONE 1935/34 PDS	$795.00	$825.00
DANIEL BOONE 1935 PDS Set	$155.00	$175.00
DANIEL BOONE 1936 PDS Set	$130.00	$140.00
DANIEL BOONE 1937 PDS Set	$395.00	$425.00
DANIEL BOONE 1936 PDS Set	$640.00	$695.00
DANIEL BOONE TYPE COIN	$37.00	$42.00
BRIDGEPORT 1936	$85.00	$90.00
CALIFORNIA 1925-S	$55.00	$60.00
CINCINNATI 1936 PDS Set	$550.00	$585.00
CINCINNATI TYPE COIN	$175.00	$185.00
CLEVELAND 1936	$37.00	$42.00
COLUMBIA SC 1936 PDS Set	$280.00	$310.00
COLUMBIA SC TYPE COIN	$85.00	$90.00
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION 1892	$24.00	$27.00
COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION 1893	$24.00	$27.00
CONNECTICUT 1935	$130.00	$140.00
DELAWARE 1936	$120.00	$130.00
ELGIN 1936	$90.00	$100.00
GETTYSBURG 1936	$80.00	$85.00
GRANT W/STAR 1922	$595.00	$650.00
GRANT 1922	$65.00	$85.00
HAWAII 1928	$895.00	$975.00
HUDSON 1935	$475.00	$535.00
HUGUENOT-WALLOON 1924	$60.00	$65.00
IOWA 1946	$35.00	$40.00
LEXINGTON-CONCORD 1925	$55.00	$60.00
LINCOLN-ILLINOIS 1918	$50.00	$55.00
LONG ISLAND 1936	$35.00	$40.00
LYNCHBURG 1936	$95.00	$105.00
MAINE 1920	$75.00	$85.00
MARYLAND 1934	$95.00	$100.00
MISSOURI 2 X 4 1921	$550.00	$600.00
MISSOURI 1921	$550.00	$600.00
MONROE 1923-S	$50.00	$60.00
NEW ROCHELLE 1938	$175.00	$185.00
NORFOLK 1936	$175.00	$185.00
OREGON TRAIL 1926	$45.00	$50.00
OREGON TRAIL 1926-S	$45.00	$50.00
OREGON TRAIL 1928	$70.00	$77.00
OREGON TRAIL 1933-D	$120.00	$130.00

OREGON TRAIL 1934-D	$65.00	$70.00
OREGON TRAIL 1936	$50.00	$55.00
OREGON TRAIL 1936-S	$85.00	$90.00
OREGON TRAIL 1937-D	$50.00	$55.00
OREGON TRAIL 1938 PDS Set	$155.00	$165.00
OREGON TRAIL 1939 PDS Set	$330.00	$360.00
OREGON TRAIL TYPE COIN	$45.00	$50.00
PANAMA-PACIFIC 1915-S	$325.00	$395.00
PILGRIM 1920	$35.00	$40.00
PILGRIM 1921	$85.00	$95.00
RHODE ISLAND 1936 PDS Set	$150.00	$160.00
RHODE ISLAND TYPE COIN 1936	$55.00	$60.00
ROANOKE 1937	$65.00	$75.00
ROBINSON-ARKANSAS 1936	$80.00	$85.00
SAN DIEGO 1935-S	$37.00	$42.00
SAN DIEGO 1936-D	$55.00	$60.00
SESQUICENTENNIAL 1926	$45.00	$60.00
SPANISH TRAIL 1935	$515.00	$565.00
STONE MOUNTAIN 1925	$22.00	$25.00
TEXAS 1934	$45.00	$50.00
TEXAS 1935 PDS Set	$145.00	$160.00
TEXAS 1936 PDS Set	$170.00	$180.00
TEXAS 1937 PDS Set	$190.00	$200.00
TEXAS 1938 PDS Set	$375.00	$395.00
TEXAS TYPE COIN	$45.00	$50.00
FORT VANCOUVER 1925	$240.00	$265.00
VERMONT 1927	$95.00	$105.00
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1946 PDS Set	$22.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1947 PDS Set	$40.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1948 PDS Set	$80.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1949 PDS Set	$120.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1950 PDS Set	$105.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON 1951-PDS Set	$80.00	
BOOKER T. WASHINGTON Type Coin	$7.00	
WASHINGTON-CARVER 1951 PDS	$55.00	
WASHINGTON-CARVER 1952 PDS	$65.00	
WASHINGTON-CARVER 1953 PDS	$100.00	
WASHINGTON-CARVER 1954 PDS	$55.00	
WASHINGTON-CARVER TYPE COIN	$7.00	
WISCONSIN 1936	$80.00	$85.00
YORK COUNTY 1936	$85.00	$90.00
COMMEMORATIVE GOLD		
LOUISIANA PURCHASE/JEFFERSON $1 1902	$355.00	$395.00
LOUISIANA PURCHASE/McKINLEY $1 1903	$355.00	$395.00
LEWIS AND CLARK $1 1904	$925.00	$1,150.00
LEWIS AND CLARK $1 1905	$910.00	$1,150.00
PANAMA-PACIFIC $1 1915-S	$250.00	$290.00
PANAMA-PACIFIC $2 1/2 1915-S	$1,295.00	$1,395.00
McKINLEY $1 1916	$275.00	$295.00
McKINLEY $1 1917	$350.00	$395.00
GRANT $1 1922	$795.00	$860.00
GRANT W/STAR $1 1922	$795.00	$850.00
SESQUICENTENNIAL $2 1/2 1926	$225.00	$250.00
PANAMA-PACIFIC $50 (Octagonal) 1915-S		$13,000.00
PANAMA-PACIFIC $50 (Round) 1915-S		$15,500.00
COMMEMORATIVE SETS		
Complete 50 Piece Silver GEM BU		$7,500.00
Complete 144 Piece Silver GEM BU		$16,500.00
Complete Gold Set 11 Piece		$7,250.00

joel rettew **JRC** **rare coin galleries, inc.**

215 s. la cienega beverly hills, calif. 90211

(213) 855-0041 for orders over $100: toll free (800) 421-0924

MILLIONS

OF
HAPPY COINS
ARE STORED IN OUR
MODERN
CLEAR POLISHED
VINYL FLIPS

WHERE are YOURS TODAY?

(ARE YOU STILL USING THE OLD FASHIONED STAPLE TYPE?)

Send for samples, brochure and price list of our products!

Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request

Carrying Cases *Numistrays* *Storage Boxes*

madison
coin box

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077

WE PAY MORE!

WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

INDIVIDUAL COINS: *We are sincerely interested in individual sets and single coins as well as complete collections. We are particularly interested in worthwhile numismatic items that retail over $25.00 each. Our needs range from Colonials thru Gold, including rare dates as well as more common dates in Choice condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check — cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrents it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild*

DAVID BLAND, Jr.
Galleries, Inc.

"for years a respected name in numismatics"

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752

Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

SPECIALS

TEN DIFFERENT CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS	$29.95
TEN DIFFERENT CH BU SILVER WASHINGTON QUARTERS INCLUDING KEY DATE 1955-D	$16.95
FIVE DIFFERENT GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED MERCURY DIMES	$12.95
TEN DIFFERENT CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS	$84.95
THREE DIFFERENT CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED PEACE DOLLARS	$21.95
THREE DIFFERENT CHOICE BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER WARNICKELS	$ 5.95
THREE DIFFERENT GEM PROOF SILVER FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS	$12.95
SUPERB SHORT SET OF MERCURY DIMES 1941-PDS-1945-PDS GEM BUNC	$49.95
THREE DIFFERENT GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS	$44.95

CHOICE BU SETS

ROOSEVELT DIMES 1946-1964 PDS	$72.50
ROOSEVELT DIMES 1946-1974 PDS INCLUDING PROOFS ONLY ISSUES	$89.50
MERCURY DIMES 1934-1945 PDS	$320.00
WASHINGTON QUARTERS 1941-1964 PDS	$249.95
WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS 1941-1947 PDS	$449.95
FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS 1948-1963 PDS	$249.95
KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS 1964-1974 PROOF ONLY ISSUES INCLUDED	$ 69.95
IKE DOLLARS 1971-PDS TO 1974 PDS	$108.50

ALL SETS COME HOUSED IN DELUXE WHITMAN BOOKSHEL ALBUMNS

GEM. BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SINGLES

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1934-P	1.85	15.50	18.00	15.00	30.00
1934-D	18.00	23.00	35.00	85.00	95.00
1934-S	NM	NM	NM	NM	270.00
1935-P	1.25	9.50	5.20	13.50	22.00
1935-D	1.75	18.00	70.00	90.00	125.00
1935-S	4.75	14.00	17.00	42.00	230.00
1936-P	1.25	10.50	4.50	13.00	18.00
1936-D	1.25	12.00	32.00	260.00	70.00
1936-S	1.35	12.00	25.00	49.00	185.00
1937-P	1.50	10.00	4.00	15.50	28.00
1937-D	1.50	10.00	13.00	30.00	180.00
1937-S	1.75	10.50	13.50	75.00	140.00
1938-P	1.25	1.50	5.00	43.50	45.50
1938-D Buffalo		8.00			
1938-D	2.00	6.00	12.00	NM	330.00
1938-S	2.75	8.50	12.00	38.00	NM
1939-P	.90	.90	3.50	8.50	30.00
1939-D	3.50	48.50	5.00	16.50	34.00
1939-S	1.85	12.50	13.50	36.00	55.00
1940-P	.85	.80	3.00	6.85	20.00
1940-D	1.10	1.30	8.25	47.00	NM
1940-S	.95	2.00	5.00	22.00	40.00
1941-P	.75	1.00	2.95	5.00	17.00
1941-D	2.25	1.50	4.00	17.00	29.00
1941-S	3.25	1.25	5.00	13.00	78.50
1942-P Type I	—	.95	—	—	—
1942-P Type II	.25	12.50	2.95	3.50	17.00
1942-D	.60	12.00	4.00	21.00	22.00
1942-S	6.50	5.50	5.00	38.50	50.00
1943-P	.60	2.00	2.95	3.50	16.50
1943-D	.65	3.00	3.25	10.00	38.00
1943-S	1.50	2.50	3.00	13.50	24.00
1944-P	.20	2.25	2.95	2.00	17.00
1944-D	.25	3.00	3.00	5.00	19.00
1944-S	.30	2.75	2.95	8.75	29.50
1945-P	.40	2.40	3.00	2.00	17.00
1945-D	.75	2.25	3.75	4.00	22.50
1945-S	.60	2.00	3.00	3.24	23.50
1946-P	.20	.45	.60	1.75	17.50
1946-D	.20	.80	.80	7.00	24.00
1946-S	.80	1.25	1.00	5.00	23.00
1947-P	.75	.50	.75	2.20	23.50
1947-D	.20	1.05	1.25	2.25	24.00
1947-S	.85	1.05	1.00	4.25	NM
1948-P	.60	.50	2.00	2.50	11.50
1948-D	.40	1.05	1.35	2.30	13.50
1948-S	.85	2.00	1.30	2.00	NM
1949-P	1.00	.40	10.00	15.50	30.00
1949-D	.65	.80	5.20	7.00	28.50
1949-S	1.50	2.85	14.50	NM	41.50
1950-P	.50	2.00	2.75	2.50	20.00
1950-D	.20	10.50	1.75	4.00	20.00
1950-S	.55	NM	9.00	5.00	NM
1951-P	1.50	1.20	1.75	2.50	13.00
1951-D	.20	1.75	1.00	1.75	23.00
1951-S	1.00	2.75	8.50	10.00	19.50
1952-P	.40	.50	.80	2.00	9.00
1952-D	.25	2.00	1.20	2.00	4.00
1952-S	.50	.85	3.00	3.00	21.00
1953-P	.30	.40	1.00	2.00	15.00
1953-D	.30	.30	.50	2.00	3.50
1953-S	.30	.50	.65	2.00	8.50
1954-P	.50	.20	.50	2.00	4.00
1954-D	.25	.30	.60	1.50	4.00
1954-S	.30	.30	.70	1.50	5.00
1955-P	.20	.90	1.00	1.50	8.75
1955-D	.20	.20	.70	3.50	NM
1955-S	.50	NM	.70	NM	NM
1956-P	.15	.20	.50	1.40	4.75
1956-D	.15	.25	.50	1.40	NM
1957-P	.15	.25	.50	1.40	3.50
1957-D	.15	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1958-P	.15	.25	.50	1.50	4.25
1958-D	.15	.25	.50	1.40	3.40
1959-P	.15	.25	.50	1.40	4.00
1959-D	.15	.25	.50	1.40	4.00
1960-P	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1960-D	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1961-P	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1961-D	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1962-P	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1962-D	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1963-P	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1963-D	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1964-P	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00
1964-D	.10	.25	.50	1.40	3.00

14 day return privilage — satisfaction guaranteed.

Harold B. Weitz Company

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

1065 Flemington Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15217

412-521-1879 A.N.A. Life Member 412-521-1994

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected througout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of $10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over $25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.
Plaza Level, One Main Place
Phone 214-748-4044
Dallas, Texas 75250

L.M. ANA #628 L.M. TNA #54

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922
TELEX. 25164

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

Gold Coins of the World

Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

Essex wants to send you its Priced Catalogue No.1 of U.S. coins.

NAME_____

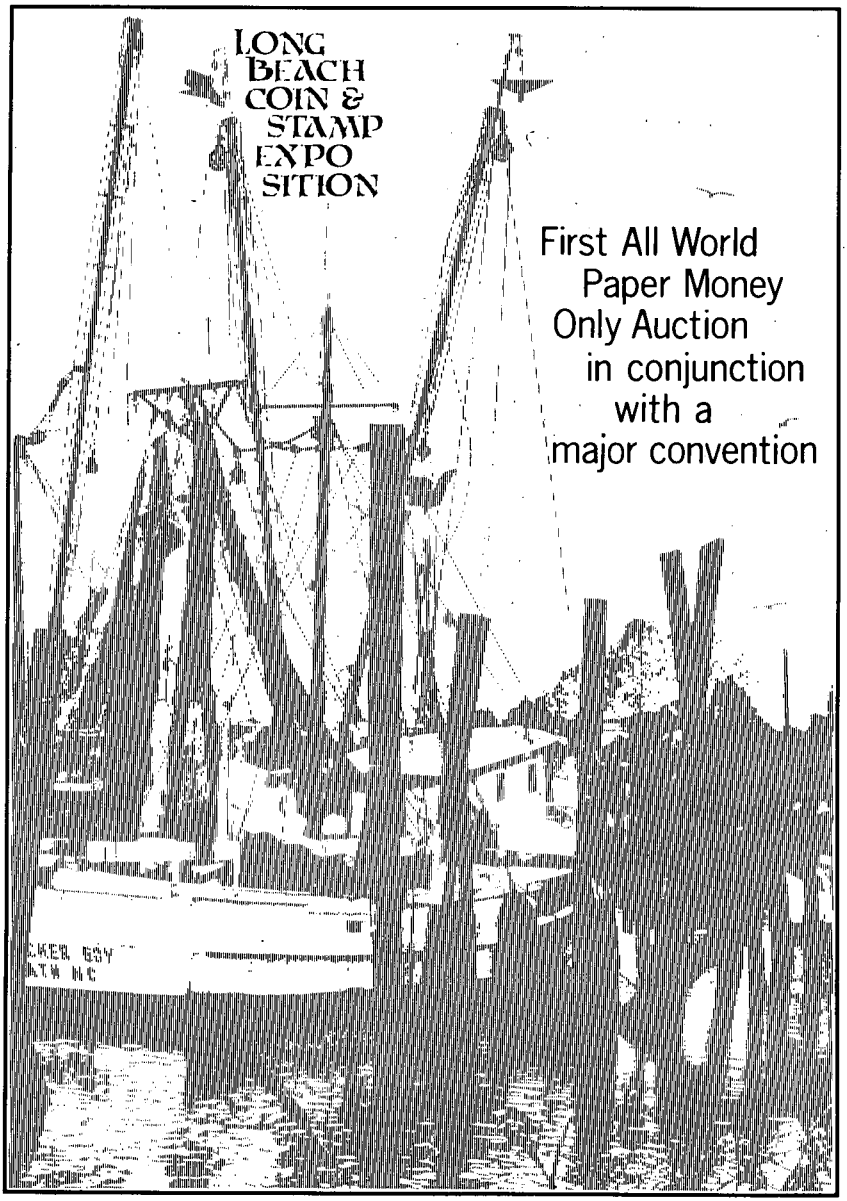
ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____ ZIP_____

Essex Numismatic Properties, Inc.

Phoebe Hart House / The Hill
Portsmouth, New hampshire 03801 Tel. 603/436-7974 / Telex 94-3402



Long Beach Arena 300 E. Ocean Blvd. Long Beach, Calif. October 14-17, 1976

Interested Consignors write for information to:

BILL KISZELY AUCTIONS

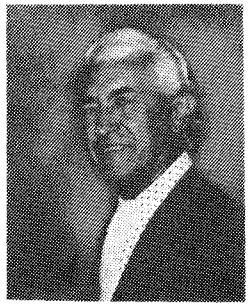
4435 West Saginaw—Suite 202 Lansing, Michigan 48917 Telephone: 517/482-1691 or 517/627-9613

Soliciting Consignments through July 20, 1976. Catalogs—$2.00 (U.S.) and $3.00 (Overseas) Air Mail Inclusive

Sonnie Kliman

THE WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT

APPRAISALS
CONSULTATIONS



A. Kosoff

WE ARE PREPARING
A SPLENDID OFFERING OF
UNITED STATES COINS
from the
Estate of
THOMAS B. SPRAGUE
Baltimore, Maryland
WATCH THESE PAGES

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 47th year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

It takes a long time to chalk up 48 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.

EXPERIENCE SERVICE FIDELITY
SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.
P. O. BOX 4009
Palm Springs, Ca. 92262
Phone: 714-327-0158

KOSOFF
P. O. BOX 4009
Palm Springs, Ca. 92262
Phone: 714-327-0158

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

LM #81

HAAG'S COINS INC.

Proudly Presents The Sale of the

CLAYTON E. HIGH COLLECTION OF NORWEGIAN COINS

By way of Mail Bid Sale

Closing Date, Oct. 25, 1976

Over 40 Speciedalers and ½ Species From 1628-1865

Many minors 1600-1850
Many key date coins 1850-Date

CATALOG and PRICES REALIZED LIST $2.00

Coins can be viewed by appointment only.

All coins held in our Bank.

HAAG'S COINS INC.

Box 211 (608) 837-3246 Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS
by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS
struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS
struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN
8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA
especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg. **Dallas, Texas 75201**

AC 214 741-3005

We'll make YOU an offer YOU can't refuse

By just completing the subscription form below, you can join the 130,000 world-wide subscribers deriving pleasure and knowledge from collecting Israel Government Coins and Medals. With no obligation whatsoever on your part you:

- receive preference in ordering at official issue price;
- have every item sent directly to your home, by registered mail;
- get an illustrated brochure with every issue, telling the "story behind the coin" in your language;
- receive annually a free gift of numismatic value.

Each member of your family can enroll individually.
Write for an illustrated brochure.

To: **ISRAEL GOVERNMENT COINS AND MEDALS CORPORATION**
LIAISON OFFICE FOR NORTH AMERICA
641 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10022

Please enroll me as a subscriber for Israel Commemorative Coins, Coin Sets, and State Medals. I understand that I will be notified in advance of each issue, will have priority in ordering and will be sent every item I order directly by registered mail. However, I am under no obligation to buy any issue and none will be sent to me unless I specifically place an order.

SIGNATURE _____

Please print in capital letters:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

ZIP CODE _____ COUNTRY _____

To be forwarded to IGCMC *Jerusalem.*

COINS WANTED

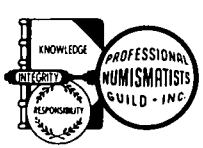
We are continuously interested in purchasing collections ranging in size from a few thousand dollars to large holdings of several hundred thousand dollars. Coins in all of the U.S. series and in all conditions are of interest to us, as well as Pioneer Gold, Colonials, and Patterns.

Below are some coins for which we have specific needs:

- Half Cents: 1793 through 1797 all conditions. 1800 through 1857 Uncirculated. 1825 through 1857 Proofs.
- Large Cents: 1793 through 1814 all conditions. 1816 to 1857 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dimes: 1794 to 1805 all conditions. 1829 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Dimes: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1809 through 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Quarters: 1796 through 1807 all conditions. 1815 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Half Dollars: 1794 to 1807 all conditions. 1808 to 1915 Uncirculated and Proof.
- Silver Dollars: 1794 to 1839 all conditions. 1840 to 1873 Uncirculated and Proof.
- $1 Gold: Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates EF to Uncirculated.
- $2½, $5, and $10 Gold: 1795 to 1834 Very Fine to Uncirculated. 1835 to 1933 Uncirculated and Proof. Rare dates and mint marks. Very Fine to Uncirculated.
- $20 Gold: Scarce dates EF to Uncirculated. Common dates Uncirculated.
- $50 Gold pieces — Pioneer and Pan Pacific.
- Proof Coins — all series — 1817 to 1915.

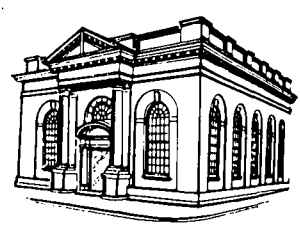
If you contemplate the sale of your coins, it will pay you to contact us.

ROBERT F. BATCHELDER



1 West Butler Avenue
Ambler, Pennsylvania 19002

Phone (215) 643-1430



The Batchelder Building
Our suburban Philadelphia Offices
Home of one of America's
leading coin buyers and sellers.

What's a Numistamp?

Not a Stamp! Not a Coin!

It's a Delightful Medallic Merger of the Two!

United States Numistamps Proclaimed more Beautiful than Actual Coins Portrayed.

See for Yourself...

Enjoy New...More Exciting...Less Expensive Type Collecting...

A Collector's Dream

Discriminating professional coin collectors have proclaimed Numistamps more beautiful than their prototypes.

Numistamps offer an opportunity to own specimens of every denomination and design of coins issued by the United States Mint from 1793 to date . . . 117 in all . . . at very modest prices.

Designer Expert Numismatist

Morton Reed, widely known for his syndicated column, *Money Clips,* and his regular *Coin World* feature, *Coinology,* is developer of the Numistamp concept and designer of the several series.

Exactness of Detail

A Numistamp is a metal plaquette bearing exact, intricately detailed reproductions, in high relief of the Obverse and Reverse of an actual coin.

Issued in Limited Series

Each Numistamp series is limited to 4,000 serially numbered sets. Two new Numistamps will be issued each month.

Material and Size

The base metal of Numistamps is copper. The finishes closely resemble the coins they portray. Plaquettes measure 1-3/8 x 2-1/4 inches.

Start Your Collection Now

Numistamps—an exciting and completely new concept in type collecting—are not only conversation pieces, but offer substantial appreciation in value because of the limited issues.

Send now for complete details on this exciting new concept in collecting. Remember this is a limited edition, so act now. These sets are sold on a first come, first serve basis.

United States Numistamp
Presidential Art Building
300 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED: Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German Medievals, Bracteats.

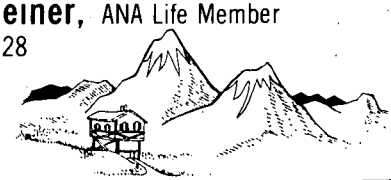
We are offering a special 40 page list with 14 pages of plates of Ancients. Featured in the list are Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthian, and Sassanian coins. Over 2,000 pieces are offered under 1300 numbers, by far one of the largest offerings of Ancients Coins at fixed prices. Air Mail copy is only 2 dollars.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $8.

John & Hannelore Scheiner, ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Asamstr. 88 West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



SELECT OFFERING OF U.S. TYPE NOTES FROM OSSIE'S

LEGAL TENDER

Fr. 6 VG Light Tape Rev $1,400.00
Fr. 17 C.U. 475.00
Fr. 18 Ch. C.U. 260.00
Fr. 20 Ch. C.U. 190.00
Fr. 27 C.U. 360.00
Fr. 29 C.U. 145.00
Fr. 30 C.U. 145.00
Fr. 35 C.U. 195.00
Fr. 67 XF-Au 320.00
Fr. 71 C.U. 200.00
Fr. 74 Ch. C.U. 320.00
Fr. 95-A Ab VF 320.00
Fr. 113 Ch. Au 230.00
Fr. 114 Ch. C.U. 430.00
Fr. 127 F-VF Nice Color Small Tape Rev 675.00
Fr. 141 Ch. C.U. 425.00

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Fr. 224 Ch. C.U. $390.00
Fr. 225 Ch. Au 240.00
Fr. 226 Ch. C.U. 85.00
Fr. 226-A Ch. C.U. 85.00
Fr. 237 Star Ch. Au 90.00
Fr. 239 C.U. 160.00
Fr. 242 Ch. C.U. 495.00
Fr. 243 Ch. C.U. 475.00

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Fr. 244 Ch. C.U. 545.00
Fr. 247 Ch. Au 690.00
Fr. 263 Ab. VF 490.00
Fr. 267 VF 190.00
Fr. 267 XF 290.00
Fr. 268 Ch. Au 1,000.00
Fr. 269 Ch. Au 1,000.00
Fr. 275 Ch. Au 240.00
Fr. 280 Ch. Au 235.00
Fr. 299 Ch. Au 340.00

TREASURY NOTES

Fr. 351 Ch. Au 180.00
Fr. 351 C.U. 245.00
Fr. 356 XF 310.00
Fr. 363 C.U. 525.00
Fr. 368 Ab. XF 720.00

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK NOTES

Fr. 759 XF 80.00
Fr. 804 VF-XF 140.00
Fr. 812 XF+ Lt. Stain Rev..... 700.00
Fr. 1132 VF 1,275.00

GOLD CERTIFICATES

Fr. 1176 VF-XF Pin Holes..... 1,600.00
Fr. 1180 XF 1,200.00
Fr. 1220 VG+ 2,100.00

This is just a small selection of U.S. Type Notes we have for sale at this time. We also have a large selection of NATIONALS-FRACTIONAL-COLONIAL-CONTINENTAL. ALL WANT LISTS WELCOMED! Serving the Collector for over 14 Years.

OSSIE'S

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101
Phone 433-4474

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate

* * *

TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

LIBERTY COIN SHOP

IS BUYING

With our ever-growing number of serious collectors and investors, we are now more than ever in need of choice and desirable United States coins.

WE ARE STRONG BUYERS OF THE FOLLOWING:

CHOICE TYPE COINS
RARE DATES

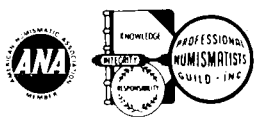
EARLY TYPE COINS
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES

CHOICE AND RARE GOLD

Write, or ship your coins with price desired.
We will Fly to Buy (if your collection warrants)

WE SELL TOO!!! We service serious investors and collectors in the above catagories with the finest material available.
Collectors — Send us your want list.
Investors — Write us for details — we're staffed to build your portfolio to your EXACT NEEDS.

We also deal in bulk silver-we buy quantities from $100. - $100,000. Call for up to the minute quotes



LIBERTY COIN SHOP

FRANK CAFARO

JOHN VOJTKO

GRANT BUILDING
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15219
(412) 261-1375

NATIONWIDE TELETYPE SERVICE
MEMBER A.N.A.

As one of the
Country's Largest Dealers in Silver
Dollars we are especially interested
in all Gem Prooflike Morgan Dollars.
These coins must be absolutely
fully struck and bagmark free
Gems. Please send all coins for our
Highest Offer:

We Are Also
Buying All Rare and Choice
U.S. Coins

Early Type Coins — Early Gold Coins
Silver Commems — Gold Commems
CH. BU and Proof Type Coins
Better Date by Mercury & Buffalo Singles
CH. BU. Mercury Dime Sets CH. BU. Buffalo 5¢ Sets
CH. BU. Walking Liberty Half Sets
Silver Dollars
Gem Proof 1895 Silver Dollars

*We Sell Too: We service serious investors
and collectors in the above catagories
with the finest material available.
Write us or call for your exact needs.*

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd. Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
(201) 444-2070 or 2074
Member Facts Nationwide Teletype (D-65)

Thomas S. Tkacz LM #1472
Walter J. Tkacz RM # 070881

"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.
All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. -5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and /or investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

#1 — 1838-o Half Dime Strong V.F.+. Very rare in the higher grades. $325.00	**#3 — 1860-s Quarter** Sharp X.F. and a coin that is very rare in any grade. $975.00
#2 — 1796 Quarter V.G. obverse/A.G. reverse, but has been holed and plugged. $695.00	**#4 — 1859-s Half Dollar** A nice full strike Unc.-60. Yours for only $775.00

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and /or seated sets.*

SINGLES WANTED-*All grades of 1852-O quarters. Sharp XF or better 1845-O dimes.*
Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.
Fairmount, Indiana 46928
PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

HAVE FOR IMMEDIATE SALE
THE NEW AND IMPORTANT PUBLICATION

ARCHAIC
GREEK SILVER
COINAGE
THE "ASYUT" HOARD

MARTIN PRICE
AND
NANCY WAGGONER

A definitive study of the more than 900 Greek coins originally buried in Asyut, Egypt in 475 B.C., this long-awaited text provides a comprehensive chronological and artistic view of the coins which, since their discovery in 1969, have made their way into more than 100 different collections.

Price: $35.00

Sole distributors in the U.S.A.

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

P.O. Box 777
Encino, CA 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772/784-2181

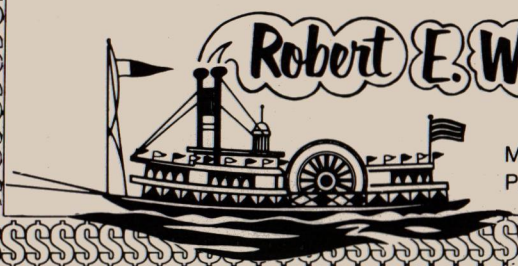
Publishers of the Journal of Numismatic Fine Arts

WE'RE BUYING

GERMAN TALERS AND CROWNS, MODERN WORLD GOLD...

PAYING TOP PRICES! $

We will purchase outright for cash, or sell your collection thru our Mail Bid Sales. We will travel to buy if your collection warrants. Write or Call 614-373-4092.



Robert E. Westfall Inc.

P. O. Box 709
Marietta, Ohio 45750
Phone: 614-373-4092

CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT!!!! We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable.

During the time that your coins are in our possession, they are stored in our protected and insured vaults. When you receive your advance check, if for any reason you are not satisfied with the amount of the check, just return it and your coins will be returned postpaid.

In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

If you are not currently on our mailing list, just drop us a postcard with your full name and address and we will place your name on our catalog mailing list.

REMEMBER — It is not too late to have your collection included in our next outstanding auction sale.

OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN THE PARKER HOUSE

We are always in need of desirable numismatic material and will be happy to travel anywhere in the world to acquire it — either for auction or for outright purchase provided the value of the material warrants it.

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.

MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. LIberty 2-5948

COLLECTORS INVESTORS PUBLIC

NOW YOU TOO CAN

SELL AT RETAIL

If you could get retail for your coins or at least most of your coins, would you consider selling? If your answer is yes, send us an outline or listing of your holdings. How can we get you retail? Read on....
Doctors Investment Group will pay over retail to obtain choice numismatic material. It can save us by buying a well built collection from an individual instead of chasing all over the country. Colonial Coins, Inc., a Texas corporation with oil money to burn, must buy in order to fill investment needs. We also are one of the largest bullion companies and will trade for your collection, in bullion gold coins or bars or silver coins or bars. This might be a great tax advantage or easier for an estate to handle, rather than a diversified collection. We will not have to go to other bullion dealers to get bullion to trade you.

MAIL AND FLOOR AUCTIONS — Our growing auction company needs coins for active buyers. We have fresh money buyers and can get your coins to auction and you paid in full within 90 days. We also offer ample cash advances on certain deals. We offer the least expensive auction fees — as small as 10% on large deals.

FIXED PRICE SALES — Yes, we are the first to offer to sell your coins at a 10% fee and you may catalog and price them yourself. We must agree on the grade and price to be fair to both buyer and seller. You may sell retail this way.

OUTRIGHT PURCHASE — We feel that we can pay more because we have full time retail stores in Houston, San Antonio and Denver with established clientele who come in daily to invest. Our bullion department will pay up to 98% of sell price on your bullion items — most numismatic firms either aren't interested or want to make 10% on these deals. We also deal in Franklin Mint Issues!
If these reasons sound interesting to you, contact us. We will travel to see your coins.

Contact: Dr. G. W. Vogt, President

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

6200 N.W. I-H 10, Suite 900 San Antonio, Texas 78201

Call collect if you have more than $1,000 to sell.

512/736-2078

References:
Colonial National Bank — San Antonio
Capitol National Bank — Houston
Memorial Bank — Houston
Colorado State Bank — Denver
Life Member ANA, PNG, TNA

Catalogue of the

WORLD'S GREATEST NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

Sale, held Sept. 1976

WITH PRICES REALIZED LIST

$7.50

LIMITED DELUXE BOUND EDITION

$25.00

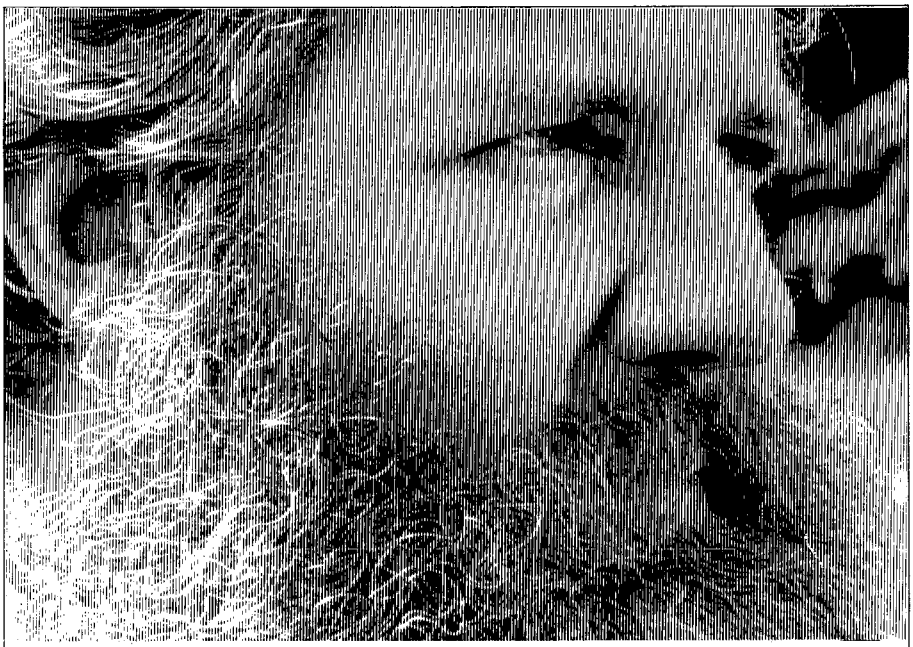
AUCTION SALE NO. 44

Consignments solicited for sale to be held March 1977, in conjunction with a leading Regional Organization at Virginia Beach. Va.

FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

SINCE 1938 Serving Banks and Lawyers
COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES
Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections bought

Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-9444
13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland 20904



Walter Breen Says:
We've Got Three Secrets!

Because Pine Tree's been awarded the F.U.N. Convention Auction (Florida United Numismatists) in January 1977 ...

And because we also were awarded the S.I.N. Convention Auction (Society of International Numismatists) in Los Angeles in April of 1977.

We solicit your rare coins for these two Public Auction Sales.

Why deal with us? Ask us, and we'll tell you our three secrets.

Then Compare. **Please call President Stanley Apfelbaum Collect.** (516) 294-0040.

pine tree auction galleries inc.

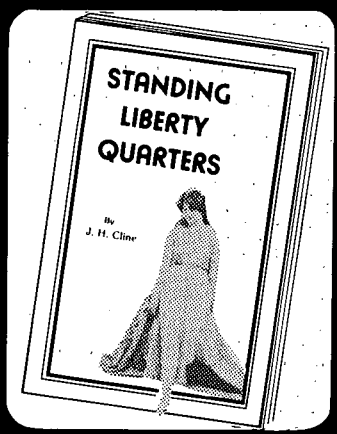
A Subsidiary of First Coinvestors, Inc.

Clines

Special Offer

on newly published book,

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS



DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS by J. H. Cline is a numismatic handbook with full background about designer, model, coins, grading and pricing. The book which represents 23 years of experience by the author alone in the field of numismatics. Author Cline and his staff total 97 years of experience in the profession; every collector can profit from this expertise.

Mr. Cline's experience is many-sided. He is the founder of a lively coin club; for the past 20 years he has operated a successful mail-order business. He has also maintained bourse tables in many local, and at all major state and regional numismatic meetings.

J. H. Cline – Author of **"Standing Liberty Quarters"**

Commercially and privately, Mr. Cline has appraised over 50 million dollars' worth of numismatic material; he has been a judge in national exhibitions. Moreover, he is a lifetime member of the American Numismatic Association and of all leading associations in the field.

Author Cline has collected standing liberty quarters since 1948; his collection includes some of the finest known specimens.

No collector should be without STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS.

Special $4.95

(Includes $2.00 Gift Certificate on your next order of Rare Coins)

OR

Free with a $50.00 order of Rare Coins

Hard Bound - add $3.25 each

All Orders Include Postage

Release Date: Sept. 21, 1976

Please Send _____ Quantity Books at $ _____

Please Send _____ Quantity Books (Hard Bound) at $ _____

Amount Included $ _____

SEND ALL ORDERS TO:

Clines

LIFE MEMBER A.N.A.

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO 45416

ORDER BLANK

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE ALL RAISED PRINT ON YOUR CHARGE CARD.

BankAmericard _____

Master Charge _____

All Orders Must Have Full Payment Enclosed.

BUYING NICE BU ROLLS

ONLY NICE COINS WANTED

NO FLAT STRIKES

1922S	$290.00	1927S	$2500.00
1922D	275.00	1927D	1600.00
1923S	290.00	1928S	1650.00
1923D	265.00	1934P	800.00
1924S	1600.00	1934S	11,500.00
1926P	350.00	1934D	700.00
1926S	400.00	1935S	1900.00
1926D	425.00		

RECORD COIN SHOP

13 S. Central, Cut Bank Montana
Phone 406-938-4263 or 406-938-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. 10 DAYS RETURN PRIVELEGE.

INDIAN CENTS
1864 L Very Fine $60.00
1864 Copper Nickel Unc. 95.00
1865 Uncirculated 45.00
1867 Uncirculated 125.00
1869 Br. Uncirculated 300.00
1869/8 Br. Uncirculated 800.00
1869 Very Fine-Extra Fine 75.00
1870 Br. Uncirculated 165.00
1871 About Uncirculated 150.00
1872 Choice Br. Unc. 265.00
1873 Proof 250.00
1873 Br. Unc. 80.00
1875 About Uncirculated 50.00
1876 Proof 200.00
1877 Proof 1100.00
1878 Uncirculated 100.00
1879 Uncirculated 145.00
1880 Proof 75.00
1889 Uncirculated 36.00
1891 About Uncirculated 11.50
1893 & 1895 Unc. each 35.00
1897 Extra Fine 5.00
1901 Br Unc (Sm Mint defect ... 15.00
1902-1903-1905 BU each 25.00
1900-1904 Abt. Unc. each 8.00
1906-07-08 VF each 2.00
BU LINCOLN CENT ROLLS PER ROLL
1958 ..... 1.50
1959P-1960P-1961 P&D 1.00
1960 D Small Date 2.50
1962P-1963P&D-1964P ..... .90
1965-1966-1967 ..... 2.50
TWO CENT PIECES
1864 Sm Motto Close to UNC 275.00
1868 About Uncirculated 50.00
1869 Uncirculated 145.00
THREE CENT NICKELS
1865-66-67 VG-F each 5.00
NCIKELS
1883N/C VG 1.50 VF 3.00-AU 9.00
1938 D Buffalo BU 9.00
1950 D Jefferson key BU 12.00
BU NICKEL ROLLS PER ROLL
1955 P 25.00
1956P-1957P 3.00
1958 P Bright 6.00 Dark 4.00
1959P-1960P&D 3.00
1961P-1962P&D-1963P-1964P 3.00
BARBER DIME
1901 S Very Fine 90.00
TWENTY CENT PIECE
1875 S Very Good Plus 45.00
STANDING LIBERTY QUARTER
1917 TY 1 BU FH 275.00
COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS
1920 Pilgrim AU 25.00
1922 Grant AU 40.00 BU 52.00
1926 Sesqui AU 25.00
EARLY HALF DOLLARS
1808 Very Fine 115.00
1830 Very Fine 35.00
1830 Comet Variety VF 50.00
1831 Very Fine to XF 45.00
1832 Large Let Very Fine 45.00
1833 Fine 24.00 Extra Fine 45.00
1834 Small Ltrs Very Fine 25.00
1836 Lettered Edge V. Fine 45.00
1837 Reeded Edge AU Nice 150.00
1842 Large Date Extra Fine 60.00
1853 Rays&Arrows AG 11.00 VG 15.00
1876 & 1876 S Fine each 15.00
SILVER DOLLARS
1842-1871 VG-F each 70.00
1876 S Trade Dollar XF-AU 110.00
1879 S Proof Like 12.00
1880 S BU 10.00 P/L 12.00
1881 S Proof Like 10.00
1882 Choice BU 13.00
1882 S Choice BU 10.00
1883 CC BU 29.00
1883 O Proof Like 12.00
1884 CC BU 65.00
1884 O BU 10.0 P/L 12.00
1884 S Fine 7.00 XF 15.00
1885 O BU 10.00 P/L 12.00
1885 & 1886 BU each 10.00
1885 CC BU 83.00
1896 Proof Like Beauty 36.00
1903 S Very Fine 15.00
1921 D BU 32.00
1922 D BU 12.00
US GOLD COINS
1853 $1.00 TY 1 Choice BY 250.00
*1854 $1.00 TY.2 XF-AU 600.00
1854 $3.00 Unc 1200.00
*1859 $3.00 VF-XF 375.00
1922 Grant w/o Star $1 AU 575.00
*Certified by ANACS
CANADIAN DOLLARS
1858 Totem BU 7.50 P/L 24.00
1959 BU 4.00 P/L 14.00
WORLD PROOF SETS WITH CASES
1958 Ghana 7 Pcs. 15.00
1965 Order of Malta 4 pcs 15.00
1974 Virgin Islands 6 pcts 13.00
1975 Panama 9 pcs. Has world's smallest & largest coin 135.00
1975 Jamaica 8 pcs. 65.00
WORLD COINS WITH CASES
1971 Bahama Islands $2.00 BU 10.50
1972 Cayman Island $25.00 BU 31.00
1973 Panama 20 Balboas Proof 43.00
1974 Liberia $5.00 Proof 10.50
AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICEN COM MEDALS
1972 George Washington Bronze 5.00
1973 Adams & Henry Silver Pr. 25.00
1974 John Adams Bronze 5.00
1974 John Adams Silver Proof . 25.00
1975 Paul Revere Bronze 5.00
1976 Great Seal Gold Plated 15.00
COIN CLUB MEDAL
ELIZABETHTOWN, PA.
1967 Bronze Indian Bonnet Obv. Steam Engine-Covered Bridge 2.50
BICENTENNIAL MEDALS
1962 Hummelstown, Pa. Bronze . 1.00
1965 Linglestown, Pa. Bronze 1.00
AMERICA'S FIRST MEDALS US MINT
SET 10 Different Pewter 100.00
Singles - State which 10.00
Note: All gold coins advertised are legally held.

No Sales made at my home as all coins are kept at Bank. Pennsylvania Residents must furnish tax exemption certificate or include 6% Sales Tax. For orders under $50 include $1.25 for postage and insurance. I will accept US Silver Coins dated 1964 and before in trade up to value of your order at $3.00 per $1.00 face value.

LOWELL B. CHASTAIN, ANA 14117

BOX 241

ELIZABETHTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA 17022

PHONE 717-367-1742

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER

1793 CHAIN CENT S2
Lovely medium brown, quite problem free. Extremely Fine with an extremely strong reverse.
$6350.00

1793 CHAIN CENT S3
Uniform dark brown choice. Very Fine with smooth surfaces. An excellent type coin
$4150.00

1793 LIBERTY CAP CENT S14
An exciting large cent, conservatively graded VF30, sixth finest known. An exciting pedigree: Ex Miller, Hines, Dr. Sheldon, Naftzger. Fully worth:
$5500.00

1795 PLAIN EDGE CENT S78
This iridescent bluish-greenish choice Uncirculated showpiece has virtually flawless surfaces. A great opportunity to obtain a Liberty Cap cent for your type set.
$3500.00

1855 HALF CENT
Full Brilliant Red Uncirculated
$600.00

1857 HALF CENT
Full Brilliant Red Uncirculated
$600.00

1795 JEFFERSON HEAD CENT
With only about thirty pieces known it is understandable why so many collections are without one. This smooth, medium brown VG/G piece is worth:
$2250.00

1798 LARGE CENT S184
This choice brown Uncirculated piece is among the six finest known. A nice example of the draped bust type.
$2400.00

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddingtown Center
Santa Rosa, Ca. 95401

FREE PRICE LIST

OUR POLICY: All coins are in stock when this ad is released. Seven day return privilege. California residents add 6% sales tax. BankAmericard, Master Charge credit cards accepted.

Life Member ANA

PSST

WE'LL LET YOU IN ON 1,000 SECRETS — *that's what you get with a years subscription to "Money Talks"*

Each issue of our monthly publication "MONEY TALKS" is crammed full of bargain, money saving offerings. Rare stamps and coins, medals, artifacts, jewelry, novelties, memorabilia, collections, and auctions fill the pages of this unique magazine. Now in our seventh year of print the issues are bigger and better than ever. Each issue (we go to press at least 10 times a year) is 8½" x 11" in size and at least 32 pages. Almost every item offered for sale is photographed.

COINS - Both U.S. and foreign, coins and currency are featured every month. You will find rarities that sell for many thousands of dollars to coins that sell for under $5.00. Proof-sets, tokens, errors, ancients, literally anything of numismatic relevance has been offered at one time or another.

STAMPS - There's no country whose stamps have not been featured in "MONEY TALKS". We've even sold the famous inverted U.S. airmail. First Day Covers, plate blocks, imperfs, Christmas Seals, freaks . . . you name it and the odds are we've sold it. Take advantage of our large inventory and money-saving offerings by joining the thousands who already subscribe to "MONEY TALKS".

MEDALS - Superior is West Coast Headquarters for Franklin Mint items. We also have a fine selection of inaugural medals, commemorative plates, ingots, statuary and many other objets de'art. (Generally our large Franklin Mint ads appear first in "Money Talks", so subscribers have first choice.)

MISCELLANEOUS - Many people subscribe solely for the items that fall into this category. We've sold beach towels that look like hundred dollar bills. Giant chocolate pennies. Cast iron piggy-banks. Old song sheets. Museum pieces from Greece and Egypt. The unique. The weird. The strange. The bizarre. Anything is fair game for "Money Talks".

When you subscribe to "Money Talks" you will be among the first to know about our frequent coin or stamp auctions. You will receive select offerings that are not public knowledge (we featured and sold hundreds of rolls of B.U. 1964 Kennedy halves which appreciated 40% in less than two months). You will have the opportunity to take part in frequent quizzes . . . with prizes for correct entries. You will be privvy to the recommendations and knowledge of experts who can aid you in making good investments.

... and it's simple to order from 'MONEY TALKS". Each copy has a self-contained reply order blank. All orders are promptly filled and you can charge them to your BankAmericard, Master Charge, or American Express.

Remember, you need not be a hard-core stamp or coin collector to be interested and fascinated by "MONEY TALKS". There's something in each issue for everybody. Subscribe now by filling in the coupon below.

FREE - A Bi-Centennial cloisonne medal worth $6.50 will be sent with each subscription.

MONEY TALKS ORDER FORM

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed find $3.50 for 10 issues of "Money Talks" (or send 50 cents for sample copy).

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

9301 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210 Phone (213) 272-0851

U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS-MEDALS-CURRENCY

BOUGHT - SOLD - APPRAISED

COLLECTIONS PURCHASED
AUCTIONS CONDUCTED

Our representatives will travel
Anywhere in the World!

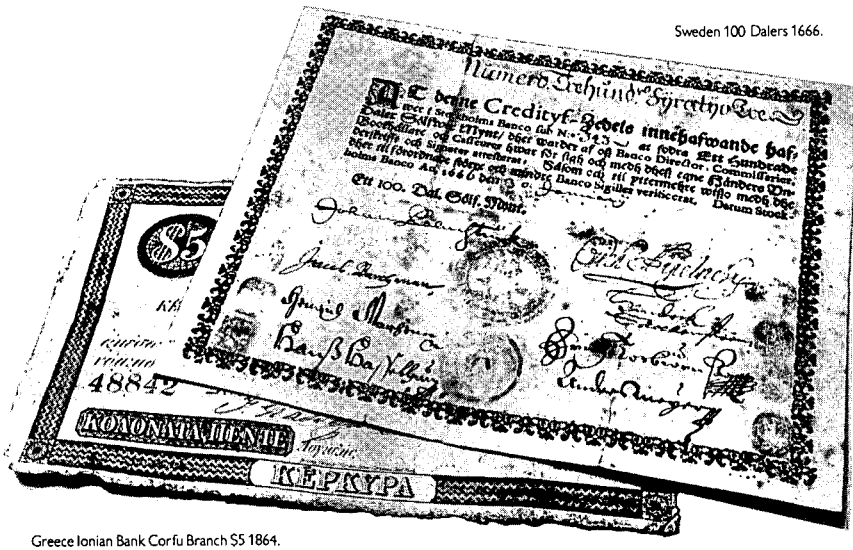
APPRAISALS FOR:
Estates, Banks, Attorneys, Insurance Co's., Etc.

IN BUSINESS OVER 40 YEARS!

WRITE OR PHONE TODAY.

ANA

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: (312) 346-3443



Sweden 100 Dalers 1666.

Greece Ionian Bank Corfu Branch $5 1864.

Dealers of note since 1666.

Founded in the year of the Great Fire of London, Spink of St. James's are, today, London's oldest dealers in banknotes and paper money.

Our Banknote Department are the specialists in scarce and rare notes, military, siege and emergency issues, printers' proofs and specimens, and world currency notes in general.

A complete listing of our comprehensive stock is included in the Spink periodical "Banknote Quarterly" which, like its companion publication "Modern Coin Quarterly", is free on request.

We invite you to compare our prices. They are quoted in sterling, so that overseas collectors often benefit from favourable exchange rates.

We invite you to write or visit our Galleries when expert advice and authoritative valuations are required.

What better assurance of attentive service could you have than the reputation we have acquired over three centuries.

Spink

Established 1666.

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists

By appointment to HRH The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists

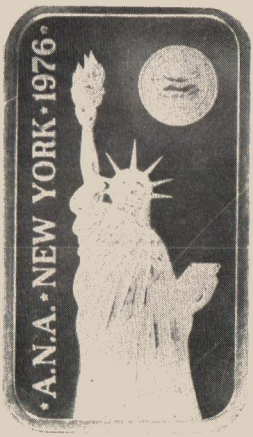
Spink & Son Ltd., London.

Spink & Son Ltd., Modern Coin Department, King Street, St. James's, London SW1Y 6QS.
Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours). Telex: 916711.

London's oldest dealer

MADISON MINT IS PROUD TO ANNOUNCE, THAT ONCE AGAIN, THEY HAVE BEEN CHOSEN TO PRODUCE THE OFFICIAL "1976 A.N.A. SILVER ART BAR"

OBVERSE



ACTUAL SIZE

REVERSE

ACTUAL SIZE

One Troy Ounce .999 Fine Silver, Each bar serial Numbered, limited to no more than 5,000 total pieces ..

Sold at no advance in price ..... $8.25 each

PA Residents add 6% Sales Tax.

Harry J. Forman, Inc.

Box 5756 Phila. Pa. 19120

(215) 224-4412

P.N.G.

L.M. A.N.A. 358

DON'T LET THIS EXCITING
SILVER DOLLAR OPPORTUNITY...

...slip through your fingers!

UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS ARE A SCARCE COMMODITY AND BEAUTIFUL COLLECTOR'S ITEMS.

Over the years, Morgan and Peace Dollars (1878-1935) in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated Condition can prove very rewarding, as a hobby and possibly as an investment.

For as little as $25.00 a month to start, you can build a complete collection of all 122 dates and mint-marks.

Join our SILVER DOLLAR CLUB (Limit 500 Members) and receive valuable Free Bonus!

PERERA
Fifth Avenue, Inc.
NUMISMATIC DIVISION
630 Fifth Avenue,
N.Y., N.Y. 10020

(212) 757-0100

Perera's Silver Dollar Club

FREE BROCHURE
Clip and Mail Coupon
With Name & Address

Gentlemen:

I am seriously interested in building a collection of Silver Dollars.

Please send brochures & details.

Name _____

Address _____

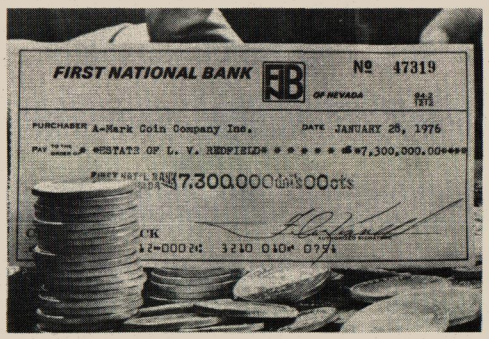
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MAIL TO:

PERERA Fifth Avenue
NUMISMATIC DIVISION
630 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10020

NOTICE .....January 27, 1976
The Trustees of the LAVERE REDFIELD SILVER DOLLAR COLLECTION

Estate received the highest possible price for the Lavere Redfield Silver Dollar Collection from A-Mark in open bidding — $7,300,000.



But you need not have a Million Dollar Collection to be treated as though you do! You will deal directly with the same professional experts who handled the largest numismatic transaction in the 2000 years of the hobby.

For more than a decade, A-Mark has been one of America's leading buyers of individual numismatic rarities and complete collections well before we made nationwide headlines and we intend to stay there by continuing to offer expert counseling when the time comes to sell your numismatic treasurers. You are invited to sepak personally with our President Gary Gordon, on our toll free line (800) 421-0436 to arrange for A-Mark to examine your collection at your convenience.

"Purchasers of the fabled WILKISON GOLD PATTERN COLLECTION valued at $5,000,000."

A-MARK COIN COMPANY INC.

United California Bank Building,
9601 Wilshire Boulevard
P.O. Box 4021
Beverly Hills, California 90210
(213) 550-8861 or Toll Free (800) 421-0436

BUYING

1836 REEDED EDGE HALFS

All coins must be strictly graded. Cleaned or overgrade coins returned at sender's expense.

G-VG	$ 150.00
VG	225.00
F	325.00
VF	600.00
XF	1200.00
AU	1500.00
UNC, 60	2300.00
UNC, 65	4100.00
UNC, 70	5500.00

ALSO WANTED

1806/5 25¢ CH. BU, 65-70 Fully Struck
Both Obverse and Reverse Paying $10,000.00

1905 50¢ CH, BU 65-70 $800.00

Dealers! You know the above prices are high. Please contact us if you have any of the above.

We are serious buyers of all CH.BU, MS65, Type, Rare date seated material (VF or Better) and all choice rare date gold. Ship any of the above material with invoice for our GENEROUS CASH OFFER.

Ship registered, insured, mail. Payment sent same day received.

NEW ENGLAND NUMISMATISTS

Phone
(617) 631-0380

Village Plaza Shopping Center
Marblehead Mass., 01945

Peter R. Pienta
ANA R-063853

THE FALL AUCTION SCHEDULE OF CANADA'S LEADING AUCTION HOUSE

NOW ACCEPTING MATERIAL FOR THE FOLLOWING:

AUCTION DATES	LAST DAY FOR MATERIAL ACCEPTANCE
Mini Auction - Coins & Stamps September 14, 1976	July 14, 1976
Mini Auction - Coins & Stamps October 19, 1976	August 19, 1976
Major Auction-Watches & Jewellery November 19, 1976	September 19, 1976
Major Auction - Coins & Stamps December 6, 7, 8, 1976	September 30, 1976

PAST PERFORMANCE

Charlton has conducted Canada's most successful Numismatic Auction sales

*O.N.A.-1974 *C.A.N.D.-Spring 1975 *C.N.A.-Calgary 1975.
*C.A.N.D.-Fall 1975 *C.A.N.D.-Spring 1976 *C.N.A.-Ottawa 1976.

CHARLTON CAN OFFER YOU:

1. Competitive commission rates with fast payment in settlement of your auction proceeds. Settlement can be made in funds of your choice, anywhere you require.
2. Our staff of professional numismatists produce a high quality descriptive catalogue.
3. Our extensive international mailing list assures you of the highest possible returns.

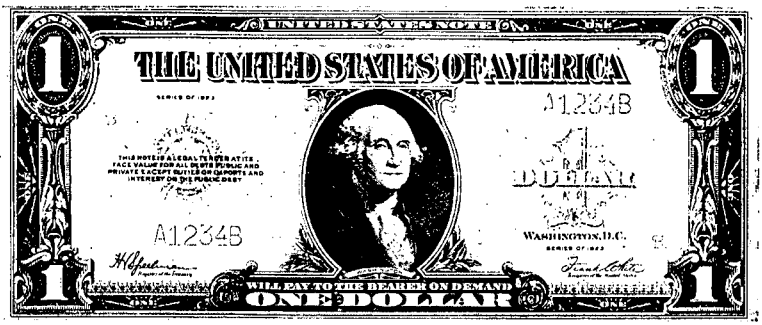
DON'T HESITATE—

Charlton will give your collection the attention it deserves. For full information please phone (collect) or telex.

Charlton Auctions

299 Queen St. West, Toronto, M5V 1Z9 Ontario, Canada
Tel: (416) 362-5281 Telex: 06-219750

WORLD-WIDE NEEDS
U. S. CURRENCY



The below listed prices are prices that we will pay for gem uncirculated notes. By this we mean notes that are crisp and clean, well centered, no folds, tears, or stains and no pin holes in other markings that detract from the appearance of the note. We think our buy prices are high but we will pay them for quality notes. Please ship with invoice.

FR-16/17 ..... 270.00
FR-18 ..... 275.00
FR-19/27 ..... 110.00

up depending on scarcity

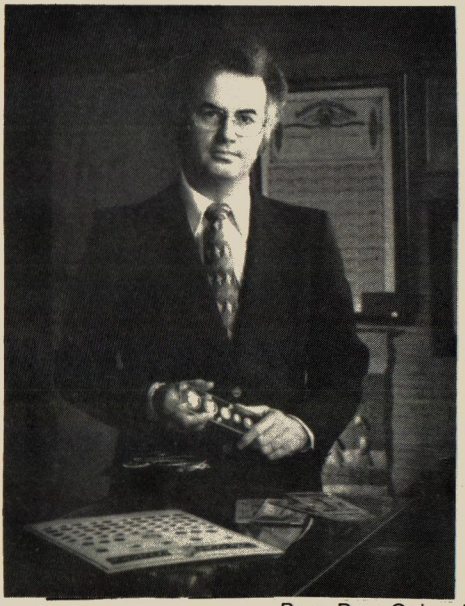
FR-28/30 ..... 70.00
FR-31/33 ..... 500.00
FR-34/35 ..... 130.00
FR-36/39 ..... 30.00
FR-40 ..... 100.00
FR-41 ..... 450.00
FR-42 ..... 575.00
FR-44&47 ..... 170.00
FR-50/52 ..... 110.00
FR-56 ..... 150.00
FR-57/60 ..... 50.00
FR-61/63 ..... 300.00
FR-64 ..... 230.00
FR-65&68 ..... 150.00
FR-70/72 ..... 130.00
FR-79/82 ..... 110.00
FR-83/92 ..... 55.00
FR-93/95 ..... 500.00
FR-96 ..... 600.00
FR-97/99 ..... 350.00
FR-100/102 ..... 200.00
FR-103/113 ..... 200.00
FR-114/122 ..... 350.00
FR-123 ..... 900.00
FR-124/126 ..... 800.00
FR-127 ..... 1,800.00
FR-128/129 ..... 700.00
FR-130/145 ..... 300.00
FR-146/147 ..... 250.00
FR-148/150 5,000
FR-151 ..... 7,000.00
FR-153/154 ..... 2,700.00
FR-155/164 ..... 1,100.00
FR-165/167 ..... 7,500.00
FR-168 ..... 8,500.00
FR-169/171 ..... 4,000.00
FR-172-182 ..... 1,k600.00
FR-215/220 ..... 200.00
FR-222/223 ..... 200.00
FR-224/225 ..... 300.00
FR-221/230 ..... 30.00
FR-240/244 ..... 300.00
FR-245/246 ..... 550.00
FR-247/248 ..... 800.00
FR-249/258 ..... 100.00
FR-259/265 ..... 1,150.00
FR-266/267 ..... 400.00
FR-268/270 ..... 1,400.00
FR-271/281 ..... 240.00
FR-282 ..... 300.00
FR-283/285 ..... 4,500.00
FR-286/290 ..... 1,400.00
FR-291/296 ..... 600.00
FR-298/304 ..... 400.00
FR-305/307 ..... 4,200.00
FR-308/312 ..... 2,600.00
FR-313/316 ..... 2,500.00
FR-317/322 ..... 600.00
FR-323/324 ..... 5,000.00
FR-325/329 ..... 2,200.00
FR-330/335 ..... 1,400.00
FR-336 ..... 7,000.00
FR-338/342 4,000
FR-343/344 ..... 3,500.00
FR-347/349 ..... 500.00
FR-350/352 ..... 175.00
FR-353/355 ..... 800.00
FR-356/358 ..... 330.00
FR-359/361 ..... 700.00
FR-362/364 ..... 400.00
FR-366/368 ..... 800.00
FR-369/371 ..... 400.00
FR-372/374 ..... 3,100.00
FR-375 ..... 4,000.00
FR-376 ..... 18,000.00
FR-377 ..... 12,500.00
FR-378 ..... 18,000.00
FR-380/386 ..... 450.00
FR-387/393 ..... 1,300.00
FR-394/408 ..... 500.00
FR-409/423 ..... 800.00
FR-424/439 ..... 1,800.00
FR-440/457 ..... 3,000.00
FR-452/483 ..... 4,000.00
FR-466/478 ..... 225.00
FR-479/492 ..... 250.00
FR-493/506 ..... 300.00
FR-507/518 ..... 900.00
FR-519/531 ..... 1,400.00
FR-532/538 ..... 300.00
FR-539/548 ..... 350.00
FR-549/557 ..... 400.00
FR-558/565 ..... 800.00
FR-566/572 ..... 2,400.00
FR-573/575 ..... 600.00
FR-576/579 ..... 900.00
FR-580/585 ..... 1,400.00
FR-586 ..... quote
FR-586a ..... quote
FR-587/594 ..... 100.00
FR-595/597 ..... 300.00
FR-598/612 ..... 60.00
FR-613/620 ..... 120.00
FR-621/623 ..... 350.00
FR-624/638 ..... 65.00
FR-639/646 ..... 120.00
FR-647/649 ..... 400.00
FR-650/663 ..... 85.00
FR-664/671 ..... 300.00
FR-672/674 ..... 800.00
FR-675/685 ..... 200.00
FR-686/694 ..... 550.00
FR-695/697 ..... 1,000.00
FR-698/707 ..... 350.00
FR-708/746 ..... 60.00
FR-747/780 ..... 100.00
FR-781/795 ..... 120.00
FR-796/809 ..... 160.00
FR-810/821 ..... 725.00
FR-822/830 ..... 900.00
FR-831 ..... 6,500.00
FR-832/843 ..... 100.00
FR-844/891 ..... 35.00
FR-892/903 ..... 150.00
FR-904/951 ..... 40.00
FR-952/963 ..... 160.00
FR-964/1011 ..... 50.00
FR-1012/1023 ... 275.00
FR-1024/1071 ... 100.00
FR-1072/1083 ... 350.00
FR-1084/1131 ... 150.00
FR-1167/1173 ... 120.00
FR-1174/1177 2,500.00
FR-1178 ..... 700.00
FR-1179/1180 2,000.00
FR-1181/1187 ... 200.00
FR-1188 ..... 3,600.00
FR-1190/1192 2,000.00
FR-1193/1197 ... 800.00
FR-1198/1200 ... 400.00
FR-1201 ..... 2,500.00
FR-1203/1215 ... 800.00

World-Wide Coin Investments, Limited

P.S. We are also interested in buying collections or accumulations of small size currency in gem C.U. condition. Please let us know what you have for sale.

404-262-1810
2970 Peachtree Rd.
Atlanta, Georgia 30305

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



ARE YOU AN EXPERT? IN ALL AREAS OF NUMISMATICS?

I am not. However, I have been a serious collector and student of coins since 1959 and a professional coin dealer since 1963. Through the years I have met true experts in many fields of numismatics.

Robert Cornely Pres. Rare Coins, Inc.
Member ANA #33558 ANS.

So . . . What's the point?

The point is this: I can sell your coins for more money than you can.

Please contact me if you would like to discuss disposal of your coin collection or numismatic estate. I look forward to acting as your agent.

CLASSIC U. S. RARITY
OFFERED FOR SALE
1802 HALF DIME, EXTREMELY FINE CONDITION
$27,500
FIRM PRICE THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1976
MAY BE VIEWED BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

Rare Coins, inc.

3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326
Area 404/231-1394

BYZANTINE COINS

THEOPHILUS 829-842 AD
Silver Miliaresion of 830-838 AD
6 line inscription
Cross on 4 steps
DO—105 VF+
$375

CONSTANTINE X 1059-1067 AD
Gold Concave Numisma
Emperor Stg with Labarum and
Globe Christ seated on Thorne
BMC-1 About XF
$325

MANVEL 1 1143-1180 AD
Electrum Concave Aspron
Trachy
Virgin seated on throne holding
medallion of infant Christ
St. Demetrius
Hendy 14, 9 Superb
$900

CONSTANTINE IX 1042-1055 AD
Silver Miliaresion
Nimbate Virgin Praying
Armored Emperor with sword
Extremely Rare
Do7a VF
$1500

MICHAEL VII 1071-1078 AD
Silver Miliaresion
Nimbate Virgin Stg Praying
Armored Emperor holding a long
cross and sheathed sword
Extremely rare
P.O.R. Do7a

BASIL AND CONSTANTINE
869-879 AD
6 line inscription
Cross on 4 steps, globe below
BMC-6 Ratto 1860 XF
$225

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *N.Y. Residents Please Add Sales Tax*

Rare Coins

JOEL D. COEN, INC.

39 WEST 55th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019
AREA CODE: 212 CIRCLE 6-5025
Member
Appraisers Association of America

ANA

STOP AND VISIT WITH US AT ANA TABLE NO. 83

SPAIN WANTED
SPAIN WANTED

ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the common wealth of Puerto Rico.

EXAMPLE
I WILL PAY FULL KRAUSE 1976 Edition VF and XF:

JOSE NAPOLEON 10 Reales 1809-13, 2 1/2 Pesetes 1804-14, 5 Pesetas 1808-14, 20 Reales 1808-13. ALL GOLD 80 and 320 Reales.

Fdo. VII. ALL 8 Reales, ALL 4 Reales and ALL 4 and 8 Escudos GOLD.

ISABEL II ALL 20 Reales, Y-7, 12, 23, 31 and 44. Almost all coins (Gold XF or better.

Also WANTED and PAY HIGH PRICES for ALL HALF and CROWNS, and ALL GOLD 4 and 8 Escudos.
Of course I want coins in LOW condition and AU condition too.

WANTED PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN: PAY FULL KRAUSE 1976 Edition prices for XF 10Cts 1864-67, 1880 and 1884 **(Pay double price for BU);** 20Cts 1864-67, 1880 and 1884 **(Pay $250. for 1880 BU);** 50 Cts. 1866-67 Wanted in all conditions **(Pay double for XF and 4 x 1 BU),** 1880 and 1884 **(Pay double in BU)**

Wanted all GOLD COINS 1 Peso, 2 Pesos and 4 Pesos. Pay HIGH for SCARCE DATES: Example PAY **$2,000.00** for 4 pesos 1867 XF or better. Also **$2,000.00** for XF or better 1880, 1881, 1883 and 1884, and FULL KRAUSE 1976 for 1882 and 1885.

SPAIN PROOF-LIKE sets wanted	Pay
1968—$380.00	1969—$340.00
1970—$100.00	1971—$55.00
1972—$14.00	1973—$10.00
1974—$9.00, 1975—$5.00.	Immediate

airmail payment.

PUERTO RICO WANTED

	F	VF	XF	BU
Y-1 1896 5 Centavos	4.50	6.00	10.00	20.00
Y-2 1896 10 Centavos	5.50	12.00	20.00	40.00
Y-3 1895 20 Centavos	5.50	12.00	20.00	40.00
Y-4 1896 40 Centavos	40.00	65.00	105.00	215.00
Y-5 1895 Peso	70.00	135.00	185.00	320.00
G&H #106 Pattern Cooper		150.00	200.00	350.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS AND 1.000 % or more for almost all Bills (G&H Bills).

SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.
Box 1 G.P.O. San Juan PUERTO RICO 00936

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 10 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS.

GERMAN COINS AND MEDALS

Buy always rare German coins and medals for high prices from US-dealers. Collectors: Why don't you sell your coins directly to me?
I buy single pieces as well as whole collections. My insurance will take the risk of the dispatch.
I also take better coins and collections into my public - auction - sales. Contact me today.

GIESSENER MÜNZHANDLUNG

Dieter Gorny
Friedrichstr. 8

Member of: ANA, PNG, IAPN and Association of German Coin Dealers

NOVEMBER 10 IS THE DATE
DONLON MAIL BID SALE

SEND $3.50 FOR WELL ILLUSTRATED CATALOG, INCLUDING PRICES REALIZED AFTER SALE.

MAILING CATALOGS OCT. 1. ORDER EARLY

NATIONALS, NATIONALS, NATIONALS
OVER 400 LARGE SIZE AND 1929 SERIES.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY
SINGLES, STRIPS AND BLOCKS

UNCUT SHEETS
1929 NATIONALS, OBSOLETES, AND OTHERS.

OUR 10TH MAIL BID SALE AND PROBABLY THE BEST. ORDER CATALOG AND BE CONVINCED.

DONLON CATALOG "U.S. LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY"
5th ed. Revised and published by A. M. & Don Kagin. $3.95 ppd.

ANA 4295
LM No. 101

William P. Donlon
Specializing in United States Paper Money
P. O. Box 144A, Utica, New York.

Numismatic Books

Knowledge is the key to enjoyment and success in numismatics . . . Books are the keys to knowledge. Remember, "buy the book — before the coin."

THE RED BOOK — A Guide Book of US Coins — is the standard retail value guide for all US coins. It is updated yearly with information on private, state, and territorial gold issues, silver and gold proof coins. A wealth of important background information is provided on the historical development of United States coinage. Always the top selling numismatic book. $3.95

THE BLUE BOOK — Handbook of US Coins — is the most practical and helpful numismatic reference book for beginners and advanced collectors alike. It describes and illustrates all US copper, nickel, silver, and gold coins; includes mint records and mint marks. Gives premium values for all US coins, and expert advice on what to buy when starting a collection. Revised annually. $2.95

COUNTERFEITS of US COINS by Larry Spanbauer. Would you buy a counterfeit? Not if you knew! With Spanbauer's photoguide you would know. Hailed as one of the two most helpful books when checking coins, it covers US coins, Colonial coinage, and Private Mint Issues from 1616 to date. $3.99

THE GUIDE BOOK of MODERN US CURRENCY by Neil Shafer. The challenging and colorful series of modern US paper money is unfolded in detail in this comprehensive valuation catalog of issues from 1929 to date. Realistic market values are furnished, along with Bureau of Engraving totals and delivery dates. Special features include detailed background information and complete coverage of all US Military Payment Certificates. Fully illustrated. $2.99

THE GUIDE to the GRADING of US COINS by Brown & Dunn. The standard grading guide. Tells how to determine the various conditions of US coins: Good, Very Good, Fine, Very Fine, Extremely Fine, and About Uncirculated. Detailed line drawings covering US coins from 1793 to date make every collector an "expert" on coin grading. $3.99

A CATALOG of MODERN WORLD COINS by R.S. Yeoman. The standard reference book for coins of all countries from approximately 1850 to 1950. Chronologically listed and identified by catalog number, date, metallic content and denomination. Realistic valuations. $7.00

ALL BOOKS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID

MANY OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE. Send 50¢ for our large catalog of books, coins, and supplies. Catalog will be sent free with any order.

DEALERS: Write on letterhead for wholesale information.

BOX 17676 **THE COPPER MAN** TUCSON, ARIZ. 85731

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

U.S. GOLD	By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date $5 - $10 - $20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
U.S. PATTERNS	By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were".
WORLD GOLD	By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
MINT ERRORS	By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
TYPE COINS	We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
BULLION GOLD	Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

COINAGE OF JAPAN

"Bean cake block" Silver

Cho-Gin. Tempo (1837). C.9, J-V G10. F-VF. $50.00
Cho-Gin. Ansei (1859). C.9, J-V G11. F-VF 60.00

"Bean block" Silver

Mameita-Gin. Small size. 0.75-2.75 grams. Crude. 2.50
Mameita-Gin. Medium size. 5.0-15.0 grams. Crude. 4.00
Mameita-Gin. Large size. 15.0-24.0 grahs. Crude. 10.00

Rectangular Silver

Ich-Bu Gin. Tempo (1837). C.16, J-V I101. VF holed. 2.00
VF. 5.00, EF 8.00
Ich-Bu Gin. Ansei (1859). C.16, J-V I102. EF 10.00
Isshu Gin. Kaei (1853). C.12, J-V 1302. VF. 3.50 EF 5.00
Isshu Gin. Kaheishi (1868). C.12, J-V I303. VF 6.00
EF 8.00

Modern Minors

1 Rin. Meiji 7. Y. 15, J-V Z105. VF 2.50
1 Rin. Meiji 8. Y.15, J-V Z106. VF 2.50
1 Rin. Meiji 15. Y.15, J-V Z110. VF. 2.50, EF 3.50
1 Rin. Meiji 16. Y.15, J-V Z111. VF. 2.50, EF 3.50
1 Rin. Meiji 17. Y.15, J-V Z112. VF. 2.50, EF 3.50
5 Sen. Meiji 3. Y.1, J-V V1. Ab. Fine. 10.00, F 15.00
F-VF 20.00
5 Sen. Meiji 5. Y.22, J-V V4. F 2.00
10 Sen. Meiji 3. Y.2, J-V U1. Ab. Fine. 3.00. F. 4.00
VF 6.00
20 Sen. Meiji 3. Y.3, J-V T1. F. 4.00, VF 7.00
Ab. EF 12.00
50 Sen. Meiji 3. Y.4, J-V S1. VF 12.00
50 Sen. 32 mm. Meiji 4. Y. 4, J-V S2. VF. 9.00, EF 15.00
50 Sen. 30.5 mm. Meiji 4. 19 mm. inner circle. Y. 4a, J-V S3a. **Rare.** Choice VF. 100.00
50 Sen. Meiji 42. Y. 31, J-V S21. Nice VF. 2.50

Rectangular Gold

NI-BU BAN KIN. Manen (1860). C. 21b, J-V C4, F. 305/21. VF 90.00
Ni-BU BAN KIN. Kaheishi (1868). C. 21c, J-V C5,
F. 305/22. VF. 25.00
NI-SHU KIN. Manen (1860). C. 19, J-V E3,
F. 306/35. VF 15.00

Modern Gold

1 Yen. Meiji 4. Y.9, J-V P1, F. 306/49. AU 250.00
20 Yen. Meiji 38. Y.34, J-V L7, F. 306/50. BU 950.00
Jacobs, Norman and Vermeule, Cornelius C. **Japanese Coinage.**
New York, 1972. **A standard reference.** 10.00

***New York City and State residents add applicable Sales Tax.**

For orders under $10.00, please add $1.00 for postage and handling.

COIN GALLERIES

123 West 57th Street 2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019
A Subsidiary of STACK'S Tel. (212) 582-5955

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES, INC.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventory of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins in America.

M T B

QUARTER EAGLES
Our Fall Offering

1805	EF	Capped bust right	$3,750.00
1824/1	VF	Lustrous rare type	2,500.00
1830	VF-EF	V. Minor edge dings	1,950.00
1838C	EF	Rarest classic head	900.00
1845-O	EF	2nd finest we've handled	1,000.00
1847C	AU		525.00
1850C	EF		475.00
1852	UNC	Choice	350.00
1859-D	EF		950.00
1861	UNC	Choice	300.00
1869	AU		350.00
1870	UNC	Choice P/L	1,100.00
1872	AU		575.00
1874	EF		250.00
1874	AU		450.00
1874	UNC		950.00
1880	EF		350.00
1881	AU	691 struck	1,950.00
1882	EF		300.00
1882	AU		350.00
1884	AU		525.00
1885	EF-AU	887 struck	1,500.00
1885	AU		1,650.00
1886	AU		450.00
1894	UNC	Choice	875.00
1897	UNC	Choice	195.00
1902	UNC	Gem	195.00
1904	UNC	Choice	165.00
1905	UNC	Choice	165.00
1907	UNC	Gem	195.00
1910	UNC	Choice	150.00
1911-D	UNC	Choice	1,250.00
1925-D	UNC	Choice	150.00
1926	UNC	Choice	150.00
1927	UNC	Choice	150.00
1927	UNC	Gem	175.00
1928	UNC		130.00
1929	UNC		130.00
1929	UNC	Choice	150.00

We will appraise and buy coin or banknote collections from estates held by banks or Institutions. Top prices paid.
Offerings subject to prior sale. New York residents please add tax.

MANFRA, TORDELLA & BROOKES INC.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382
NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

IMMEDIATE CASH AVAILABLE FOR:

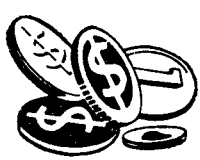
★ **ALL CHOICE KOREAN COINS —**
PARTICULARLY RARITIES
AND PATTERNS.

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF JAPAN —**
BOTH MODERN AND PRE-MEIJI

★ **ALL GOLD COINS OF CHINA**

★ **ALL HIGH GRADE FRENCH NAPOLEONIC 5 FRANC COINS AND PATTERNS.**

★ **ALL CHOICE BRITISH VICTORIAN PATTERNS**



THE MONEY COMPANY

11752 Wilshire Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90025
Telephone (213) 275-1861 LM-ANA, PNG, Telex: 69-1647

F. S. WERNER

OFFERS A SPECIAL SELECT GROUP OF COINS FROM PALESTINE, FRANCE AND BRITISH WEST AFRICA

PALESTINE

1927 1-Mil Y1 UNC $10.00
1927 2-Mil Y2 UNC 16.00
1927 5-Mil Y3 BU 18.00
1927 10-Mil Y4 UNC 18.00
1933 10-Mil Y4 UNC 38.00
1927 20-Mil Y5 UNC 55.00
1934 20-Mil Y5 EF 125.00
1934 20-Mil Y5 AU 160.00
1935 20-Mil Y5 VF 8.00
1927 50-Mil Y6 BU 28.00
1942 50-Mil Y6 UNC 35.00

FRANCE

1823A ¼Fr. D98 UNC $100.00
1817H ½Fr. D97 VF+ 25.00
1871A 50¢ D180 UNC 75.00
1721W 15Sol BR50l EF 185.00
1833T 1Fr. C201 VF 35.00
1871A 1Fr. Y49 Gem BU 110.00
1849A 2Fr. Y5 F 50.00
1871A 2Fr. Y50 Gem BU 145.00
1871A 2Fr. Y50 AU 70.00
1887A 2Fr. Y50 BU 70.00
1887A 2Fr. Y50 VF+ 10.00
L'An7A 5Fr. C138 F 15.00
L'An11A 5Fr. C138 F+ 30.00
1812 5Fr. C165 VF+ 450.00
1813A 5Fr. D59 UNC ..... 250.00 (Gem)
1831BB 5Fr. C204 EF 400.00
1849A 5Fr. Y7 EF 30.00
1870A 5Fr. Y46 EF 225.00
1855A 50Fr. FR308 EF 325.00
1857A 50Fr. F380 UNC ..... 475.00 (Gem)
1867A 50Fr. FR319 EF 1250.00
1652V Navarre Ecu Soben 42 F/VF 700.00
1658 Morloes Bearn Ecu Soben 26 F/VF 1275.00
1719S Navarre Ecu Soben18 VF/EF 750.00
1720 Ecu Louis XV D1328 VF+ 650.00

BRITISH WEST AFRICA

1913H 2 Shillings Y17 XF $9.75
1913H 2 Shillings Y17 VF+ 8.00
1914 2 Shillings Y17 VF 35.00
1916H 2 Shillings Y17 VF+ 6.50
1916H 2 Shillings Y17 VF 4.50
1917H 2 Shillings Y17 EF 30.00
1918H 2 Shillings Y17 XF 7.50
1918H 2 Shillings Y17 VF+ 6.50
1918H 2 Shillings Y17 VF 6.00
1919 2 Shillings Y17 AU 15.00
1919 2 Shillings Y17 BU 35.00
1919H 2 Shillings Y17 VF+ 6.00
1919H 2 Shillings Y17 XF/AU 11.00
1920 2 Shillings Y17 VF+ 40.00

Please note: Sales Tax applies in New York State.

WE ARE ALWAYS INTERESTED IN PURCHASING FOREIGN, ANCIENT, U.S., in all metals, and will gladly make an offer for your collection.

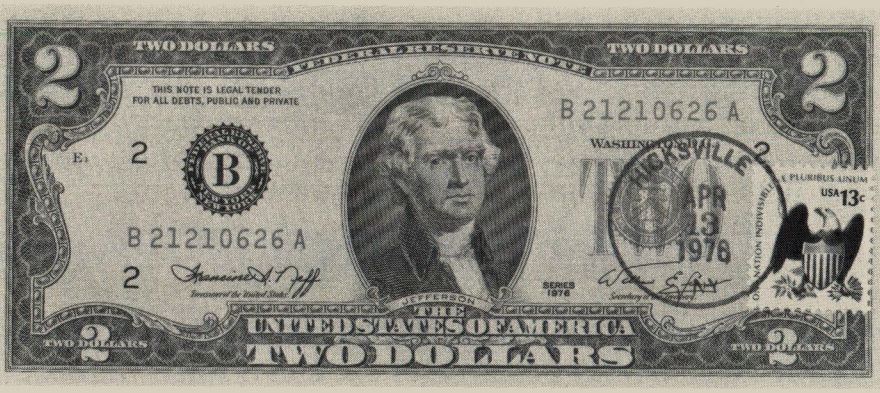
A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST
2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N. Y. 11710
(516) 785-0771

NORTH SHORE IS BUYING AND SELLING BICENTENNIAL $2.00 BILLS WITH STAMP AND FIRST DAY CANCELLATION!



SELLING

1 Piece ..... $3.25 ea.
10 or More ..... $3.00 ea.
(Lucite Display Holders available at $2.75 ea.

BUYING

Call or write for latest quotes!

TERMS:

1) $1. postage on all orders
2) NYS residents please add proper tax
3) allow 7 business days for personal checks to clear.

Yours for a 13¢ Stamp:

Our new fall/winter 1976 price list (Due out on or about Oct. 1st.) Reserve your copy now!

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

653 OLD COUNTRY ROAD
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590
PHONE: (516) 997-4150

THE CARL S. CARLSON COLLECTION
and
THE ARTHUR H. SHIPKEY COLLECTION
to be sold on
NOVEMBER 8-9-10, 1976
Beverly Wilshire Hotel — Beverly Hills
featuring

A complete set of $3 Gold — Sets of Indian Head $10's and St. Gaudens $20's virtually complete — Gem Stella — Seldom offered Proof Gold in all denominations — featuring a complete 1909 Roman Finish Proof Gold Set $20, $10, $5, $2.50 — A rare offering of Matte Proof Quarter Eagles 1908-1915 complete — Panama Pacific Set — Territorial Gold — A very extensive selection of Trade Dollars — Silver Dollars from 1795 thru 1935 — 286 attributed Half Dollars — Cents thru Quarters Uncirculated and Proof — Rare Foreign Gold —

also

THREE GREAT RARITIES
THE MACKENZIE 1875 $3 GOLD PROOF
THE FAMOUS WOLFSON 1884 PROOF TRADE DOLLAR
JEROME KERN 1876-CC TWENTY CENT PIECE GEM UNCIRCULATED

OVER 300 COINS ILLUSTRATED

RESERVE YOUR CATALOGUE NOW — Catalogue, including Prices Realized — $3.00

QUALITY SALES CORP.

(Subsidiary of Abner Kreisberg Corp.)
344 No. Beverly Dr., Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

☐ Enclosed please find $3.00 for the
NOVEMBER 8-10, 1976 CARLSON-SHIPKEY
Auction Catalogue (prices realized after sale). Foreign Airmail $5.00.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

QUALITY SALES CORP.

(Subsidiary of Abner Kreisberg Corp.)
344 No. Beverly Dirve, Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210

ABNER KREISBERG JERRY COHEN

TOP PRICES PAID

Below are our Buying prices for Very Fine key coins. We will pay correspondingly higher prices depending on quantity and grade. We also need all other semi-key and scarce material for stock and will purchase entire collections to obtain them if necessary. Send registered or phone collect to discuss your holdings or collection. Thank you.

AUSTRIA Y14a,b,c 1866-1875 $85 Minimum Y15a 1866 $50 Minimum Y16a 1866 $60 Minimum

BRAZIL Cr. 183 1835, 1836, 1844, 1847, 1848 $55 Minimum Cr. 184 1840, 1844, 1848 $65 Minimum
Cr. 185 1840, 1841, 1843, 1844, 1845 $90 Minimum
Cr. 186 1838, 1840, 1843, 1844 $250 Minimum

COLOMBIA Y9 Medellin 1869, 1870, 1886 $175 Minimum Y9 Popayan 1869, 1870, 1871, 1873, 1874, 1880 $150 Minimum

FRANCE Y7 1848D, 1848K, 1849D $150 Minimum Y25 1853A, 1854A, 1855A, 1856D, 1857A $175 Minimum Y32 1865A, 1865BB, 1866A $200 Minimum

GERMANY Y42 1924E, 1924F, 1924G, 1925F $400 Minimum Y48 1931J, 1932F, 1932G, 1932J $175 Minimum Y49 1930E, 1930G $125 Minimum

PROTUGAL Quote on Following: Y8 1868, 1888 Y9 1866, 1869, 1873 Y10 1865, 1866, 1868, 1876, 1878, 1879 Y23 1894, 1900 Y24 1900

RUSSIA Y23 1862, 1863, 1864, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1875, 1882, 1883 $45 Minimum Y24 1863, 1864, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885 $65 Minimum Y25 1861, 1863, 1865, 1869, 1879 $85 Minimum Y45 1887, 1889, 1890 $75 Minimum Y58 1898, 1903, 1904, 1906 $100 Minimum Y59 1903, 1904, 1905, 1913 $125 Minimum

M. FRANK, PRES.

Ph: 312-782-3774 Hrs. 9 to 5

22 West Madison St. Room 900

LM ANA, LM OIN

Chicago, Illinois 60602

Our St. Louis Auction and our all-color catalog brought praises from consignors.

Our Dallas auction will also display consignor coins in the same beautiful way.

The Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions all-color catalog represented a first in numismatics — never before had consignor coins been depicted in such a beautiful manner. The response to the catalog was beyond our expectations and the mail bids we received indicate what a significant benefit our catalog was to both consignor and bidder alike.

On December 10th and 11th, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions will be hosting its second public auction at the Hilton Inn in Dallas. As in St. Louis, the Dallas auction will feature the same consignor benefits and considerations:

In St. Louis, and again in Dallas, our consignors' coins will appear for bidding in a beautiful all-color catalog in which each coin will be complemented by the clearest most accurate color display possible.

Your consignment coins will receive remarkable notice through our active mailing list.

We'll publicize this and every auction we hold in the professional manner you deserve.

Each consignment coin will be cataloged by our staff of numismatic experts.

While in our care, our consignor contract includes full insurance for your consigned coins.

Our consignment commissions are very reasonable; our rates are extremely competitive and fair.

Generous cash advances for consignments are available.

For information on how you can consign your coins to our December auction, contact Mr. Bob Merrill — the Director of our auction company — at the phone numbers listed below.

STEVE IVY NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions Inc.
An affiliate of Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co.
Toll-Free WATS: (1) 800-527-4503
In Texas, call (214) 747-9631
2001 Bryan Tower Suite 2205C
Dallas, Texas 75201

All books hardcover, simulated leather-bound, gold stamped
QUALITY NUMISMATIC BOOKS PUBLISHED BY SANFORD J. DURST

COMING SOON!!!

COINS AND MEDALS OF THE VATICAN, Joseph Sadow and Thomas Sarro, in ENGLISH, includes all coins and medals (newly photographed) sizes, weights, mintages, metals, values, illustrated historical section on the Vatican and the Popes. $12.95
Republication price until 10/30/76 just $9.95

COMING SOON!!!

COLLECTOR/INVESTOR GUIDEBOOK AND INVENTORY, Sanford J. Durst (attorney admitted to practice U.S. Tax Court) chapters on Capital Gains Taxes, Auction Procedures, Estate Taxes, Gift Taxes, Insuring Your Collection, Transfers by Will, Sales Taxes, Trading Coins & Stamps, Shipping Coins & Stamps, Grading Systems, Dealer & Collector Liability, Storage of Collections, Authentication of Stamps & Coins, Photographing of Stamps & Coins, Customs Problems, Exhibiting Collection, Utilizing Stamps & Coins In a Retirement Fund For Substantial Income Tax Savings, plus space for complete inventory of over 2000 coins, stamps or bills. $14.95
Prepublication price until 10/30/76, just $11.95

COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO AMERICAN COLONIAL COINAGE

Sanford J. Durst

Complete historical reference and guide to colonial monetary matters plus all coins listed, numbered, retail values and auction results, photo illustrated in color, comprehensive listing of struck copies, glossary of terms, grading, printed on "antique" paper $11.95

CONTEMPORARY WORLD GOLD COINS

Sanford J. Durst

Compendium of modern gold coins since 1934, over 125 countries and 850 coins, photo illustrated, mintages, sizes, weights, gold purity, values, substantial additional data $9.95

CLEANING AND PRESERVATION OF COINS AND MEDALS

(and Paper Money)

G. Welter/H. Schulman

Through treatment of subject covers changes in 14 metals and alloys used in numismatic items and paper money, mechanical, chemical and electrolytic methods of cleaning and preservation, storage, photographing, straightening bends, plus much more important information.
Illustrated $10.50

BOUND EDITION CATALOGS OF THE THOMAS MABBOTT COLLECTION

(Roman & Greek Coins)

Very limited edition, 5400 lots of Ancient Coins, 120 pages of plates, Veritable encyclopedia, (1½" thick) cloth hardcover gold stamped prices realized are included
$14.75

THE COINAGE OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC

by Edward A. Sydenham

A Spink book, originally printed 1952 & worth $150-200. A new reprint of this 450 page classic standard reference, with simulated leather hard cover, gold stamped, printed on quality paper. Only 500 copies being produced. Retail $21.95.

SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND

Edward Hawkins (Keeper Coins/British Museum)

An important reference for Ancient, Medieval and English coins. A 520 page 8½" x 11" compendum of 1700 years of English numismatic history from Roman times to Victoria. Over 3000 coins are illustrated obverse and reverse on 200 plates, in place, throughout the book. Index and catalog of minters. Reprinted from author's family copy, containing original illustrations, simulated leather bound. Only 500 numbered copies $39.50

SANFORD J. DURST

133 E. 58th St., New York, N.Y. 10022
Department NF

Dealers Inquiries Invited
All Books Shipped Postpaid in U.S. & Canada

THE LAST OF THE EISENHOWER DOLLAR AND KENNEDY HALF?

Many recent articles in leading Numismatic Publications have stated the distinct possibility of ending these two series. It seems an opportune time to stock up on these two underpriced series at competitive prices.

KENNEDY HALF DOLLARS

DATE	TOTAL MINTAGE	PRICE PER COIN	PRICE FOR 10 COINS
1964 P BU	277,254,766	$ 2.75	$ 23.50
1964 Proof	3,950,762	3.50	32.50
1964 D BU	156,205,446	2.75	23.50
1965 BU	65,879,366	1.25	11.00
1966 BU	108,984,932	1.25	11.00
1967 BU	295,046,978	1.25	11.00
1968 D BU	246,951,930	1.25	11.00
1968 S Proof	3,041,509	3.50	32.50
1969 D BU	129,881,800	1.25	11.00
1969 S Proof	2,934,631	3.50	32.50
1970 D BU	2,150,000	16.95	164.50
1970 S Proof	2,632,810	6.95	66.50
1971 P BU	155,164,000	.95	8.50
1971 D BU	302,097,424	.95	8.50
1971 S Proof	3,224,138	3.50	32.50
1972 P	153,180,000	.95	8.50
1972 D	141,890,000	.95	8.50
1972 S Proof	3,267,667	3.50	32.50
1973 P	64,964,000	.95	8.50
1973 D	83,171,400	.95	8.50
1973 S Proof	2,769,624	5.25	49.50
1974 P	201,596,000	.95	8.50
1974 D	79,066,300	.95	8.50
1974 S	2,617,350	5.25	49.50
1976 P	NA	.95	8.50
1976 D	NA	.95	8.50
1976 S Clad Proof	NA	3.50	32.50
1976 S 40% Silver UNC	NA	3.75	36.50
1976 S 40% Silver Proof	NA	5.75	55.00

Complete set of 29 coins in Dansco Album — $ 83.50

10 Sets of 29 coins in Dansco Album — $795.00

IKE DOLLARS

DATE	TOTAL MINTAGES	PRICE PER COIN	PRICE FOR 10 COINS
1971 P UNC	47,799,000	$ 1.75	$ 16.50
1971 D UNC	68,587,424	1.75	16.50
1971 S UNC 40% Silver	6,868,530	3.95	38.00
1971 S PF, 40% Silver	4,265,234	5.95	57.50
1972 P UNC	75,890,000	1.75	16.50
1972 D UNC	92,548,511	1.75	16.50
1972 S UNC, 40% Silver	2,193,056	3.95	38.00
1972 S Proof, 40% Silver	1,811,631	7.75	75.00
1973 P UNC	2,000,056	8.95	85.00
1973 D UNC	2,000,000	8.95	85.00
1973 S UNC 40% Silver	1,883,140	4.90	46.00
1973 S Clad Proof	2,769,624	3.50	33.00
1973 S 40% Silver Proof	1,005,617	19.50	187.00
1974 P UNC	27,366,000	1.50	14.50
1974 D UNC	45,517,000	1.50	14.50
1974 S UNC 40% Silver	1,900,000	4.95	47.00
1974 S Clad Proof	2,617,350	3.50	33.00
1974 S 40% Silver Proof	1,314,608	8.25	81.00
1976 P Type I UNC	NA	2.95	27.50
1976 P TYPE II UNC	NA	1.75	16.00
1976 D Type I UNC	NA	1.75	16.00
1976 D Type II UNC	NA	1.75	16.00
1976 S Clad Proof Type I	NA	3.50	33.00
1976 S Clad Proof Type II	NA	3.50	33.00
1976 S 40% Silver UNC	NA	5.00	48.50
1976 S 40% Silver Proof	NA	8.75	85.00

Complete Set in Dansco Albums — 26 Coins — $119.50

10 Complete Sets in Dansco Albums — $1,165.00

Store hours — Monday thru Friday 9 to 6
Thursday 9 to 8
Saturday 9 to 4

Please No orders under $5.00
Orders under $15.00 add $1.00 postage & handling
Mass. residents add 5% Sales Tax

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.
P.O. BOX 234 — 349 Main Street
Wakefield, MASS. 01880

Peter Pienta — ANA
James T. Carr — ANA
Vance Likings — ANA

COINS OF THE WORLD

1750-1850

by William D. Craig - Third Edition

Collectors, libraries and historians all over the world use this Whitman catalog as **the** standard reference for coins issued during the hundred year period prior to 1850. As companion to Whitman's popular MODERN WORLD COINS and CURRENT COINS OF THE WORLD, it follows the same convenient and easy-to-use format. Coins are chronologically listed under each country and identified by catalog number, date, metal and denomination. Every type is illustrated or thoroughly described and current market values are shown for all listings. Expanded to 480 pages, the third edition contains literally hundreds of revisions, new listings and photographs. Ask for it at your local coin dealer, hobby shop or book store. 7¾" × 10¼"/No. 9363/$12.95

Whitman

Whitman Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404

ORDER YOUR FREE CATALOG NOW for
M.A.N.A. CONVENTION SALE—OCT. 22-24, 1976

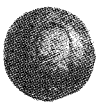
at KING-OF-PRUSSIA (near Philadelphia), PENNSYLVANIA

Featuring the Nate Smith (Bangor, Maine) Collection of ****RARE****CHOICE****EXCEPTIONAL EARLY AMERICAN "COLONIAL" COINS & CURRENCY (some possibly "FINEST KNOWN"!!!)

1776 CONTINENTAL CONGRESS DOLLAR PROOFLIKE GEM!

1792 BORN VIRGINIA IN SILVER!!

1787 N.Y. IMMUNIS COLUMIBA — UNC.



WASHINGTON ½ DOLLAR ORNAMENTED EDGE

U.S. CURRENCY: Demand, Legal $1-$50, Interest Bearing, Silver $1-$100 (including Triple sigs.), Treasury (Coin) $1-$10, 1918 Fed. Res. Banks; 1914 Federals $5-$100, Calif. Nat'l Gold Banks, Gold Notes $10-$100; DIE PROOFS OF FIRST CHARTERS, Errors. NATIONALS: Mich., Maine, Ind., Mass., Del., Ohio, Minn, Cal., Kan.; FRACTIONAL SHEETS & singles; UNCUT SHEETS of 12 & 18; UNCUT SHEETS $1 & $2 1899 Silvers; UNCUT SHEETS EARLY AMERICAN; RECONSTRUCTED SHEETS LARGE SIZE; UNCUT PART SHEET CANADA 1900 25¢

HALF CENTS: 1805 Unc.,

1808/7, 1847, etc.

LARGE CENTS: Complete Date Set; "CONDITION-CENSUS 1793 S-11a; 1800/179 S-194; 1801 1/100 1/1000; 1799 "Top

Grade Very Fine", plus many more

NICKELS: Shield & Liberty

COMPLETE Proof & Unc; 1873/72 Gem Unc., etc.

½ DIMES & DIMES: ½'s—1792 Half Disme, 1794, etc.; Dimes — 1820—many UNC.,

PROOF & CHOICE MERCURY, etc.

Kagin's

Suite 600-608 Capital City Bank Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129

QUARTERS: 1804, etc. (many UNC) PROOF & GEM FULL HEADS,

1918/7-S (2) UNC., 1916-1930 COMPLETE, etc.

HALF DOLLARS: 1794 thru Franklins,

many Proof & Unc.

GOLD:

$1-$20, C-D-O-S-CC mints.

DOLLARS:
1795 thru 1935; 1836-39 GOBRECHTS, etc., 1870-71-CC,
CHOICE MORGANS, 1895 PROOF, etc.

TRADE DOLLARS: Proof & Unc.

CANADA COINS: Exceptionally Complete, 1893 Round Top 3 UNC:
("SECOND FINEST KNOWN"), 1939 PROOF, $2 NEWFOUNDLAND GOLD,
CURRNECY: No. SET 1000000 to 9000000 & 1111111 to 9999999, etc.

Be sure to attend this OUTSTANDING CONVENTION with SALE TO MATCH — something for Everyone, Novice to Specialist!

CATALOG FREE — List of Prices Realized $2.00 — Library Hard-Bound Catalog & Prices Realized only $5.00

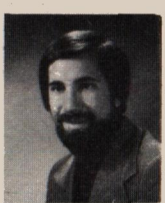
NEW 1977 DONLON CATALOG U.S. LARGE SIZE CURRENCY (more price changes than any previous edition) only $3.95
1975 Edition $3.50; Special for both (excellent for price comparisons) only $5.95
Personally autographed copies available from the Editors — A.M. & Don Kagin

SINCE 1928

A. M. KAGIN

Kagin's

Suite 600-608 Capital City Bank Bldg.
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 243-0129



DON KAGIN

We are pleased to announce that our firm has been selected to conduct the Auction Sale in Conjunction with the AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION (A.N.A.) CONVENTION AT Atlanta, Georgia in August of 1977 — we are now accepting consignments for this outstanding numismatic event — please call or write for specific details.

Rare Coins Bought & Sold Numismatic Books Appraisals

COINHUNTER

"Let Us Track Down Your Wants"

C. E. BULLOWA
LM 355
1616 Walnut Street
Room 1006
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION

Your name (print) .....
ANA No., if ANA member .....
Mailing address .....
City, State or Province ..... ZIP .....
Coin's issuing country .....
Denomination ..... Date..... Mintmark .....
Initials (if any) of mintmaster, assayer .....
Owner of coin, or from whom bought .....
.....

If genuine, value you place upon this coin: US $_____
Check (money order) is enclosed for US $_____ Make checks
(You must include return insurance and postage fee.) payable to ANACS

If it's absolutely necessary for a conclusive examination to clean this coin, at least partially, I hereby do authorize ANACS to proceed with such minimum cleaning as ANACS deems necessary.

(Signed) .....

Address coin to:

ANA Certification Service
Box 87, Ben Franklin Station
Washington, D.C. 20044, U.S.A.

BUY IN HASTE...REPENT AT LEISURE?

When you're about to buy a coin for your collection you should ask yourself several questions.

Do you like the condition of the coin? Is the price right for you? Do you have return privileges and, if so, for how long? Are you buying the coin from the rightful owner? Is it the scarce piece you think it is, or is it actually a less expensive variety? Has the coin been operated on: whizzed, tooled, or even plugged?

Ask yourself these questions. And ask the seller.

Then, ask ANA Certification Service some questions.

Is the coin genuine? Has it been altered? In other words, ask ANACS if you're about to spend your good money on a coin worth no more than the metal in it.

The coin you intend to buy is probably genuine. But if it's not, **now** is the best time to find out.

While you can exercise your return privilege.

While you can seek a refund on your purchase.

And before you make the same mistake a second time.

So when you buy a coin (1) obtain a receipt from the seller; (2) request a written statement of return privileges; and (3) send the coin immediately to: ANACS, P. O. Box 87, Ben Franklin Station, Washington, D. C. 20044 by registered mail.

Even better ... have the **seller** send the coin to ANACS, and buy the coin contingent upon the seller receiving certification that it is genuine.

Provide your name, address, coin description and value of coin. Enclose return postage and your fee, from the schedule below:

Coin Value	Service Fee	Special ANA Member Service Fee
$ 0 - 125	$ 6.00	$ 5.40
126 - 250	9.00	8.10
251 - 375	12.00	10.80
376 - 500	15.00	13.50
Over $500	3% of Stated Value	2.7% of Stated Value

To be eligible for special ANA member fee, state membership number.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

CERTIFICATION SERVICE
Box 87, Ben Franklin Sta.,
Washington, D. C. 20044
ANA's Consumer Protection Agency!

WANTED

MINT STATE MS 65 AND BETTER. PROOF & UNCIRCULATED TYPE COINS AND COMPLETE SETS.

CALL OR WRITE

American Coin Portfolios Inc.

Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

COAST TO COAST INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS:
December, 1975
NEW YORK INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC CONVENTION
June, 1976
C.O.I.N. AUCTION in Los Angeles
in conjunction with
X.y F. Calico of Barcelona

Your consignments of choice numismatic material are solicited for these and our other auction sales.

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.
P.O. BOX 1732
MADISON, NEW JERSEY 07940

IAPN PNG ANA SCPN TAMS IBNS OMSA etc

Pat Johnson

Phones — (713) 528-2135
(713) 528-3213
Cable — NUMEX

WANTED TO BUY COLLECTIONS, ESTATES, ACCUMULATIONS OF

- Mexican Gold, all periods, 1650 to 1899 (Especially 8 Esc.)
- MEXICO 8 Reales, Dated Cobs, Pillars, Busts, Cap & Ray Type (Especially Rare dates, Rare Mints, 1732-1869)
- SOUTH AMERICAN RARITIES, Gold Doubloons, Republic 8 Escudos
- LATIN CROWNS & RARE MINORS (All periods & Types)
- CHOICE Foreign coins, European Crowns & Talers

We also issue price lists and catalogs each month, in which we offer for sale many outstanding coins of Mexico & the Latin American field. These lists are free on request to serious buyers:

Houston Numismatic Exchange
2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN GEM U.S. TYPE COINS, GOLD, AND COPPER. I EXECUTE BIDS AT MAJOR AUCTIONS AND ATTEND ALL MAJOR SHOWS

PENN STATE GALLERIES, INC.

P.O. BOX 64310
PHONE: (213) 559-6482
LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90064

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER
R-073292

FREE CATALOG

of WORLD CROWNS, GOLD, MINORS

- Emphasis is on Europe, pre 1900, but all centuries and all countries are offered.
- Specialty areas include crowns of

GERMANY **AUSTRIA**
SCANDANAVIA **CHINA**

LATIN AMERICA

- We are known for conservative grading and guaranteed satisfaction.

Steve Eyer

ANA Life Member P.N.G.

Post Office Box 274-N Telephone 609 227-8923 Blackwood, New Jersey 08012

R. N. M. offers Variety

Late Date Proof & Mint Sets

1961 Proof Set	5.25
1962 Proof Set	5.25
1963 Proof Set	5.25
1964 Proof Set	5.25
1965 SMS	3.00
1966 SMS	3.50
1967 SMS	4.50
1968 Proof Set	5.00
1968 Mint Set	2.75
1969 Proof Set	5.00
1969 Mint Set	2.75
1970 Proof Set	10.00
1970 Mint Set	16.50
1971 Proof Set	5.00
1971 Mint Set	2.75
1972 Proof Set	5.00
1972 Mint Set	2.75
1974 Mint Set	5.00

Ike Dollars (40%)

	UNC.	PROOF
1971	4.25	7.25
1972	4.25	7.75
1973	5.25	24.00
1974	4.75	8.25

SUPER SPECIAL
OFFICIAL SILVER BAR

ISSUED FOR THE
84th ANNIVERSARY
CONVENTION OF THE ANA.

ONLY $6.95

Orders under $25.00 Please add $.50 Postage and Handling Charges.

Penna. residents add 6% Sales Tax.

R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is Higher Than Price

718 E. Elm St. ANA Life Member 00727 Scranton, Penna. 18505

WOULD YOU SELL YOUR COINS TO A BOOK DEALER?

Admittedly, there are a number of fine professional numismatists who are knowledgeable in the field of numismatic literature and who are also excellent sources, particularly for current works.

We deal exclusively in rare and out of print numismatic books, auction sale catalogues, periodicals and other paper ephemera. No coins, paper money, stamps, etc., at all. While we know far from everything, we do pride ourselves on offering carefully described books fairly priced. Our very successful recent mail bid auction sale contained 763 lots of desirable literature. One lot was returned (the bidder bid on the wrong book)!

Rare numismatic books are not a "sideline" with us. We respectfully invite want lists. When the time comes to part with your library, wewould appreciate your consideration. Whether by private treaty or by inclusion in a future mail auction, we think you will be pleased with the results.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Reserve your copy of our October 23, 1976 Mail Auction Sale now as well as the Prices Realized List after the sale $2.00

G. FREDERICK KOLBE

POST OFFICE BOX 2097 • MISSION VIEJO, CALIFORNIA 92675
TELEPHONE (714) 837-4369

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER L.M.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

BICENTENNIAL HOLDERS from CAPITAL

The following holders, designed to accommodate the Bicentennial Coins, are ready for delivery:

CS-80 U. S. 20th Century Type Coins (has colorful eagle on white cardboard insert) size 10x12 — 28 openings — price $4.25.

CS-42A U. S. 20th Century Type Coins (White or black cardboard insert) size 10x12 — 29 openings — price $4.10.

430-B Bicentennial Coinage (Black, white, red or blue plexiglas insert) size 3½x6 — 3 openings — price $4.75.

431 U. S. 20th Century Dollars (Black, white, red or blue plexiglas insert) size 3½x6 — 4 openings — price $4.75.

458 U. S. Type Dollars (Black, white, red or blue plexiglas insert) size 6x8 — 7 openings — price $9.75.

460 U. S. 20th Century Type Coins (Black, white, red or blue plexiglas insert) size 8x10 — 30 openings — price $14.00.

See your own local dealer or send 25c for our 18 page catalog listing over 500 other quality holders.

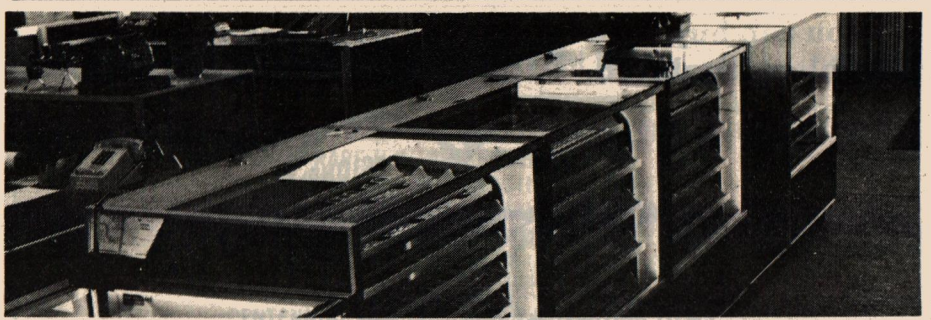
QUALITY ISN'T OUTDATED IF IT'S FROM CAPITAL

Mail orders under $10.00 add $1.00 for Parcel Post and Handling

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.

Phone (216) 832-9345, (216) 832-4287

628 N. Erie St., P.O. Box 543 Massillon, Ohio 44646



coin kaleidoscope.

Berg Showcases display and sell a greater variety of coins in less space.

TEBO COIN CO.

3141 28th St. Boulder Colorado

is equipped with

BERG COIN CASES

LEASING and PURCHASE PLANS Available

Leasing and purchase plans available.
For informative full-color brochures, write:

DEC INTERNATIONAL

BERG COMPANY

Dept. 53, Madison, Wisconsin 53716

ANA A.N.S.

Richard Picker

P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507

Phone (516) 621-0763

SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS
and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

SILVER CERTIFICATE (BLUE SEAL)

$5.00	1934	CU	$14.00	$5.00	1934D	AU	6.50
$5.00	1934	AU	7.50	$5.00	1953	CU	10.00
$5.00	1934A	CU	12.00	$5.00	1953A	CU	9.00
$5.00	1934A	AU	7.00	$10.00	1934	CU	$27.50
$5.00	1934B	CU	27.50	$10.00	1934C	CU	19.50
$5.00	1934B	AU	12.50	$10.00	1934D	CU	19.50
$5.00	1934C	CU	12.50	$10.00	1953	CU	22.50
$5.00	1934C	AU	7.00	$10.00	1953A	CU	22.00
$5.00	1934D	CU	11.00	$10.00	1953B	CU	25.00

NASHUA COIN and STAMP SHOP

PHONE 889-6312 AREA CODE 603

168 Main Street Nashua, N.H. 03060

Member: PNG, ANA, SPMC

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.

WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan

Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN
(ANA - LM301)
SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

FRED MALONE'S

WEST COAST COIN INVESTORS

specializing in

CHOICE U.S. PATTERNS

U.S. & Foreign Gold **Choice U.S. Type** **Choice Foreign Minors**

214 No. Canon Dr., Suite 101
Beverly Hills, California 90210

CALL COLLECT
(213) 550-7442

INTERNATIONAL
INC NUMISMATICA
CORPORATION

IS PURCHASING

all select specimens of

STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS

Key dates and Full heads
especially needed

Call: (603) 888-0101

or write: INC
P.O. Box 1414
Nashua, NH 03061

Distributors of best selling
book, "Standing Liberty Quarters"
by Keith N. Kelman

WE'RE BUYING

ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.

PLEASE SEND LIST OR COINS FOR HIGHEST OFFER

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318

RARE COINS AND MEDALS

Bought & Sold — Free Price Lists
GOLD SILVER COPPER
Want lists solicited and serviced

Specializing in RARE coins and medals
of the World for the collector
who has realized the value
of purchasing choice numismatic
material from a professional dealer.

I provide prompt, courteous and confidential service.

BRAZIL * BRITISH COMMONWEALTH * GERMAN STATES * ITALIAN STATES * LATIN-AMERICA * MEXICO * PORTUGAL * PORTUGUESE COLONIES * SPAIN * SPANISH COLONIAL

Write to the author of "The Coins of Brazil, 1683-1822" for a free sample copy of our illustrated fixed-price catalog:

PETER F. HAMILTON

P.O. Box 5542 Phone: (415) 593-9967 San Mateo, CA 94402

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	$175.00	1965	$3.25
1951	125.00	1966	3.50
1952	80.00	1967	4.50
1953	40.00	1968	4.95
1954	28.00	1969	4.95
1955	26.00	1970	9.95
1956	10.95	1971	4.95
1957	6.25	1972	4.95
1958	10.95	1973	11.95
1959	6.50	1974	12.95
1960	6.25	1975	27.95
1961	4.95	1976	17.95
1962	4.95		
1963	4.95		
1964	4.95		

Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under $25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

Adelphi, Maryland 20783 9119-A Riggs Road Phone 301-439-1445

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913—831-1684 326 DELAWARE
P.O. Box C TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

"A Collector's Item"

OUR MONTHLY CATALOGUE, FEATURING:

- The finest available in choice and rare Canadian coins.
- A wide selection of desireable United States and World issues.
- Assorted tokens, medals and paper currency.
- Informative articles on Canadian coinage.
- Commentary on United States trends and rarities.

"A COLLECTOR'S ITEM" IS WORTH COLLECTING. WRITE US TODAY FOR YOUR COMPLIMENTARY COPY.

Douglas Robins Inc, Rare Coins

P. O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon 97330
503-757-1177

COURT COIN COMPANY
wants to buy
CANADIAN PROOF-LIKE SETS

1951	$125.00	1964	$4.25
1952	$125.00	1965	$4.25
1953	$500.00	1966	$4.25
1954	$125.00	1967	$7.50
1955	$100.00	1968	$2.00
1956	$40.00	1969	$2.50
1957	$30.00	1970	$4.75
1958	$30.00	1971	$4.25
1959	$12.50	1972	$4.00
1960	$9.00	1973	$4.25
1961	$9.00	1974	$4.25
1962	$5.00	1975	$4.25
1963	$4.25	1976	$4.25

WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO LIMIT QUANTITIES

COURT COIN COMPANY

HAROLD AND RILLA WHITENECK
P.O. BOX 68
ST. FRANCIS, MAINE 04774

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of
U.S. Notes,
Nationals,
Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)
Silver Certificates
Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Dean Oakes Currency
DRAWER 1456
IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

FOR SALE
SCARCE TYPE I

BU ROLLS EISENHOWER DOLLARS
1776 - 1976

1 ROLL 20 PCS. .....$36.50 RL.
5 ROLLS 100 PCS ..... $34.50 R.

LIMITED SUPPLY

SAMUEL H. KAEPPEL
RARE COIN COMPANY
P.O. BOX 86 BERNARDSTOH, MASS. 01337
TEL. 413-774-2440 ANA 42894 SINCE 1961

WANTED TO BUY CH. BU WALKING LIBERTY HALVES MS-65

	P	D	S
1916			325.00
1917 OBV.		225.00	575.00
1917 REV.		250.00	200.00
1918	190.00	215.00	200.00
1919	650.00	750.00	1300.00
1920		700.00	700.00
1921	1300.00	1600.00	3600.00
1923			450.00
1927			375.00
1928			500.00
1929		200.00	200.00
1933			275.00
1934		75.00	260.00
1935		115.00	190.00
1936		60.00	160.00
1937		140.00	100.00
1938			275.00

WANTED TO BUY Ch. BU Mercury Dimes (full bands wanted—please do not send overgraded coins)

	D	S
1917	$ 50.00	$ 30.00
1918	50.00	45.00
1919	100.00	100.00
1920	45.00	45.00
1923	—	125.00
1924	125.00	125.00
1925	250.00	115.00
1926	50.00	450.00
1927	200.00	100.00
1928	125.00	50.00
1929	—	20.00
1930	—	50.00
1931	50.00	50.00
1935	45.00	—

Also 1918-P at $30.00

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS
1260 East St. (L.M. — A.N.A.)
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY, STATE:

T. FOX NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last dozen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

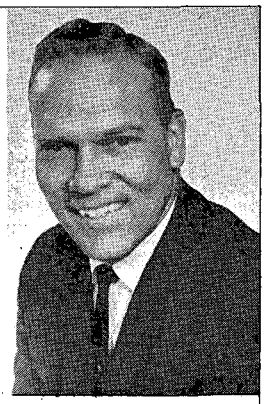
Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from ½ cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $200,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Long Island Trust Co., Garden City Park, N.Y., Walter Cooper, V.P.

When selling, contact T. Fox first you'll be glad you did!

T. FOX, INC.

Phone (516) 331-1200
Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

I SPECIALIZE IN CANADIAN!



I always maintain one of the finest selections of high grade Canadian to be found anywhere.

IF YOU ARE COLLECTING CANADIAN, TRY ME.

IF YOU ARE **INVESTING** IN COINS, CANADIAN IS A **MUST.**

I'M ALWAYS **BUYING** NICE CANADIAN.

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: Royal Enterprises
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45383

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER
LIFE MEMBER 1491

---WANTED---

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U. S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Political Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY SERVICE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St. **Boston, Mass. 02116**

Phone (617) 266-6004

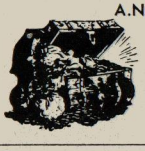
CANADIAN for the COLLECTOR - INVESTOR

Large Cents
1907 XF-AU $6.00
1911 Red Unc. but stained on obv. 20.00
1911 R&B Unc. Nice 32.50
Five Cents
1909 B.U. 25.00
1934 Unc. 45.00
1944 Ch. B.U. 2.95
1945 B.U. 2.50
1948 VF $2.50 AU 8.50
Dimes
1910 BU 65.00
1916 BU 45.00
1952 AU 2.50
Twenty Cents
1858 VG 45.00
Quarters
1892 VG 5.25
1909 BU 135.00
1945 AU 8.00
1952 XF 2.25
Halves
1870 (LCW) VF $85.00; VF/XF 125.00
Ch. AU 360.00
1910 B.U. 550.00
Prince Ed.Is.Cent 1871
F. $5.75 VF 9.75
Dollars
1935 Unc. 46.00
1936 ChAU. just a touch from being Unc. 29.50
1938 Ch AU. as above 55.00
1939 XF $9.00; AU $12.50; Unc. 19.75
1949 Ch AU $23.50; Unc. 29.50
O.U. 35.00
1950 Armprior AU 55.00
1953 W.E. B.U. 9.00
1957 Unc. $8.50 B.U. 9.50
1958 Ch B.U. $9.50
1959 P-L B.U. 15.00
1962 AU $3.75; Unc. 4.25
B.U. 4.75
1963 B.U. 3.75
1964 Unc. $3.25; B.U. 3.75
1965 Ty I,II,III Unc. 3.25
B.U. 3.75
1965 Ty IV (mintage 75,000) Unc. $4.50; BU $5.00; Ch BU 8.00
1965 Ty V (mintage 15,000) Unc. $25.00 B.U. 29.50
1965 Ty I Proof-Like 4.50
1965 All 5 varieties in Capital Plastic Holder 39.50
1966 Unc. $3.25; B.U. 3.75
1967 AU $4.25; Unc. $4.75
B.U. 5.50
1969 Proof-Like 2.25
PROOF-LIKE NICKEL DOLLARS
1970 Manitoba (in case) 3.00
1971 British Columbia 3.00
1972 Canoe 3.75
1973 Prince Edward Is. 3.50

Bob Perrine, LM 1198

The Treasure Chest, Inc.

A.N.A., R.C.D.A., E.S.N.A., O.N.A.,

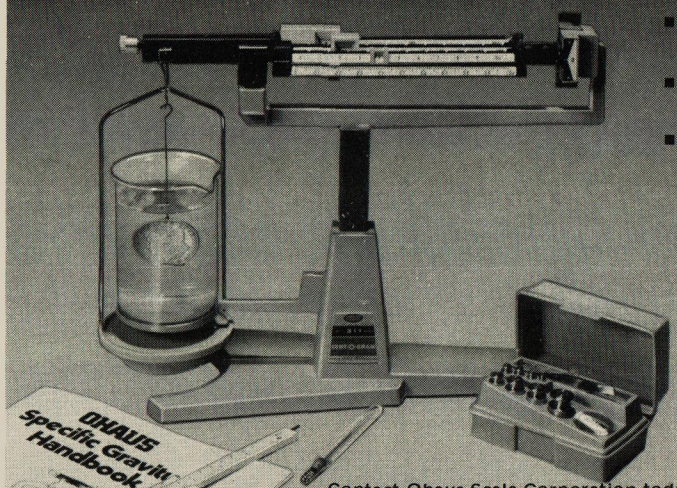


147 W. Manlius St.,

E. Syracuse, N.Y. 13057

PH. 315-437-2545

Counterfeit Detection Kit



- for Numismatic Coins
- Bullion Coins
- Precious Metals

New from OHAUS

Simple, Quick, Easy way to verify Weight, Diameter, and Specific Gravity without calculations in less than two minutes.

Kit Contains: Precision laboratory balance, Handbook with never before published data, thermometer, sample holder, vernier caliper, and precision weight set.

Contact Ohaus Scale Corporation today if you wish additional information about our Counterfeit Detection Kit or if you are interested in becoming an Ohaus Dealer.

OHAUS The Measurement People.

29 Hanover Road, Florham Park, New Jersey 07932 • 201-377-9000

Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

WANTED

Your Lists of Type Coins Needed

Your Collections for Our Stock

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

M. Kliman

ANA

WANT TO BUY KEY DATE U.S. MATERIAL

ALL GRADES NEEDED — HALF CENTS THROUGH SILVER DOLLARS

"PAYING FULL REDBOOK FOR GEM B.U. MERCURY DIMES PRE-1934"

BUY PRICES ON BARBER COINS

	FULL GOOD	FINE	VERY FINE	EXTRA FINE
1894-O 10¢	$ 15.00	$ 40.00	$ 55.00	$ 90.00
1895-P "	20.00	42.00	60.00	90.00
1895-O "	40.00	85.00	125.00	180.00
1896-O "	20.00	40.00	55.00	80.00
1896-S "	20.00	40.00	47.00	72.00
1897-O "	15.00	30.00	42.00	65.00
1901-S "	15.00	45.00	65.00	90.00
1903-S "	10.00	20.00	30.00	50.00
1896-S 25¢	65.00	165.00	250.00	425.00
1901-S "	275.00	400.00	525.00	825.00
1913-S "	80.00	200.00	285.00	500.00
1913-P "	4.00	12.50	25.00	50.00
1892-O 50¢	42.00	62.00	80.00	105.00
1892-S "	32.00	52.00	75.00	100.00
1893-S "	22.00	50.00	70.00	90.00
1896-S "	20.00	45.00	60.00	80.00
1913-P "	8.00	18.00	30.00	75.00
1914-P "	13.00	30.00	50.00	100.00
1915-P "	10.00	20.00	40.00	80.00

All other dates WANTED PAY TOP PRICE for correctly graded coins. PLEASE CALL OR WRITE FOR TOP OFFER!

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD • INC

Michael A. Graham

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

SPECIALIST IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

ANA

P.O. Box 117
Sunland, California 91040

A.N.A. N.A.S.C. C.S.N.A. P.N.G.

(213) 353-0206

WHEN YOU THINK OF U.S. NATIONAL BANK NOTES — THINK OF DAVE LEVITT!

FOR OVER 12 YEARS, I HAVE BOUGHT AND SOLD MANY HUNDREDS OF SINGLE PIECES AND SHEETS OF U.S. CURRENCY. NOW, I WOULD LIKE TO BUY YOURS! PREMIUM PRICE'S FOR NO. 1 NOTES AND SHEETS. TRY ME BEFORE YOU SELL!

NO COLLECTION OR HOARD TOO LARGE TO HANDLE. I PAY SPOT CASH — NO WAITING.

PHONE OR WRITE FOR PROMPT REPLY

DAVID J. LEVITT

P.O. BOX 268
SIOUX CITY, IOWA 51102
PHONE: (712) 258-0624

"SPECIALIST IN UNITED STATES NATIONAL CURRENCY"
MEMBER: ANA-SOPMC-1971 U.S. ASSAY COMMISSION

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Wanted

All fractional notes in all grades — one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer.

For Sale

Send for our ten page list.

LEN and JEAN GLAZER
P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

The Irreplaceable Reference.

THE NUMISMATIST

1911 to Date

JANUARY 1911 through June 1959 uniformly bound in sturdy brown buckram with gilt titles in the original covers, six issues per volume. Ninety-seven volumes altogether. JULY 1959 through December 1975 unbound but complete. All in excellent condition.

$2400.00 post free

JACK SWEETMAN, ANA 17042
1112 Ensenada Dr.
Orlando, Fla. 32807
phone 305-277-8510

PAPER MONEY

If you are selling:

We are seriously interested in acquiring large size and scarcer small size United States paper money. We are interested in single items as well as extensive collections. We are especially in need of national bank notes and we also buy foreign paper money. If you have a collection which includes both paper money and coins, it may prove in your best financial interest to obtain a separate bid from us on your paper money as we deal exclusively and full time in paper money. We will fly to purchase if your holdings warrant.

If you are buying:

We issue periodic extensive lists of U.S. paper money, both large size, small size and fractional. Our next list is yours for the asking.

Member of:

Frank A. Nowak ANA R060804 — SPMC, PMCM, CPMS, IBNS

THE VAULT

P. O. Box 2283 Prescott, Ariz. 86301
Phone (602) 445-2930

SEABY

OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Laurence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —

B.A. SEABY LTD.
11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England
or telephone London 580-3677

BAKER'S HALF DOZEN

1. 1921-D Dime Choice BU light golden toning with full cross bands .. $1350.00
2. 1806 Quarter BU original toning, strong obverse strike, however slightly shallow reverse strike $2750.00
3. 1892 Quarter Gem Frosted Proof-Like BU superb! $350.00
4. 1865 Dollar Trial Strike in Copper (J-437) Rarity 7 AU $395.00
5. 1921 Peace Dollar Choice BU and Full Strike $250.00
6. 1877-CC $5 gold mintage only 8,680 VF+ $595.00
7. 1908 $5 gold Matte Proof mintage of only 167 and very rare $3995.00

ANA Life Member

tebo COIN COMPANY

RCDA Life Member

3141 28th St.
P.O. Box T

Boulder, Colorado 80302
Phone (303) 444-2426

PHILIPPINE COINS ARE ON THE MOVE!!

To keep up to date on prices why not order.... our 2nd. Edition of

"COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS OF THE PHILIPPINES 1728 to 1974"
by ALDO P. BASSO

Hard Cover — 183 pages — 6 by 9 inches — over 700 illustrations — Hundreds of new additions.
only $10.00 per copy*

*Air Mail add $2.00 extra per copy.

Order your copy from: **ALDO P. BASSO (ANA 38800)**
2031 M.H. del Pilar #322,
Malate, Manila, Philippines

Or in the states order from: **Almanzar's, San Antonio, Texas**
Bebee's Omaha, Nebr.
Numis-International, San Mateo, Calif.

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS IN

CHOICE

OR SCARCE

U. S. COINAGE

J & E COINS, INC.

7101 Menual Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

505-296-3112

RENROB

formerly of Winona, Minnesota

Hours By Appointment
Tel. 201-436-7600

P.O. Box 95
Bayonne, N. J. 07002

WANTS TO BUY

COLLECTIONS and EARLY TYPE COINS

Especially need Early Half Cents, Choice Barber and Seated Coins, and all Choice Dollars.

You can meet us at most major East Coast shows or contact

BOB ROSE — ANA LM 1786

WE BUY **WE SELL**

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors

TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr. Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119

817/921-0791

COIN INVE$TMENT CO.

(Division of C.D. Sayles Holdings Ltd.)

1206 - 17 AVE. S.W., CALGARY, CANADA Ph. (403) 245-4880

WE NEED BANK OF CANADA $25 NOTES

THE POPULAR SILVER JUBILEE NOTE

	F	VF	XF	UNC
ENGLISH TEXT PAY	100.00	200.00	300.00	500.00
FRENCH TEXT PAY	200.00	300.00	500.00	750.00

WE CAN & WILL PAY MORE

United States Gold Coins for Sale

$1 Gold
1875 AU $5250. BU $7000

$2½ Gold
1806/4 VF $1750
1827 EF $3500
1841-D EF $750
1853-D VF $850
1855-D EF $3000
1856-D EF $4750
1857-D EF $850
1866 VF $400
1881 EF-AU $1500
1885 AU $1500
1892 Proof $2500

$3 Gold
1877 BU $5250

$50 Gold
1851 VF-EF $3900

$5 Gold
1842-O VF $200
1856-O VF $325
1861-S VF $175
1861-D VF $4000
1871-CC VF $300
1872-CC VF $350
1874-S VF-EF $225
1875-CC VF $375
1875-S VF $300
1876-CC F $225
VF $475
1876-S VF $1000
1877-CC VF-EF $500
1894 Proof $2500

$10 Gold
1844 EF $750
1855-S VF $425
1859-S VF $450
1861-S F-VF $150
1864 VF $750
1866-S NM VF $850
1871-S VF $250
1872 VF $1100
1872-CC F-VF $550
1873-CC F-VF $750
1875-CC F-VF $400
1876-S VF $500
1877-CC F-VF $575
1859-O VF $1600

$20 Gold
1850-O VF $400
1859 EF $500
1859-O EF $3000
1860-O EF $2500
1866-S NM VF $425
1870 EF $300
1871-CC EF $1250
1879-CC EF $750
1881 EF $5000
1907 Proof $5500
1920-S AU $5500
1931-D BU $11,750

All U. S. gold coins are legally held
Satisfaction or full refund

Stan Kesselman
15 West 81 St.
NYC 10024
Phone 212-350-8637

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

1976 EDITION
CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound

$15.00

I HAVE LOCATED SEVERAL COPIES OF MY **NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY** BOOK, FIRST EDITION, 910 PAGES, AND THESE ARE AVAILABLE WHILE THEY LAST $15.00

I BUY AND SELL RARE PAPER MONEY

Col. Grover C. Criswell

RT. 2, BOX 1085 CITRA, FLA. 32627

You Are Cordially Invited
To Attend The

OLDE TOWNE COIN COMPANY, INC.
Public Coin Auction and Mail Bid Sale

Held in Conjunction with

THE NUTMEG STATE COIN SHOW
Sheraton-Hartford Hotel
Hartford, Connecticut

NOVEMBER 20th & 21st

Send $2.00 for Catalogue & Prices Realized to

OLDE TOWNE COIN COMPANY, INC.
39 Market Square — Newington
Newtington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942

Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R.087501

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY NOW HAS A WORLD COIN DIVISION — MOFI WORLD COINS

— Please submit your want lists — and send for our price lists.

We are also accepting consignments for our next auction, please call us collect.

EAST COAST COIN CO.

Phone: 201 — 542-2930

264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.

Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

ANA 63581

Buying

I am interested in Buying all Numismatic items, single coins or complete collections. Send me your list or ship coins for my top cash offer. Regular lists issued for serious collectors.

Write for your free copy.

JACK L. BOOZER RARE COIN CO.

Lake Air National Bank Building
Suite 211 / Waco, Texas 76710 / (817) 776-1042

PNG - ANA - ANS - TNA - SPMC

WANTED

SPAIN
AND COLONIES

CUBA

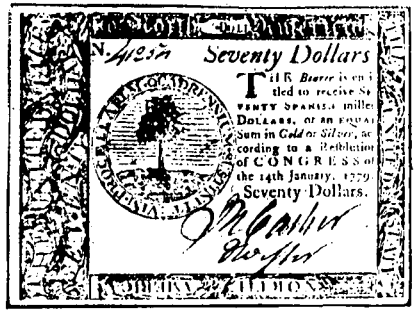
PUERTO RICO

CROWNS

ANY QUANTITY — IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

FERMIN ALVAREZ
BOX 1, G.P.O.
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00936

COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY



OUR LATEST PRICE LIST OF COLONIAL COINS AND CURRENCY IS NOW READY FOR MAILING. IF YOU DESIRE A CATALOG, PLEASE SEND 25¢ IN COIN OR STAMPS TO COVER POSTAGE. YOU WILL ENJOY OUR INFORMATIVE AND INTERESTING LIST!

NORMAN & BILL PULLEN
ROUTES 130 & 526
ROBBINSVILLE, NJ 08691
ANA 609 259-9400 PNG

The Fountainhead Of Fine Coins

Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE, President
Tel. 516-698-0271

ANA ANS SAN OIN

672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade & Variety
Want Lists Solicited

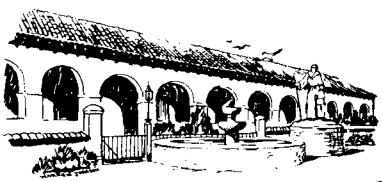
Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes, Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better. Send, write or call. Singles to entire collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH
"Knowledge Through Research"
Numismatist
LM-ANA-ANS-ASA
Phone: 215-872- 4936
738 Pennsylvania Ave.
P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.



NUMISMATIC BOOKS

NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT
Send $1.00 for our complete catalog — Refundable on first purchase

Want List Service

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.
DEPT A P.O. BOX 447
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦♦
WORLD COINS, MEDALLIONS, & PAPER MONEY
♦♦♦

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL
CAVENDISH COURT
11-15 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON, WIH 9LB, ENGLAND
TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609
CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1
TELEX: 24252

Before you sell your coins, call Harmer Rooke, toll-free.

Dial 800-221-7276, free from anywhere in the continental U.S.*

Our New York gallery now holds regular coin auctions attracting bidders from all over the world. Our computerized list of private buyers numbers in the thousands. These serious collectors will pay top price for the coins they want. We want to supply them.

*Except in N.Y. and N.J., call 212-751-1900

Harmer, Rooke
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

COINQUEST
is for
LOVERS

...of countermarks, siege and necessity pieces, love tokens, notgeld, numismatic literature, and any unusual numismatica that collectors love, and love to talk about, or to write about.

COINQUEST has put it all together, combining top-notch writers in a quality publication, six times a year.

Try a sample copy for only $1, or send $6 for a year's subscription to a North American address; it's $7.50 per year outside NA, delivered by air mail.

We believe you'll **love** COINQUEST.

COINQUEST
P.O. Drawer 5801
Pomona Park, Fla. 32081

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN
GOLD AND SILVER
COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS
IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

* Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
* ALL World Gold Coins
* Rare Date Gold
* Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED
Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of MARYLAND NATIONAL CURRENCY for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN
P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121
ANA LM-873
SERVING the collector's needs of the NATION'S CAPITOL

COINS OF THE WORLD

1136 Westwood Boulevard
Westwood Village, California
90024 213-477-3444
A.N.A.-N.J.S.C.-S.I.N.

SELLING WORLD COINS

Our latest monthly price list is packed full of goodies. Crowns, Minors, & Sets. Write today for your copy. Monthly price list is free.

BUYING WORLD COINS

We are also in the market for choice European and Scandinavian Crowns and Minors. Write today for our giant buying list of coins we want. List includes prices for commonly encountered world silver coins. There is a $3.00 charge for the buy list, which is refundable upon a acceptable shipment of $25.00.

Haag's Coins Inc.

Phone: 608-837-3246
Box 211A
Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

BUYING
PAYING HIGHEST PRICES

AUSTRALIA PROOF SETS (in cases)

1970-$40.00 1971-$26.50 1972 or 1973 $25.00
Y-8 MELBOURNE Florin E.F.-$85.00 B.. $105.00
Y-20 1938 Crown VF-$25.00 XF $32.50

NEW ZEALAND 1974 PROOF set (in case) $55.00

SPAIN—MINT SETS: 1972-$10.00, 1973-$7.00, 1974 ..... $8.50

WILL BUY from 1-50 of each.

Send - Insured or Registered Mail
Payment — By air mail same day as received.

ASK FOR FREE WHOLESALE LIST
OR CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES PROOFS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709
Beverly Hills, California 90212

ANA
25058

Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.

THE COLLECTORS WORLD
PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10

WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY

INTERESTED IN

SO. AMERICAN —

FRANCE — ITALY —

NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M.GEIGER

139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

WANTED

COINS & MEDALS OF BRAZIL

WILL PAY ABOVE MARKET PRICES FOR THE MATERIAL I NEED

THOMAS FAISTAUER
ANA LIFE

BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal for those interested in Canadian Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for Membership

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over $15.00

***Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age ..... $ 8.00

Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $22.50

Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership $15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL

BUYERS AND SELLERS OF WORLD GOLD COINS OF ALL COUNTRIES AND PERIODS.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US FOR THE BEST DEAL AROUND BUYING OR SELLING

CALL (805) 965-7523 Telex 65-8453 "GILLIO COIN FACTS" Teletype A-40

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION — RONALD J. GILLIO, INC.
RONALD J. GILLIO
1103 State Street, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

WANT TO BUY

AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8 REALES.

LIFE MEMBER 1001

ZTLan coin company inc.
P.O. Box 12003, El Paso, Tx. 79912
5959 N. Mesa St.
Phone (915) 581-3351

ANCIENT COINS
GREEK - ROMAN
BYZANTINE

Ancient coins of fine quality bought and sold.

ROBERT J. MYERS
Box 442 — Lenox Hill Sta.
New York, N. Y. — 10021

WANTED TO BUY

* Early U.S. Medals
* Early U.S. Store Cards
* Official Inaugural Medals (Prior to J.F.K.)
* All Carson City Gold
* Charlotte and Dahlonega Gold
* U.S. and Foreign Coin Collections

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER
THE COIN HAVEN
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, Calif. 91408

ANA LM 847 — TAMS LM46
OIN CM 64
Tel: (213) 787-4020)

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

BUYING BAHAMAS

up to 100 1966 NINE piece specimen sets with boxes $16.00 per set

All 1973, 1974 & 1975, 1976 Bahamas gold sets with boxes at 80% of face value.

please quote your selling price

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002 and 1480
2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

WANTED

CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.

Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE
S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203

WANTED

Obsolete Currency

Collections Accumulations

Singles Circ-to-Proof

Uncut Sheets

Also Related Material

GORDON HARRIS

101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, N.Y.

IN THE CHICAGO AREA
RARE & SCARCE COINS OF THE WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.

WE ARE SERIOUS BUYERS OF ALL WORTHWHILE WORLD COINS. PLEASE CONTACT US WHEN YOU CONSIDER SELLING ONE COIN OR A THOUSAND. WE ARE ESPECIALLY INTERESTED IN COINS OF HOLLAND & BELGIUM 1300-1900.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT
PHONE: (312) 255-7890
500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

WANTED

PROOF SETS

ANY AND ALL YEARS

1936 To 1942

1950 To 1964

ANY QUANTITIES

LM ANA 340 PNG 100

ROBERT S. ITTELSON
9931-65 Road Rego Park, N.Y. 11374

(212) 897-9503

US COINS

TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910

TEL. 301-585-8467

U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL

Coins and Antiquities Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Bought and Sold
Please send for your free list

MEL STEINBERG

PH: 513-767-1675
P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, OH 45387

WANTED TO BUY

- British Comminwealth Coins
- Spanish AM. & Mexico
- European coins from the Carolingeans to 1960
- U. S. Type coins prior to 1857
- Obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WM. E. SCHLICHTER

552 Franklin St.
Emmaus, Pa. 18049

SUCCESSOR TO
FREDERICK G. WEBER
COIN SERVICE

WANTED
WORLD PATTERNS
1950 - 1976

* PIEFORT-ESSAI
* MATTE PROOFS
* TEST TOKENS
* PIEFORTS
* PATTERNS
* ESSAI
* PROBA

SEND $1.00 FOR PRICE LIST.

JAMES WARMUS
(A.N.A. LM-1208)
P. O. Box 1035, Burbank, Calif. 91507

WANTED
COINS
CURRENCY

ESPECIALLY, NATIONAL BANK NOTES

SEATED LIBERTY COINS

●

U. S. A. COIN CO.

P. O. BOX 875

SIOUX CITY, IOWA 51102

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

1977 Catalogue of Canadian Coins Tokens and Paper Money, by Charlton $4.50
1977 Official BLACK Book 1.50
1977 Official Guide to Paper Money 1.50
1977 RED Book 3.95
1977 BLUE Book 2.95
Early Paper Money of America, by Newman 22.50
Coins of the World 1750-1850, by Craig 12.95
Franklin Mint Issues, by Krause '76 ed. 6.50
European Paper Money since 1900, by Pick 16.95
Gold Coins of the World, by Friedberg 22.50
Paper Money of the U.S., by Friedberg 17.50
Bud Hastins' Avon Bottle Encyclopedia 12.95
Official Guide to World Proof Coins 2nd 10.50
Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins by Hank 6.50
Coins of England & the United Kingdom 7.50
U.S. Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces 15.00
Philippine Emergency & Guerrilla Currency of W.W. II, by Shaffer 15.00
American Half Cent 'Little Half Sister' 15.00
Private Gold Coinage of Calif. 1849-55 ..... 15.00
Current Coins of the World, by Yeomen 5.00
Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Overton 30.00
Warman's 13th Antiques and their prices 9.95
Standing Liberty Quarters, by J.H. Cline 4.95

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG WITH DEALER DISCOUNTS

POLLARD COIN AND STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.

PHONE: 317-547-1306
5220 East 23rd St. Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY

All Criswell's Numbers

382 Type 53 $5 EF $6.95
564 Type 69 $5 Unc. 4.25
567 Type 70 $2 Unc. 8.95

SOUTHERN STATES NOTES

VIRGINIA

17 $1 Unc. 3.50

MISSOURI

19 $100 AU $21.50
20 $50 EF 14.95

TENNESSEE

E730-1 $5 Exchange Bank VF+ .. $6.50

Postage Appreciated

JAMES INC.

R.C.D.A., P.N.G., (L.M.) A.N.A.
P.O. BOX 18088 LOUISVILLE, KY. 40218

BUYING WORLD COINS AFGHANISTAN TO ZANZIBAR CROWNS MINORS SETS SINGLES LOTS ACCUMULATIONS FRANKLIN MINT

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

Life Member: A.N.A. & T.A.M.S.
Associate Member: A.N.S., A.V.A., & S.I.N.
P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, NV 89431

LATIN AMERICA

IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS ARE **FREE**

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER $1,000,000.00 VALUE IN LATIN AMERICAN COINS

*CROWNS *GOLD
*MINORS *COBS
*PAPER MONEY

WE BUY ALL LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

(Formerly of Cordry & Craig, Inc.)
Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, CA 94965
PH: 415-383-2686

NEW HIGH BUYING PRICES

MEXICO 8 REALES OR 1 PESO

Common Dates

VF pay ..... $4.25 ea.
XF pay ..... $4.75 ea.
XF AU pay ..... $5.00 ea.

Better dates and Unc coins pay more. At this time we need up to 20,000 Common dates.

Ship to:

RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions
5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

COLLECTORS

In the Know

Sell to

The

at

MID-CONTINENT COIN
W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
308 EAST 12TH
K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

WANTED

Large & Small U.S. Currency, National Currency, Obsolete Bank Notes, Early U.S. Type & Gold.

FOR SALE

Large $1.00 1923 Series Silver Certificate Circ. $8.50 each.

1 ROLL — 1926 LINCOLN CENT. Original mint lustre condition $450.00

Col. G. G. "Jerry" Finnell

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 6063-C
Orlando, Florida 32803
Summer - Highlands, N.C. 28741
P.N.G., Life Member ANA no. 569,
Life Member BRNA, FUN, GENA

U.S. COLONIAL CURRENCY

WE ARE AVID BUYERS OF COLONIAL CURRENCY AND DOCUMENTS OF THIS ERA.

YOU WILL RECEIVE THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICE, COURTEOUS AND PROMPT REPLIES TO ALL INQUIRIES.

WE SOLICIT YOUR WANTS FOR THIS INTERESTING SERIES.

SEND ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO:

ED LEVENTHAL c/o

J. J. TEAPARTY

45 BROMFIELD ST. BOSTON, MA 02108 PHONE 617-482-2398

Buying Canadian

We are serious buyers of all Canadian Coins and paper money as well as gold. We pay cash for collections $50.00 to $100,000. Write today or ship worthwhile collections for our cash offer. Buying Canadian Prooflike sets.

1953	$350.00	1954	$130.00
1955	$105.00	1956	$45.00
1957	$32.50	1958	$32.50
1959	$13.00	1960	$10.00
1961	$10.00	1962	$5.50
1963 to 1966	pay $4.40 ea.		
1967	$7.50	1968	$2.00
1969	$2.35	1970	$4.25
1971 to 1976	Pay $4.25 each.		

We Reserve the Right to Limit Quantities.

North American Numismatic Exchange

(NANE) LTD.
319 Queen St. West. Toronto Ontario
Canada 1-416-364-3572

Buying Scandinavian Gold

	xf-au	BU
SWEDEN:		
5 Kr.	$75.00	$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00
NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	250.00	350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00
DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	55.00	70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.

ICI

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423
PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

P.O. BOX 135 201-327-1141 LODI, N.J. 07644

SEE YOU AT A.N.A. CONVENTION
AUGUST 21-19
AMERICANA HOTEL, NEW YORK

WE WILL HAVE A TABLE THERE AND HOPE TO VISIT WITH OUR MANY FRIENDS.

STOP BY AND SEE OUR BEST COINS.

FREE PRICE LIST NOW AVAILABLE

M. LOUIS TELLER NUMISMATIC CO.

510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U. S. A.
PHONE: (213) 628-7976

M. LOUIS TELLER/NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

ANA LIFE MEMBERS

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton, Davis H. Carr,

CNI CUMBERLAND NUMISMATICS, INC.

615-254-0524

First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238

WILL BUY

YOUR ESTATE FOR CASH

Southwestern Gold
Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
201-697-7884

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED
Large Size Wisconsin
National Bank Notes

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Universal Numismatics Corp.
FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415
CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415
P. O. Box 143 Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

UNC

COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON DIAMOND & GOLD JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Provident Loan Society
of New York
346 PARK AVE., SOUTH
New York City 10010
8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y. 11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for fifty dollars or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA
(606) 269-6213
444 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. 40502

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.

BUYING—SELLING

- CHOICE U.S. TYPE
- RARE GOLD
- CHOICE U.S. PATTERNS

Commissions executed at major auction.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104
Tel. 617-542-0023

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED LARGE CENTS

All varieties wanted, particularly scarcer and full MS-70 pieces. Ship with invoice or send for fast offer. (Am also interested in all scarcer uncirculated large cents.)

LARRY WHITLOW

FORD CITY COINS & STAMPS, LTD.
7601 S. Cicero Ave.
Chicago, Ill. 60652

Phone (312) 284 - 7676

L.M. 608 - ANA, L.M. PNG,CNS.

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS

ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm
O: Inscription around bust of king r.
Rx: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian cross cross as central motif.
Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens
Average Type VG-F $25.00
Select Type F or Better $40.00

ALEX G. MALLOY

P.O. Box 38, South Salem, New York 10590
Gallery: 595 Madison Ave., New York City

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Rounds	Octagonal
¼ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
½ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
1 Dollar $500 and up		$100 and up

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially $50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

BUYING
U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

BUYING
Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

call for spot quotations

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279 136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

URGENTLY NEEDED

GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, MEDIEVAL AND EARLY FOREIGN

Top prices paid for nice coins in fine or better condition. Ship via registered mail together with your asking price, or for our offer.

Artemis Antiquities

136 107th Avenue
Treasure Island, Florida 33706

Maj. C. H. Schroeder, AUS Ret.
ANA LM1207 — ANS

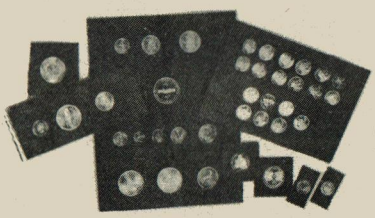
Phone: 813-367-3444

WANTED!
MEXICO CAP & RAYS 8 REALES
ALL MINTS

High premiums paid for Rare and Scarce Dates. Will purchase accumulations of common dates. Preferably, send items via registered mail, stating your price, subject to our approval; otherwise, send for best offer.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.
Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza San Antonio, Texas 78205



HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS

The most flexible coin holder system ever devised

- No unsightly empty openings
- 4 album sizes
- Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins.

Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes
Box 51 ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86
Macedon, N.Y. 14502

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

☆

Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343

☆

BUYING and SELLING

U. S. AND PIONEER

GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.

INDIO, CALIF. 92201

714-347-6692

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN

A.N.A. L.M. 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604
203-367-0711

PICKWICK

WANTED BUYING

- COINS
- STAMPS
- GOLD
- MEDALS
- CURRENCY

Or what have you to offer!!!

EARLY & COLONIAL COINS MY SPECIALTY
ALWAYS IN NEED OF THESE

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

ANA ANS Etc.

P. O. Box 4818 Stamford, Conn. 06907

CROWNS OF THE WORLD
Ca. 1500 — 1900
BUYING and SELLING

This has been my specialty for a number of years. European, Latin, Mexican and Asian rarities are offered in my monthly catalogs. These highly illustrated catalogs are becoming collectors items themselves and are available on request to serious collectors. I have continually been the most active dealer in rare Crowns paying high prices for choice material from collectors, dealers and auctions. Please contact me if you have coins for sale.

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.
Dealer in Rare Coins

116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701
(Phone: (817) 753-2440

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

●

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

●

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036

ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

SELLING CHOICE TYPE COINS

1¢	1853 or 1854	Reo & Brown Unc.	$225.00
3¢ Si.	1856	BU	500.00
3¢ Ni.	1871 or 1879	Proof	175.00
5¢	1869	Proof	200.00
5¢	1898, 1901, or 1904	Proof	130.00
1/2 10¢	1832	Toned BU	350.00
1/2 10¢	1834	BU	550.00
10¢	1873 Arrows	Proof	775.00
10¢	1878, 1880, or 1881	Proof	310.00
10¢	1900	Proof	320.00
20¢	1875	BU	800.00
25¢	1858	Proof	650.00
25¢	1865	BU	575.00
25¢	1899	BU	295.00
50¢	1827	BU	500.00
50¢	1834	Toned Unc.	325.00
50¢	1859-O or 1861-O	BU	475.00
50¢	1894	Proof	675.00
50¢	1908-D	BU	450.00
$1	1859-O	BU	575.00
$1	1888 or 1893	Proof	650.00
$1	1894	Proof	1150.00

Want lists welcomed. All coins postpaid and insured. Seven Day Return. Tenn. residents add 6% Sales Tax.

TENNESSEE EXCHANGE, INC.
P.O. Box 52 Nashville, Tenn. 37202

BUYING & SELLING

Choice and RARE United States Coins of all types. Specialists in Choice condition Bust, Seated Liberty & Barber coinage, early GOLD and RARITIES of all kinds. Investment portfolios & consultation. Visit our new office facilities in suburban Philadelphia — we are ALWAYS in need of nice material.

m. b. simons & associates, ltd.
ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.
Phone: (215) 667-9955
113 Essex Ave. Narberth, PA 19072

CHUCK FURJANIC

BUYING

ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL:

COIN SHOP — AC 412 — PGH. PA 15217
1827 MURRAY — 521-1827 — A.N.A. LM 1109

ALWAYS INTERESTED IN QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

"When requested, the P.N.G. Dealer's Certificate of Title, Guarantee of Genuineness and Registration will be issued for any coin sold by us, with the following fee:

Value of Coin:
$500.00 up — Free of charges
$200. - $500 — Fee of $5.00
less than $200. — Fee of $10.00

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311

LM-424 LM-4

BUYING
SELLING

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling,** it will be to your advantage to contact us. We buy outright for cash or can offer you attractive consignment terms for our International Mail Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying,** send for our free price list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760

WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

Remember... **it pays to contact Medlar's first!**

Sentence Yourself to Top Prices, Prompt Service, Fair Grading, Professionalism and Satisfaction.

Medlar's RARE COINS AND CURRENCY

Beside The Alamo 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas, 78205 (512) 226-2311

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

selling:
High quality and/or scarce notes, fully described and attributed. New list available on request, or send your want list.

buying:
Nice condition fractional and/or related material, etc. Write first, with description.

Tom Knebl, ANA, SPMC, NASC, CSNA.

CLASSIC

dept. N
Box 5043
Santa Ana, Calif. 92704

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS INC.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY
Large & Small

BARBER COINS

CURTIS IVERSEN
LM 886 ANA
P.O. Box 1221
Sioux City, Iowa 51102
Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED DANISH, BRITISH, FRENCH, DUTCH — **WEST INDIES** COINS, CURRENCY, TOKENS, MEDALS, ETC.

ALSO: VENEZUELA • BRITISH EMPIRE • LATIN AMERICA • SPAIN • SPANISH AMERICA

HONEST OFFERS — SAME DAY REPLY

Maya Coins

14 Coral St. Vista Verde
Mayagiuez, Puerto Rico
00708
ANA 71016 OIN

MY COIN LIST IS COMING AND IS FREE

BUYING

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. numismatic material. I will buy single coins as well as complete collections.

Contact

AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS

3272 Peachtree Rd.
Suite 354
Atlanta, Georgia 30305
Phone (404) 261-4601

ANA LM ANS BRNA FUN

OBSOLETE CURRENCY

$50 — 1861 First Richmond issue, crisp, Unc.	$125.00
$100 — 1862 Train and cars, crisp, Unc.	6.95
$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc.	5.95
50¢ — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	8.50
$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.50
$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.50
$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	5.50
$100 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	8.50
$500 — 1864, almost Unc.	30.00
$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc.	22.50
$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc.	17.50

We can supply almost all of the CSA types.

$1000 Confederate bond	$14.95
$500 Confederate Bond	14.95
$100 Confederate Bond	14.95
$5 and $10 Mineral Point Bank Wis., fine ea.	7.95
$25 Miss and Ala. RR., Miss., fine	19.50
3 diff. $3 notes	14.95
10 dif. broken bank notes, crisp, Unc.	19.50
20 dif. notes, crip Unc.	45.00

We want to buy your broken bank, scrip, proof notes. Especially need Alabama, Louisiana, Mississippi.
NEW — Criswell's 1976 ed. CSA and Southern States Currency, many changes $15.00

BYRON W. COOK
SPMC, LM A.N.A. No. 689
1717 Deposit Guaranty Bank Bldg.
Phones: 601-355-7331 — 372-3472
P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS

bought and sold. I am interested in purchasing attractive and artistic Commemorative Medals pre-1900 in gold, silver, bronze, etc. of most countries and periods. Please write me whenever you have items for sale. I am also a keen and experienced buyer of all worthwhile Foreign coins, patterns, tokens, and presentation sets.

My illustrated Fixed Price Lists are available without charge.

RICHARD MARGOLIS

COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054 Teaneck, N.J. 07666
(201) 224-9581

Break 19

Calling all collectors of ancient, early English, medieval, and early modern coins. Be sure to visit my table at PNG Day, August 23 and the ANA Convention August 24-29.

My stock will include hundreds of coins, conservatively graded, fairly priced, and guaranteed genuine. And remember I will also be buying.

C. H. WOLFE
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN
P.O. Box 222
Lakeside, Ohio 43440

PAPER MONEY OF NORTH AMERICA SALE

August 20, 21, 1976

Prices Realized $2.00

Catalogue and Prices Realized $3.00

LESTER MERKIN

445 Park Avenue (212) 753-1130 NYC, NY 10022

PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS

"THE PRIZE MEDAL OR THE REAL ART TREASURE FROM THE STATE OF ISRAEL"

*** BAR MITZVAH MEDAL ***

1961 * ISRAEL * 5721

THE MEDAL WAS DESIGNED BY ROTHSCHILD AND LIPPMAN; AND STRUCK IN JERUSALEM BY S. KRETSCHMER AND SONS

* * * *

THE FOLLOWING TWO STERLING SILVER COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS HAVE BEEN OVERSUBSCRIBED AND ARE NO LONGER AVAILABLE FROM THE IGC & MC.

59 MM SILVER BAR MITZVAH MEDAL (3,000 PIECES MINTED) ONLY ONE PIECE TO OFFER AT THIS TIME ..... $300.00 EACH

61 MM SILVER LIBERATION MEDAL (3,000 PIECES MINTED) ONLY ONE PIECE TO OFFER AT THIS TIME ..... $200.00 EACH

California residents add 6¢ Sales Tax

LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 81

CANOGA PARK, CALIFORNIA 91305

TEL.: AREA CODE 213 - 342-4516

MEXICO REVOLUTIONARY COINS OAXACO

5-CENTAVOS VF-XF $10.00
Y/HW (1915
R77/171

10-CENTAVOS VF-XF .. $10.00
R 78/166 (1915)

20-CENTAVOS VF-XF .. $10.00
R 78/166 (1915)

All three pieces ..... $20.00 PP

BERNARD GIMELSON

BOX 183
FT. WASHINGTON, PA 19034
215-822-1393
L.M. 347

FREE PRICE LIST

YOURS FOR THE ASKING
QUALITY NUMISMATIC ITEMS
BOUGHT & SOLD

Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.

171 MARTINE AVENUE
WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. 10601
PHONE: 914-761-3240-1
ANA LM 1301 — LM 1302

CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

1935 Com. Type E.F.	$30.00	1957 Wat. Lines B.U.	$8.50
1936 Type Coin E.F.	30.00	1957 No Wat. Lines E.F.	20.00
1937 Type Coin E.F.	30.00	1958 Com. Type B.U.	8.50
1938 E.F.	50.00	1959 Or 1960 B.U.	5.00
1939 Com. Type E.F.	11.00	1961 Or 1962 B.U.	5.00
1945 E.F.	150.00	1963 B.U.	4.00
1946 E.F.	40.00	1964 Com. Type B.U.	4.00
1947 Blunt 7 E.F.	90.00	1965 Type 1, 2, Or 3 B.U.	4.00
1947 Pointed 7 E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 4 B.U.	6.00
1947 Maple Leaf E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 5 B.U.	25.00
1948 Maple Leaf E.F.	495.00	1966 B.U.	4.00
1949 Com. Type E.F.	25.00	1967 Com. Type B.U.	5.00
1950 Com. Type E.F.	20.00	1968 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1950 Arnprior E.F.	35.00	1969 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1951 Or 1952 E.F.	10.00	1970 Man. Com. B.U.	1.75
1952 No Wat. Lines E.F.	17.50	1971 B.C. Com. B.U.	1.75
1953 Wire Edge E.F.	6.00	1972 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1953 Flat Border E.F.	5.50	1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U.	1.75
1954 or 1955 E.F.	12.00	1974 Win. Com. B.U.	1.75
1955 Arnpiror E.F.	100.00	1975 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1956 E.F.	12.50	1976 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75

SPECIALS

1976 Proof/Like Set $6.95
All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock
Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors
1971 British Columbia Centennial Com. Cased $16.00
1972 Voyageur Cased $12.50
1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com. $8.00
1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased $5.95
1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased $5.95
1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased $5.95

Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian, Nfld. Coins. Add 75¢ postage on orders under $15.00. Prices in U.S. or Canadian funds.

J. LLOYD CARNEY
9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8, ONT., CANADA
ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

NEW HIGH BUYING PRICES
1864-S QUARTERS

A. Good	$25
Good	$60
U. Good	$65
Fine	$125
VF	$200
XF	$275
BU	$1,200

Ship to:

RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

"NEW YORK 1976"

Please stop by our table at the ANA in New York and say "Hello." Looking forward to seeing our old friends and making new ones. We will have some unusual items of Hawaii with us as well as U.S. Coins.

TOM McAFEE

Tom's Coins

P.O. Box 1256
Winter Park, Fla. 32790

actual size
engraved with name of bride, groom and wedding date

NECKLACE

Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Br Pf with mounting & 24" chain ... $40.00
Pure silver (.999 -/- fine) Antique satin with mounting & chain ... $40.00
Oxidized bronze with attractive mounting & chain (not shown) ... 12.50

Medal in lucite display case

Pure silver - Br Pf or antique satin ... $20.00
Oxidized bronze ... $10.00

VALLEY CRAFTSMEN
Pleasant Valley, N.Y. 12569

HUBERT MEYERS
ANA 53115
Tel. 914-635-8456

A BONANZA

DORMANT FOR 11 YEARS
IS NOW REVIVED

A Collector while employed at N.Y.C. Federal Reserve Bank during the 30s! A Coin Dealer 1947-65
Only one of each of the following per collector

3 DIFF. FLYING EAGLES, VERY GOOD $20.00
FLYING EAGLES, EITHER DATE, FINE each: 11.00
6 DIFF. COPPER-NICKEL INDIANS, GOOD ... 14.00
14 Diff. Indians, Good or Better 9.00
LINCOLNS, BU, ALL 12, 1942-1945, only 8.00
LINCOLNS, BU, ALL 21, 1945-1955, only 8.00
LINCOLNS, 40 Diff. before 1934, Good or better 5.00
LINCOLNS, 35 different between 1916-1929, Good 15.00
LIBERTY NICKELS, 14 Good, only 6.00
Jefferson Nickes, Scarce dates, G or better 10.00
(38-D, S; 39-D,S; 49-S, 50, 51-S, 55)
MERCURY DIMES, 15 Good or Better 6.00
Type Set in holder: 1¢-$1, late 19th C. VG-VF . 19.00

MORE TO COME: BARGAINS FOR EVERYONE.
WATCH FOR MORE; Satisfaction Guaranteed!
7 Day Return; Add $1 Post + Sales Tax

WESTBURY C. & HOBBY
MEMBER ANA
BOX 103 WESTBURY, N.Y. 11590

NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78
Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE
9000-A FLORIDA AVE.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33604
PH. (813) 933-7891

WILLIAM CALDERAZZO
Life Member:
American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists

COINS
Paper
Exonumia

"FOXY"

Fox Valley Coin Exchange
Fred Voecks
Fritz Voecks
Randy Voecks
Kurt B. Krueger
103 E. Kimberly Ave.
Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136
Ph: (414) 731-5451

IN THE DARK ? Call Your Association

FOR SALE
FREEDOM MEDALS
Struck By The
Royal Mint of Great Britain
For
American Express Cardmembers Only

- 39 Magnificient Medals In Solid Sterling Silver
- Deluxe Padded Album, Certificate of Authienticity
- Original Price, $11.00 Per Medal
- First Money Order For $400.00 Takes All

Col. W.E. COWPER—ANA 80446
Box 15806, Phila., Pa., 19103
Phone 215-467-2200

— WANTED —
FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —
SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY
— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —
Dick Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.
691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143
ANA #26867 — PHONE (216) 461-4411

INVESTOR'S LOT

Beautiful lot of old western mining, railroad, etc. stocks & checks and Wells Fargo paper from Colorado and other western states and territories. Probably the largest hoard available.
Ten Years Assembling by one of the leading collectors of these items $10,000

COINS AND STAMPS
Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
Glenbrook Shopping Center
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

BUYING TOKENS
WANTED
Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.
Ship or describe with best price.
PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.
6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312
H. Joseph Levine, President

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL AND FOREIGN
COINS AND ARTIFACTS
SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS
ANCIENT ARTS
ANA LM 735
P. O. BOX 2728 AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NEW YORK 14226

WANTED TOKENS
— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —
CIVIL WAR $1.85
HARD TIMES 2.10
LOVE 3.00
WANT LISTS SOLICITED
U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST
RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822
Phone 201-782-0840
R. Block ANA 86073

SELL-BUY-TRADE-APPRAISE
ISRAEL COINS
Only store in North America specializing and dealing in Israel coins and stamps exclusively.
Write for free price lists and information about our 15% new issue service.
Holy Land Judaica
COINS, MEDALS & STAMPS
3018 Bathurst Street
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M6B 3B6
Phone: (416) 787-2811
Allan Ben-David

WANTED
U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR OFFER.
SYLVIA NOVACK
P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF.
92402
PHONE 714-883-2421
Life Member # 1409

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

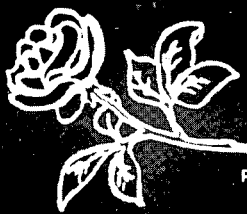
List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM

915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

WANTED

Coins of Panama
Guatemala
Nicaragua and
other Latin
American Countries.
Top grades only.



THE ROSES
LM 495
PATSY and HARVEY

SPECIALIZING IN FOREIGN COINS

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Gold Galore From
DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED
SILVER DOLLARS

DON DEVORE
Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS
ANA LM 662
817 GREENWOOD
MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.
20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts.,Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755
COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES
Bought and Sold

ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTINGS — OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS
ANA #40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY
Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, $1.-$11.95; $2.-$30.00; $3.-$40.00 $5. $10.-$11.95 each; $20.-$9.95; $50.-$11.95 $100.-$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: $10.-$15.00; $20.-$19.50; $50.-$25.00

Republic Of Texas $100 Bond-$20.00
Republic Of Texas $500 Bond-$35.00

Thos. C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

"OLD RED BOOKS NEVER DIE THEY KEEP THE PAST ALIVE"

WANTED; 1st 13th editions (1947 thru 1960) RED BOOKS in nice condition. Paying highest prices in country. Write or ship for best offer.
FOR SALE: REDBOOKS 14th — $5.00; 15th, 16th, 17th — $3.00; 18th — $2.25; 19th — $2.75; 20th — $2.50; 21st — $3.25; 22nd thru 24th — $2.25; 27th, 28th, 29th — $2.50; 30th — 1977 — $2.95. Postpaid.
RARE RED BOOK starter set 1962, 1963, 1965, 1966, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1975, 1976 (10) mostly new. $31.95 value, special $17.95 postpaid.
RARE BLUE BOOK starter set 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1974, 1975 (10) mostly new. $25. Value, special $10.95 postpaid.

SUMBERG ENTERPRISES

43N Lebanon St. Malden, Mass. 02148

Whitman Bookshelf Albums

Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222
252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

CANADA — WANTED

Victoria, Edward VII and George V choice BU silver coins. We are strict in our grading but pay top prices for the right material.

FRANK ROSE ENTERPRISES LTD.

347 Bay Street
Suite 1000
Toronto 1, Canada M5H 2R7

GEORGIA
GEORGIA
GEORGIA

We are always paying highest prices for all Georgia Nationals, Obsolete Currency, Colonials, Dahlonega Gold, Tokens, Medals etc. of Georgia. Just ship for our high offer.

Robert Towns
ANA Life Member No. 1716

WORLD NUMISMATICS

North Dekalb Mall P.O. Box 330039
Decatur, Ga. 30033 (404-636-8819)

ALWAYS BUYING COINWAYS, INC.

269-A Burnside Ave.
P. O. Box 37
Lawrence, NY 11559
(516) 371-3140
FACTS D-56 ANA LM 1004
Robert B. Lecce
Roy Herrera

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned)

1946	$110.00	1953	$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	21.00
1949	225.00	1956	10.50
1951	100.00	1957	15.00
1952	60.00	1958	14.50

Please ship registered insured to

RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES

P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373
Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

FREE

FREE Coin Stamp and supply catalogue. Send us your name and mailing address and receive a copy of our new Coin, Stamp and Supply Catalogue.

DOLLOFF COIN AND STAMP CENTER

116 State Street Dept. N
Portsmouth, N.H. 03801 Life Member ANA

BUY, SELL & APPRAISE COINS

MODERN COIN, INC.

212 E. GRACE
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA 23219

HOURS MON.-SAT. 10:15 TILL 5 P.M.

Bill Wilkerson, Owner PNG 224
Phone 804-643-0965

William R. Clark

P.O. Box 747

Baca Raton, Fla. 33432

• PRIMITIVE • ODD
• CURIOUS

MONEY of the WORLD

Buying: Request My List
Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG
ANA LM 1439
Telephone 312-421-2917
415 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill. 60622

INVENTORY REDUCTION SALE
FOREIGN COINS AT REDUCED PRICES
SILVER COINS INCLUDED

$50. CATALOGUE VALUE ONLY $27.50
$100. CATALOGUE VALUE ONLY 55.00

ADD $1. POSTAGE TO ALL ORDERS

TOM WASS
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 210
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

BUYING – SELLING
CANADIAN
Coins and Paper Money

Your want list or list of material for sale respectfully invited. All inquiries attended to promptly and discreetly.

"PRICE LISTS AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST."

R.D. (DICK) LOCKWOOD
ANA No. LM 1586, CNA No. LM 118 CPMS 419
P.O. Box 335, Streetsville, Ont., CAN L5M 2B9

HANK SPANGENBERGER
ANA LM-676

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals - Tokens - Currency
A.N.A. Badges & Medals Wanted

#1 N. Main St.
Englewood, Ohio 45322
Phone: (513) 836-1711

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF
UNITED STATES &
WORLD COINS.
Large Selection with many legitimate bargains.

WALTER J. MARIANI
2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

WANTED TO BUY

Type coins AG to Proof

COIN MANAGEMENT CORP.
3521 N. Federal Highway
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
(305) 368-1121
Charles W. Reams, Jr. LM 658

Wanted
U.S. Coins 1792-1933

ESSEX OFFERS

investment counseling, appraisals and estate planning, retirement plans and major auction and convention attendance.

Call: 603/ 436-7974
ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.
Phoebe Hart House / The Hill
Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801

WORLD COINS WANTED!

TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold
and Minors. Same Day
Attention and Sincere Consideration
To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH

SIN ANA
OIN (415) 574-1100 LM-1515
Box 5002 San Mateo, Calif. 94402

Wanted
U. S., Canadian and
Newfoundland

Will pay top price for Choice early Canadian.
We are presently paying double book on Gem early Victoria 25c and 50c.

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE
William Ulrich
ANA — Ph. 612-546-3121
Box 22712 Minneapolis, Minn. 55422
ANA 67385

REWARD!

We are searching for

PROOF BUST HALVES

1832-1835
Coins must be proofs.
All inquiries confidential.

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, Inc.
103 SOUTH MAIN STREET, AKRON, OHIO 44308
1-216-384-9357
Sam Clements **Philip Flanagan**

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER. SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP
934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

SPECIALISTS IN
GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD
COLLECTIONS WANTED
WANT LISTS SOLICITED
WRITE US AT OUR NEW ADDRESS.

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.
353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
415-421-9701

JOE FLYNN
RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

WANTED
RARE CROWNS AND MINORS, IN THE UPPER GRADES ONLY.
IF YOU HAVE ONLY A FEW COINS OR A LARGE COLLECTION, FEEL FREE TO CALL US OR DROP US A LINE.
Looking for certain items? Do not hesitate to send us your want list.

B. WHALEN
COINS OF THE WORLD
ANA #57772
P. O. BOX 3010
N. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 91609

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.
T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.

WOULD LIKE TO BUY YOUR COINS. WE HAVE EXPERT APPRAISERS AVAILABLE TO EXAMINE YOUR COLLECTION, OR ESTATE. CALL US TODAY FOR A PRICE.

COIN INVESTMENTS, INC.
8719 West 95th
Overland Park, Kansas 66212
913-341-6767

SELL CALIFORNIA GOLD

	EF-AU	B.U.
¼ Dollar Oct.	$65.00	$85.00
¼ Dollar Round	65.00	85.00
½ Dollar Oct.	75.00	95.00
½ Dollar Round	75.00	95.00

GENUINE COINS

WILLIAM R. HALL, COINS

2001 UNION ST. ROOM 201
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94123
(415) 563-5300 L.M. 1597

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES

PNG-196

B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

COIN JEWELRY

Send 50¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE
ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061
★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

U.S.A. GOLD

FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

THE CHAMBERSBURG AREA JAYCEES PRESENT THEIR EIGHTH ANNUAL COIN SHOW
at the Holiday Inn
I-81, Exit 5, Chambersburg, PA
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9, 10:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10, 11:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.

No admission charge and plenty of free parking, hourly door prizes and beautiful accommodations. Come on out and see America's Coinage History from the beginning. Member of ANA

PLAN TO ATTEND AND BRING THE WHOLE FAMILY

CHAMBERSBURG JAYCEES
P.O. Box 41
Chambersburg, Pa. 17201
Write — c/o Dennis E. Perry

FOR THE WIDEST VARIETY OF EXONUMIA and UNUSUAL COLLECTIBLES OFFERED TODAY
Subscribe to
OUR FASCINATING
MAIL AUCTION LISTS
$4.00 brings you a full
Year's catalogues and
their prices realized.

Christensen and Stone
P.O. DRAWER 729,
TEMPLE CITY, CALIF. 91780
ANA LM #490 ANA #33544

BUYING — SELLING

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors, Keycoins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel, The Center of The Convention & Auction District. STOP BY.

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.
877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

WANTED

Confederate Paper Money
V.F. or Better
Please Quote

JAMES H. COHEN
319 Royal Street
New Orleans, La. 70130
Area Code 504 522-3305.

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy
Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES
P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142
(216) 884-0701
ANA Life member 749

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We offer Also Estate Appraisal and Consultant Services.

MOVED TO A NEW LOCATION: INTO THE LARGEST MALL IN THE COUNTRY, "10 MINUTES FROM O'HARE AIRPORT"

Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)
F-310 WOODFIELD MALL
Schaumberg, Illinois 60172
PHONE (312) 882-3900
ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

WANTED
Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
72 Anderson Street
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

SPECIALISTS IN
GOLD COINS OF MEXICO
AND THE
WORLD
Buying & selling Inquiries welcome

SERO COINS, INC.
P. O. BOX 5567 SHREVEPORT, LA. 71105
JACK SETZER
L.M. #1181
JIMMY ROSENBLOOM
L.M. #1182

World Coins, Tokens & Medals
Frequently issued free price lists
Want lists solicited
Collections and individual rarities purchased.

SEE US AT OUR TABLE No. 147

Colony Coin Company
POST OFFICE BOX 281
NEWTONVILLE, MASSTTS. 02160
(617) 244-1972

WANTED TO BUY
CIRC. COMM. HALFS
ALL DATES WANTED

Crown Coin Company
P.O. Box 2033 LM 817
Dearborn, Mich. 48123

WILLIAM EARLY WRIGHT, INC.

Specialists in

CHOICE AND RARE COINS OF THE WORLD

Suite 2 278 Fillmore Street
Denver, Colorado 80206 (303) 321-1211

Art Coins

Life # 627

Professional Dealers Since 1953

BUYING

COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS, ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC

WRITE:

JAMES W. FAIRFIELD

712 S. BARR ST. FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

WE BUY AND SELL U.S. COINS AND PAPER MONEY

Lyn F. Knight

RARE COINS

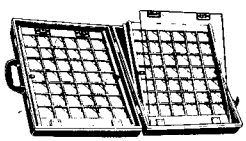
Overland Park, KS 66204 **P.O. Box 4582 (913) 268-6565**

"Professional Numismatist & Notalist"

Raymo

"BOURSEMASTER" CASE & SHOW TRAYS

- Deluxe Black leather-grain styrene case carries up to 4 "Show-Trays."
- Case & Trays each have 2 locks.



- Trays hold 42 coins in 2"x2", 63 coins in 1⅛"x1⅛"

DC10-2 with 2 trays — $33.50 Add $2.00
DC10-3 with 3 trays — $41.50 postage
DC10-4 with 4 trays — $49.50 per order—U.S.A.

RAYMO PRODUCTS INC.
212 So. Blake (N) Olathe, Kansas 66061

SELLING SCARCE ENGLISH

1905 Shilling Beautifully Toned AU $275.00
1898LXI Crown AU+ $210.00

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
P. O. Box 7 Marysville, Pa. 17053
LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

ISRAEL

Coins, medals, tokens, paper money of Israel and the Palestine Mandate. Please write for free price list and check list.

Israels Money and Medals, Kagan 1948-1975, Soft cover $12.95. Discount to dealer and clubs.

When buying or selling Israel, it will pay to contact "J.J." When you think Israel, Think . . .

J.J. VAN GROVER
Member PNG, Life ANA, AINA
Telephone 212-224-9578
P.O. Box 200, Midtown Station, New York, N.Y. 10018

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC AND NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION
SPOT CASH
IMMEDIATE SERVICE

PLEASE CONTACT US

Georgia Stamp And Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

SRI LANKA (CEYLON) 1976

5th; Non-aligned nations conference commemorative coins. Rs5/-(Nickel) and Rs2/-(Cupro-nickel) - limted mintage price: pair for $4.50 inclusive postage.
Delivery: two weeks of booking: Cash/bank draft. Per authorised agent:

L.S. DISSANAYAKE
204 Havelock Road
Colombo. 5.
Sri Lanka.

A.N.A.
R-071017

J.C.B. MEDAGAMA

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

LITUANIA Yeo. 6, 7, 8, 13 and 14, silver EF coins. Write: P.M. Pariat, Riant-Mont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

SWISS SHOOTINGS silver & gold. U.S. coins, silver, copper & gold. Write to: P.M. Pariat, Riant-Mont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

COINS OF VAUD (Switzerland Cantonal), Craig 1 to 13. Write to: Pierre M. Pariat, Riant-Mont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland.

GEORGIA OBSOLETE CURRENCY WANTED. Bank Notes, City-County Issues, Insurance Companies, Railroads, Private Scrip. Pay fair prices, sell duplicates. Claud Murphy, Box 921, Decatur, GA 30031.

BICENTENNIAL MAJOR ERRORS and all other Major type errors wanted. Highest prices paid. Please send or write: Coin Corp. of North America, 15 Electric Ave., Secaucus, NJ 07094.

WANTED: Civil War and Hard Times Tokens, especially choice pieces and collections. Write or ship for offer. Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 5807, Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706.

TRADING half cents through $5.00 gold for U.S. coins worth $10 to $10,000 each, complete and partial sets, rolls (except common date wheaties, etc.) and pre-1965 silver at 300%. Please list haves and wants in first letter. Coins banked. Bob Morin, 17 Essex St., Barre, VT 05641.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 61462.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale. Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 84, Youngstown, NY 14174.

CYPRUS & GREEK COINS BOUGHT & SOLD. Please write A.G. Pitsillides, Cyprus Numismatic Centre, P.O. Box 1019, Nicosia, Cyprus.

ISRAEL—Specializes in Coins, Stamps, Medals, Tokens, Paper Money and Accessories of the Holy Land. Store location: 3018 Bathurst St., Toronto, Canada. Telephone Allan Ben-David, (416) 787-2811, or write Holy Land Judaica, (CNA 8440, AINA 2539), P.O.B. 1184, Stn. 'O', Toronto, Ontario, Canada M4T 2P4.

PAYING 70% of retail for U.S. keys, semi-keys, high grade types, and collections. Write first. Bob Morin, 17 Essex St., Barre, VT 05641.

4,000 DIFFERENT FOREIGN MINOR COINS, Crowns, Paper Money. Some United States. Free list. ANA 89010. Ms. J. Watts, P.O. Box 20197, St. Petersburg, FL 33742.

STOCK CERTIFICATES. Retail-wholesale list 25¢. Special—50 different $19.50. Always buying—highest prices—free appraisal. Clinton Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B, Springfield, VA 22150.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins. Ye Old Coin Shoppe, 213 E. Colorado Ave., Colorado Springs, CO 80903. ANA-88966.

WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
P. O. BOX 10296
DENVER, COLO. 80210
PHONE (303) 758-8951

ANCIENT COINS
ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299
P. O. Box 221 **Tarzana, Calif. 91356**

Coin World

THE WEEKLY NEWSPAPER OF THE ENTIRE NUMISMATIC FIELD

Large 72 to 120 page tabloid weekly Numismatic Newspaper filled with the latest Coin News, Pictures and Advertisements of U. S. and Canadian Dealers. Coin Price Trends featured weekly.

1 YR.		1 Year	2 Years
	United States	$ 9.50	$18.00
	Other Countries	$15.50	$30.00

Sample Copy 50c

MAIL TO: **COIN WORLD**

P. O. Box 150 Sidney, OH 45365

ANA #36501

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS

NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017

Tel. (212) 947-0941

OCTOBER OFFERING

Our 1976 annual price list

featuring U. S. coins, Canadian and Mexican minors, and foreign crowns, as well as many other desirable numismatic items, is now available. If you are not already on our mailing list, kindly send us your name and address to receive your free copy.

WITTER COINS

(ANA — ANS)

382 BUSH ST.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

WANTED

- Silver or gold bars-wedges-ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar and bust type, 8 reales-half reales dated before 1821, strictly very fine or better.
- As above, gold 8 escudo - ½ escudo coins.
- The unusual; better quality odd and curious monies.
- Foreign decorations in original case of issue, especially those of gold and set with precious or semi-precious stones.

MEL CAME

2900 Gulf Blvd. Apt. 201

Belleair Beach, Florida 33535

RINGLING BROS. STOCK CERTIFICATES wanted, also other attractive Stock Certificates, Bonds. State prices, quantities in first letter. Thed Isler, Edisonstr. 10, 8050 Zurich, Switzerland (ANA 60848).

FREE—$1.50 Treasure Hunting Guide and Metal Detector Catalog. Send 50¢ Postage. 100 discounted models. Tasty, economical meals, lasts 10 years. 20% off. Sample $1.00. Treasure, Box A17242, San Diego, CA 92117.

WANTED: $$$Private collector will pay thousands of dollars for certain current $1.00 bills. Send $2.00 (refundable) for complete buying list and official Bicentennial bonus. D. Lin, Suite 201, 170 Broadway, New York, NY 10038.

SOUTH AFRICA: BUYING AND SELLING. Proof Sets with Gold. Special... "Rare Gold Research Report" includes S.A. mintage & price chart, ways to collect, caveats, etc. Only $2.50. Judith Frank (Glitter-Bug Beat), P.O. Box 3153 Z, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017. (212) 423-3298 ANA 87090.

WANTED: PROOF BOOKS. American Bank Note Co., Vignettes, Stock Certificates, Bond Detector Book, also STAMP PROOFS. Send description or lots via registered mail for offer. TOP PRICES PAID. Judith Frank (Glitter-Bug Beat), P.O. Box 3153 Z, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10017. (212) 423-3298 ANA 87090.

FREE PRICE LIST of U.S. coins, half cents thru silver dollars. Fast service which you can live with. Chris Brown, Box 4012A, Shreveport, LA 71104.

TRADE 5 acres of land in Deming, New Mexico (Total $2100) and lot in Palm Coast, Florida ($7000 with completion date in 1982) for choice BU, superb U.S. coins. Call 201-383-7467 in evenings or write John F. Fairchild, P.O. Box 98, Newton, NJ 07860.

SPECIAL — Brand new 1962 Redbook, only $2.75 postpaid. Most others available at low prices. Send postcard for full list. Rich Hartzog, P.O. Box 4143M G, Rockford, IL 61110.

MAX MEHL, Star Coin Book, 1908 (102 pages), $15 REDBOOKS, 1960, 1961, 1964-67, (six) Lot, $12.50. NUMISMATIST 1972-75, 48 complete, $17.50. Excellent condition. Add postage. George Chandler, Box 20325, Indianapolis, IN 46220.

CIRCULATED CENT ROLLS; 1909p, 1917d, 1919s, 1928p, 1935d, 1935s, 1936d, 1937d, 1937s, 1938p, 1939s, 1940d, 1941d, 1941s, 1942s, 1943p, 1943d, 1943s, 1944s; $67.50 postage. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

Collector disposing of accumulation of choice U.S. coins. Send stamp for large list. Satisfaction absolutely guaranteed. Burton, Box 1225, Walteria Station, Torrance, CA 90505.

GENUINE NEVADA BAWDY HOUSE Bicentennial medal. Fran's Star Ranch. Beatty, NV. Rated three star. It's a tricky business! Only known Bicentennial brothel medal. Dollar size. Antique bronze. Only $10.00 prepaid. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

FULL SET FRANKLIN HALFS uncirculated $247.50; 1915 Panama-Pacific $1.00 gold uncirculated $217.50; 1865 2¢ uncirculated $147.50. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

OLD REDBOOKS for sale. SASE gets latest listing. We buy and sell Redbooks and Bluebooks. ANA life member. Old Fashion Book Company, P.O. Box 1237, Burbank, CA 91507.

SELLING Military Medals: United States, European, Nazi, Oriental. Twenty page, illustrated listing $1 (refundable). Reuben E. Jenkins, P.O. Box 2064, N. Columbus, GA 31902.

WANTED: Most English tokens issued by Thomas Spence, EF—proof. Paying retail. (Trade?) English token lists or correspondence welcome. James Case, Box 1076, Corning, NY 14830.

FREE BURGLAR ALARM DECAL and details about new book "Simplified Inventory System for Collectors, Investors and Dealers." Send stamp to Ernest Jones, Box 62406, Virginia Beach, VA 23462.

Does your dealer have over 50,000 tokens and medals in stock? We do! Send SASE for free lists. Any of my personal tokens worth 25¢ on any order. Williges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

NUMISMATIC WANT LISTS services by R. A. Fantozzi, 265 Holly Dr., Fairfield, CA 94533.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Y-34, $18.50; Y-31, $10.50; Y-30, $5.75; All UNC., Post paid. Write for price list of Crowns and Minors: Don Hiltunen, Box 629, Hancock, MI 49930.

COLONIAL COINS and Washington Pieces, Fractional Currency, Buy and Sell, Write for Quotes, Free Pricelist always available. David Sonderman, Box 1070, New Haven, CT 06504.

BUYING BU BAHAMAS COINS: 1c - $1.00 1966-73 $4.00 per set. Flamingos Two Dollars 1966-73 $5.00 each. Any quantity. Also paying $300.00 for 1971 or 1972 GOLD set (4 pieces) in Mint cases. G. B. Kelemen, Dept.-A, Box 24, Westmount, Montreal 215, Quebec, Canada (514) 288-4010. ANA 42332.

RARE COINS AND STAMPS — Earn high commissions selling monthly Investment/Collection Programs to friends and acquaintances. No investment. Write for free information. Numismatic Investment Service, 245 East Vista Way, Vista, CA 92083.

BUY OR SELL
COLONIAL COINS
& CHOICE TYPE

D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA - GENA

BUYING & SELLING
COINS **Currency**
U.S. **U.S.**
We deal in choice condition material.
Wants lists respectfully solicited.
JOHN L. SULLIVAN
P.O. Box 525 **RCDA LM 22**
Springfield, Va. 22150 **ANA LM 843**

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals., and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

CHRISTIAN BLOM
Phone 914 RO 9-0421
10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532

WANTED
$50 U.S. Gold Slugs
Early & Rare U.S. Gold
Foreign Gold Coins
Choice Type Coins
HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station
New York, N. Y. 10008

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION TOKENS, MEDALS, EPHEMERA — EARLY AMERICAN MEDALS LISTS ISSUED.

Charles H. McSorley
Box 21
Closter, N. J. 07624

IF IT'S FOREIGN
it's DUNNS WORLD-NUMIS

World's most comprehensive lists. Write for complimentary copy. We also BUY all foreign BC to 1950 worth $20 to $200 each. NO ONE pays higher or faster. Ship at fair price after checking the buy ads.

Lt. Col. Timothy Dunn USAF Ret.
BOX 868 ANA MAITLAND, FLA 32751

WHOLESALE

Our profusely illustrated Philatelic-numismatic accessories catalogue, 130 pages, illustrating hundreds of philatelic - numismatic accessories. Nationally recognized and well-selling products are included. Obtainable by written request thru our N.Y. and West Coast offices, the annual catalogue will be mailed upon payment of $1.00 to cover printing costs and mailing and handling charges.

M. Meghrig & Sons, Inc.
239 Park Ave. So., New York, N.Y. 10003
525 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Ca. 90005

Beautiful Historical
JAPANESE INVASION NOTES,
WORLD WAR II

As the 1944 dollar is worth only 23¢ today these are very cheap.

MALAYA 1¢ to $1,000.00 Set nine notes Unc. $3.00
Philippine 1¢ to 1000 Peso 13 notes Unc. 6.50
BURMA, 1-5-10-100 Rupie Scarce VF to Unc. $5.00
DUTCH E. INDIES 1G. ANNAM 10 Yen Dragons UNC. .....$1.00 ea.
SILVER DOLLARS, MORGAN OR PEACE UNC. $8.00 ea. MANY DATES.

New Catalogue 50¢ or free with any order.
Over 60 years Adv. in the Numismatist Mag.

NORMAN SHULTZ
Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah, 84110

WANTED SILVER PROOF CROWNS: Cyprus 1970 Y-46a $60.00, Seychelles 1972 Y-19a (no 1974) $32.50. Must be in sealed undamaged Mint cases. G. B. Kelemen, Dept.-A, Box 24, Westmount, Montreal 215, Quebec, Canada. (514) 288-4014. ANA 42332.

WORLDWIDE CROWNS AND MINOR COINS: selling nice coins in quantities. Dealers, investors write for my free list. G. B. Kelemen, Dept.-A, Box 24, Westmount, Montreal 215, Quebec, Canada. ANA 42332.

COUNTERFEIT BUST HALVES. I'm doing an extensive study and would appreciate hearing from owners of bogus pieces. Please write details. F. Farley, P.O. Box 18794, Oklahoma City, OK 73118.

VINYL COIN ENVELOPES: 100 double pocket 2 x 2 with blank inserts $3.25; 20 double pocket 2½ x 2½ $1.85; 100 single pocket 2 x 2 $2.75. S&C, Box 497, Brooklyn, NY 11202.

TOPICAL COINS, animals, ships, birds, odd shapes, aquaic, women, sets or singles on modern foreign coins. Large free list. Try me. Luedecke, 250 East Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

COLLECTION PROTECTION! Sentry Home Safe... Burglar-resistant, Fire-resistant, U.L. listed. Free delivery, continental U.S.A. Request free catalog. Value-tique, Department PC-2, Box "B", Leonia, NJ 07605.

PHILIPPINE COINS — are excellent for collection and investment purposes. Write for free list which includes coins minted from 1864 to present. Attractive prices, discounts and special offers available, return privileges. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

BUYING OLD MEDALS. Almost Anything. Collections, accumulations. Especially need large Bronzes. No Franklin Mint. Ship. Check is offer. Chris Jensen, Box 221, Southbury, CT 06488.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONIES of the World, new illustrated list. Material for beginning or advanced collections. Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217.

WOW! 50 different crisp unc. world bank notes (Pick catalog value $81.75) only $17.95. 100 well mixed bank notes (50% crisp unc.) only $10.95. Extensive lists and two free bank notes for 26¢ postage. Charles R. Craddock, Box 38145, Houston, TX 77088.

WANTED: Rare and better grade world bank notes. Please give condition and best price in first letter. Charles R. Craddock, Box 38145, Houston, TX 77088.

Advertiser's Index

Adams, Al C. 2383
A & A Coins 2350
Ahwash, K.M. 2364
Almanzar's 2378
Alvarez, Fermin 2363
A-Mark Coin Co., Inc. 2312
American Coin Portfolios 2338
ANACS 2336-37
Ancient Arts 2387
Apte, Donald, Inc. 2391
Art Coins 2394
Artemis Antiquities 2378
B & B Coin Co. 2296
B & J Coin Shop 2392
Bain, Thomas C. 2388
Bass, Harry W., Jr. 2287
Basso, Aldo P. 2359
Batchelder, Robert F. 2289
Bebee's ..... IBC
Benedetti, Philip E. 2379
Berg Company 2344
Berk, Harlan, Ltd. 2272-73
Beymer, Jack H. 2306
Birkler, Lucien L. 2380
Bland, David, Jr. 2279
Blom, Christian 2397
Bluegrass Coin Shop 2376
Boozer, Jack L. 2363
Bowers & Ruddy, Inc. 2261-63
Bullowa, C.E. 2336
Calderazzo, William 2386
Came, Mel 2396
Canadian Numismatic Journal 2367
Capital Plastics, Inc. 2344
Carney, J. Lloyd 2385
Central Coin Exchange 2391
Chambersburg Area Jaycees 2392
Charlton Auctions 2314
Chastain, Lowell B. 2305
Christensen, Henry 2338
Christensen & Stone 2392
Clark, William R. 2390
Classic Rare Coins 2382
Cline's Coins 2303
Coen, Joel D. 2317
Cohen, Bob 2365
Cohen, James H. 2393
Coin Galleries 2323
Coin Gal. of Westchester Ltd. 2384
Coin Investment Co. 2361
Coin Investment Inc. 2392
Coin Management Corp. 2390
Coin Quest 2365
Coin Ways 2389
Coin World 2396
Coins of the World 2366
Collectors World, The 2366
Collins, Louis H. 2380
Colonial Coins, Inc. 2300
Colony Coin Co. 2393
Commercial Coin Co. 2381
Cook, Byron W. 2383
Copperman, The 2321
Court Coin Co. 2350
Cowper, W.H. 2387
Criswell, Grover Co. 2362
Crown Coin Co. 2393
Crystal Coin Shop, Inc. 2332
Cumberland Numismatics 2375
D & J Coin Co. 2397
Devore, Don 2388
Dissanayake, L.S. 2394
Dolloff Coin Center 2389
Donald, Harold F. 2395
Donlon, William P. 2320
Donner, William Coin Co. 2396
Durst, Sanford J. 2331
East Coast Coin Co. 2362
Eastern Coin Exchange 2393
Edelman's 2352
Edgewood Coin Shop 2391
Essex Numismatic Properties 2283,2390
Eyer, Steve H. 2340
Farstauer, Thomas 2367
Filpi, Vince A. 2351
Finnell, G.G. 2373
Flynn, Joe 2391
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 2281
Forman, Harry J., Inc. 2310
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The 2363
Gill, Dennis 2376
Gillio, Ronald J. 2373,77,85
Gimelson, Bernard 2384
Glazer, Len & Jean 2356
Glen Rock Coin Shop 2295
Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc. 2366
Goldberg, Maxwell 2390
Goldman, Kenneth M. 2377
Goldmunzen Inter'l 2368
Goldstone, Ralph 2353
Gothic Coins & Stamps 2391
Graham, Michael 2355
Hagg's Coins 2286,2366
Hall, William R. 2392
Hamilton, Peter F. 2348
Hamilton, Thomas B. 2270-71
Harmer-Rooke Numismatists Ltd. 2364
Harris, Gordon 2369
Holy Land Judaica Coins 2387
House of Stuart, The 2349
Houston Numismatic Exchange 2339
Hipps Coin & Stamp 2341
Hughes House 2392
Imperial Coins & Antiquities 2370
Israel,Coins & Medals 2288
Inter'l Coin Inc. 2374
Inter'l Numismatic Invest. 2394
Inter'l Numismatica Corp. 2347
Ittelson, Robert 2370
Iversen, Curtis 2382
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co. 2330
J & E Coin 2359
Jake's 2264-66
James Inc. 2372
Janko, Lil D. 2384
Johnson, Robert R. 2391
Jones, Harry E. 2393
Kaeppel, Samuel H. 2351
Kagin, A.M. & Don 2334-35
Kagin, Paul 2260
Kaplan, M.L. 2346
Katen, Frank & Laurese 2301
Kemm, Theodore 2388
Kesselman, Stan 2361
King, James D. 2375
Kiszely, Bill 2284
Klausen, Jack 2379
Knight, Lyn F., Rare Coins 2394
Kolbe, Frederick G. 2341
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 2368
Kosoff, Abe, Inc. 2285
Kraso Coins 2388
Krause Publications 2161
Kreisberg, Abner 2328
Krotz, Dick 2387
Kuehnert, Joseph 2342
Lee, Kenneth 2369
Leidman, Julian 2370
Levin, Benjamin 2379
Levitt, David J. 2356
Levy, Martin D. 2393
Liberty Coin Shop 2294
Lobel, Richard 2364
Lockwood, R.D. 2390
Lubbock's 2282
Mc Sorley, Charles 2398
Madison Coin Box 2278
Malloy, Alex G. 2377
Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes 2324
Mangels, R.W. 2348
Margolis, Richard 2383
Mariani, Walter J. 2390
Martin, Russell, Enterprises 2389
Matylewicz, R.N. 2340
Maya Coins 2382
Mayflower Coin Auctions 2299
Medlar, Bob 2382
Meghrig, M. & Sons 2398
Merkin, Lester 2384
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc. 2373
Mish, Robert 2391
Mitkoff, William 2373
Modern Coin, Inc. 2389
Money Company, The 2325
Myers, Robert J. 2368
NASCA 2386
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop 2345
New England Numismatist 2313
New Netherlands Coin Co. ..... IFC
Noble Coins 2381
Numismatics Ltd. 2322
Ohaus 2354
Old Coin Shop 2347
Old Roman, The 2268-69
Old Town Coin Co. 2362
Ossies Coin Shop 2292
Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc 2392
Paramount Inter'l Coin Corp. 2342
Pasadena Coin Co. 2365
Penn State Galleries, Ltd. 2339
Perera 2311
Peters, Jess 2267
Picker, Richard 2345
Pine Tree Rare Coin Auctions Sales 2302
P.N.G. 2343
Pollard Coin & Stamp 2372
Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc. 2387
Presidential Art Medals 2290
Provident Loan Society 2376
Pullen, Norman 2363
RAAB Coin Shop 2387
RARCOA 2308
Rare Coins, Inc. 2316
Raymo Products, Inc. 2394
Renrob 2360
R.C.A. Coin Exchange 2389
Record Coin Shop 2304
Rettew, Joel 2276-77
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 2349
Rodgers, George 2388
Rose, Frank, Enterprises Ltd. 2389
Rosenblum, William M. 2395
Roses, The 2388
Royal Enterprises 2353
San Fernando Book Co. 2364
Scheiner, John & Hannelore 2291
Schichter, William E. 2371
Seaby, B.A. 2358
Se Ro Coins, Inc. 2393
Shaker Coin Corp, Inc. 2388
Shapiro, Edwin 2392
Shultz, Norman 2398
Sign of the Dollar 2372
Silvertowne 2367
Simons, M.B. & Associates 2380
Sloat, Sam, Inc. 2378
Smies, John L. 2381
Smith, Sidney 2369
Southwestern Gold 2375
Sowards, Neil 2387
Spangenberger, Hank 2390
Spink & Son 2309
Stacks 2162,2259
Steinberg, Mel 2371
Stockton, P.E. 2388
Strauss Coin Co., Inc. 2393
Sullivan, John L. 2397
Sumberg Enterprises 2389
Superior Coin & Stamp 2307
Sweeny, Fred Rare Coins 2343
Sweetman, Jack 2357
Teaparty, J.J. 2374
Tebo Coin Co. 2358
Teller, Louis M. 2375
Tennessee Exchange, Inc. 2380
Tillson, George 2378
Tobias, Herbert 2397
Tom's Coins 2385
Towne Plaza Coin Shop 2360
Treasure Chest, The 2354
Uhl, Ted 2293
Universal Numismatic Corp. 2376
USA Coin Co. 2371
Valley Craftsmen 2385
Van Grover, J.J. 2394
Vault, The 2357
Warmus, James 2371
Wass, Tom 2390
Weitz, Harold B., Co. 2280
Werner, F.S. 2326
Werner, Thomas E. 2369
West Coast Coin Investors 2346
Westbury Camera & Hobby 2386
Western Publishing Co., Inc. 2333
Westfall, Robert E. Inc. 2297
Whalen, B., Coins of the World 2391
Whitlow, Larry 2377
Windy City Coin Co. 2329
Witter coins 2396
Wolfe, C.H. 2383

OFFICIAL INAUGURAL MEDALS

+++ Issues that are "Steeped" in History +++

All Superb BU, Large (2 3/4") Complete with Historical List & Easel. Wanted = Kennedy Silver + Earlier Inagurals. Please Price Offers.

Presidents	Bronze	Silver
Kennedy	$29.75	WTD.
Johnson	26.75	62.75
Nixon - 1969	17.75	56.75
Nixon/Agnew	29.75	89.75
Ford	11.75	64.75
Ford = Vermeil (Gold palted)		79.75
SPECIAL=all Five	104.75	Write

Dusterberg. "The Official Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of U.S." ..... Ppd. 7.50
(Above Book, with Inaugural Medal Order: only $5.75; or FREE With $100 I.M. Order)

VATICAL CITY SETS

Superb BU Pope Paul VI Sets (8).

1963 Set = First Type	129.75
1964 Set = Similar	56.75
1965 Set = Similar	39.75
1966 Set = Second Type	29.75
1967 Set = Third Type	19.75
1968 Set = FAO & 4th Type	22.75
1969 Set = Fifth Type	15.75
1970 Set = Sixth Type	12.75
1971 Set = Seventh Type	12.75
1972 Set = Eighth Type	12.75
1973 Set = Ninth Type	12.75
1974 Set = Tenth Type	13.75
1975 SETS	
Regular Set = 11th Type	14.75
Holy Year Issue Set	24.75
BOTH 1975 Sets	36.75
All Twelve Different Type Sets = 1965-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73 - 74 - 1975(2)	212.75

BOOKS "In The Spotlight"

Please Add 75¢ under $50.00 (Over $50 Add $1.00). SASE for our Big Book List (Hundreds of Titles = Many Scarce Out-of-Print + On All Series & Subjects.

Bolender's Classic "The U.S. Early Silver Dollars 1794-1803". Illus'd. 1975 Value List $24.50
Van Allen's New 2nd Ed. "The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars" 19.50
SPECIAL = Both Books 39.50
Charlton's New 1977 Ed. "Stnadard Catalog of Canadian Coins" 4.50
Haxby/Willey's "Coins of Canada". 1973 2nd & Latest Ed. 1.75
SPECIAL = Both Books 5.25
Craig's New 3rd Ed. "Coins of the World 1750-1850". Finally here = BUT Worth Waiting for 12.95
Yeoman's "Current Coins of the World". 6th Ed. ... 3.50
SPECIAL — Both Books 14.95
Bradbeer's "Confederate & Southern States Currency", Reprint 277 pages 14.50
Criswell's New 1976 Ed. "Confederate & Southern States Currency". 300 pages 15.00
SPECIAL = Both Books 24.50
Criwsell's "North American Currency" 2nd Ed. Illus'd., Values 15.00
Gaytan's New 2nd Ed. "Paper Money of Mexico". In English, Fully Illus'd., Values 12.50
SPECIAL = Both Books 22.50
Beistle's "A Registry of Half Dollar Die Varieties & Sub-Varieties 1794-1836". Reprint 17.50
Overton's "Early Half Dollar Die Die Varieties 1794-1836". 2nd Ed. 30.00
SPECIAL — Both Books 41.50

Davenport's New "German Secular Talers 1600-1700". 588 pages, Illus'd. 30.00
"European Crowns 1600-1700". 634 pages, Illus'd. 30.00
SPECIAL — Both Books 55.00
Krause/Mishler's "Standard Catalog of World Coins". 3rd, Latest Ed. 19.50
Yeoman's "Catalog of Modern World Coins". 11th Ed. 7.00
SPECIAL — Both Books 23.00
Crosby's "The Early Ioins of America". 1974 Reprint. A Must on Colonial Coins 35.00
Durst's "A Comprehensive Guide to American Colonial Coinage". 11.95
SPECIAL = Both Books 42.50
Friedberg's "Paper Money of the U.S." 8th, Latest Ed. 17.50
Newman's New 2nd Ed. "The Early Paper Money of America". Covers all the Colonials. Illus'd. Values in 3 grades 22.50
SPECIAL = Both Books 35.00
Friedberg's "Gold Coins of the World". 4th Ed. 22.50
Schlumberger's "European Gold Coins Guidebook". 2nd Ed.
Guthrie's "Mexican Revolutionary Coinage 1913-1917. Illus'd., Values 17.50
Hanks' "The Comprehensive Encyclopedia & Cat alog of Modern Mexico Coins". 1905-1975. Illus'd, Values 6.50
SPECIAL — Both Books 21.00
Pick's "Standard Catalog of World Paper Money "1900-1974". 173 Countries, 20,000 Notes Listed, 4,000 photos. Values 15.00
Smith/Matr avers' "Chinese Banknotes". 230 pages,; 1,800 Illusn's. 15.00
SPECIAL — Both Books 25.00

Bebee's, inc. — continued on next page.

CHOICE ISRAEL COMMEMORATIVES

All Choice Brilliant Coins + Deduct Special 10% Discount on Orders $200.00 or More - October Only. All Subject to Prior Sale.

HALF SHEKEL
Copper Nickel — 30 m. m.

		Br.	UNC.	BR. PROOF
Y-29	1961 Half Shekel	(20M)	(5M)	$112.50

HALF SHEKEL
Copper Nickel — 30 m. m.

		BR.	UNC.	BR. PROOF	
Y-29	1962 Half Shekel	(20M)	$22.50	(10M)	$42.50

ONE POUND
Copper Nickel — 30 m. m.

Y-17	1958 Law is Light	(150M)	$4.75	(5M)	Write
Y-19	1960 Deganya	(50M)	10.50	(5M)	94.50
Y-27	1960 Szold	(17M)	112.50	(3M)	Write

ONE POUND
Copper Nickel — 30 m. m.

Y-30	1961 Heroism	(19M)	$47.50	(9½M)	$59.50
Y-34	1962 Italian Lamp	(9.6M)	127.50	(6M)	189.50
Y-38	1963 No. AfricaLamp	(10M)	126.50	(5½M)	172.50

FIVE POUNDS
All Silver — 34 m. m.

Y-16	1958 Menorah	(98M)	$24.50	(2M)	Write
Y-18	1959 Exiles	(27¼M)	49.50	(5M)	167.50
Y-20	1960 Herzl	(34½M)	47.50	(5M)	169.50
Y-28	1961 Bar Mitzvah	(19½M)	122.50	(4½M)	179.50
Y-31	1962 Negev	(10½M)	174.50	(5M)	198.50
Y-35	1963 Seafaring	(6M)	Write	(4M)	689.50
Y-39	1964 Museum	(11.1M)	129.50	(4M)	198.50

FIVE POUNDS
All Silver — 34 m. m.

Y-41	1965 Knesset	(25½M)	$59.60	(7.6M)	$94.50
Y-42	1966 Lile	(32½M)	36.50	(32½M)	67.50
Y-43	1967 Eilat	(30¼M)	57.50	(7.75M)	97.50
Y-57	1972 Russian Lamp	(75M)	10.50	(22½M)	27.50
Y-69	1973 Babyloman Lamp		9.50		22.50
	1974 Damascus Lamp		9.50		21.50
	1975 Holland Lamp		9.50		20.00

TEN POUNDS
All Silver — 38 m. m.

Y-44	1967 Victory	(235M)	$12.50	(50M)	$19.50
Y-47	1968 Jerusalem	(50M)	38.50	(20½M)	42.50
Y-49	1969 Shalom	(40M)	37.50	(20M)	42.50
Y-49	1969 Shalom-"K"	(20M)	42.50		—
Y-52	1970 Mikveh	(57½M)	18.50	(22½M)	29.50
Y-53	1971 Science	(30M)	39.50	(17½M)	46.50

TEN POUNDS
All Silver — 38 m. m.

Y-53	1971 Science-Jerusalem	(22M)	$46.50		
Y-54	1971 Let My People Go	(75M)	14.50	(20M)	$29.50
Y-56	1972 Aviation	(50M)	24.50	(15M)	92.50
Y-65	1973 25th Anniversary	(125M)	11.50	(41½M)	24.50
Y-70	1974 Language	(130M)	11.50	(50M)	29.50
Y-75					

TWENTY-FIVE POUNDS
All Silver — 37 m. m.

Y-71	1974 Ben Gurion	(136M)	$23.50	(75M)	$47.50
Y-75	1975 Bonds	(52½M)	$26.00	(41.48M)	$53.50

TWENTY-FIVE POUNDS
All Silver — 37 m. m.

	28th Anniversary	(45M)			
	Strength Though Faith		24.50	(25M)	46.50

++++ PIDYON HABEN ++++

Y-51	1970 Pidyon-Haben	(47.7)	$13.50	(15½M)	$49.50
Y-51A	1971Pidyon-Haben	(30M)	37.50	(15M)	54.50
Y-51B	1972Pidyon-Haben	(20M)	27.50	(17½M)	49.50
Y-51B	1972"no Mint Mark	(15M)	36.50		—

NOTE: 1970/1974 Pidyon-Haben are Ten Pounds.

Y-58	1973 Pidyon-Haben	(105M)	$18.50	(15M)	$45.00
Y-58A	1974Pidyon-Haben		13.00	(45M)	29.50
#1975	Pidyon-Haben		26.50		51.50
#1976	Pidyon-Haben		26.50	(45M)	51.50

#1975, 1976 are Both 25 Pounds & 40 m. m.

ISRAEL OFFICIAL MINT SETS

1965	Card	2.95	1969	Card	3.50	1971	Mint Mark	4.95	1974	Mint Mark	5.75
1966	Card	3.25	1970	Card	3.50	1972	Wallet	4.15	1975	Mint Mark	5.95
1967	Card	3.25	1970	Wallet	3.75	1972	Mint Mark	4.50	1976	Mint Mark	5.95
1968	Card	3.25	1971	Wallet	4.50	1973	Mint Mark	8.50			

Haffner. "The History of Modern Israel's Money 1917/1970". 2nd Ed. Illus'd., Values (16.50) - NET Ppd. $4.35
Kagan. "Israel's Money & Medals 1948-1973". Illus'd., Values ($7.95) — NET ..... Ppd. $5.75
Kagan. "Israel's Money & Medals 1948-1975". 2nd Ed. (With $60 Israel Order, only $10.75) .. Ppd. $12.95

Please Add $1.50 on all Orders. Nebraskans add Sales Tax. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed.

+++ **Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941** +++

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.

Bebee's, inc.

"Proto Service" Area 402-451-4766
4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111

Whitman

When your subject is United States Coins . . .

"You can rely on us"

WE OFFER YOU THE BEST SELECTION OF STANDARD REFERENCE CATALOGS: THE RED BOOK ★ THE BLUE BOOK ★ GRADING GUIDE OF U.S. COINS ★ LET'S COLLECT COINS ★ MODERN U.S. CURRENCY ★ BUYING AND SELLING U.S. COINS ★ AND A VARIETY ON SPECIAL SUBJECTS: U.S. TRADE DOLLAR ★ FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR ★ ALASKA'S COINAGE ★ CIVIL WAR TOKENS ★ HAWAIIAN COINS ★ U.S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY ★ U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS ★ COIN CHECK LIST AND RECORD BOOK.

Whitman

Whitman Coin Products from
WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404